## **Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



ST

United States Department of Agriculture

**Forest Service** 

Tongass National Forest R10-MB-304b

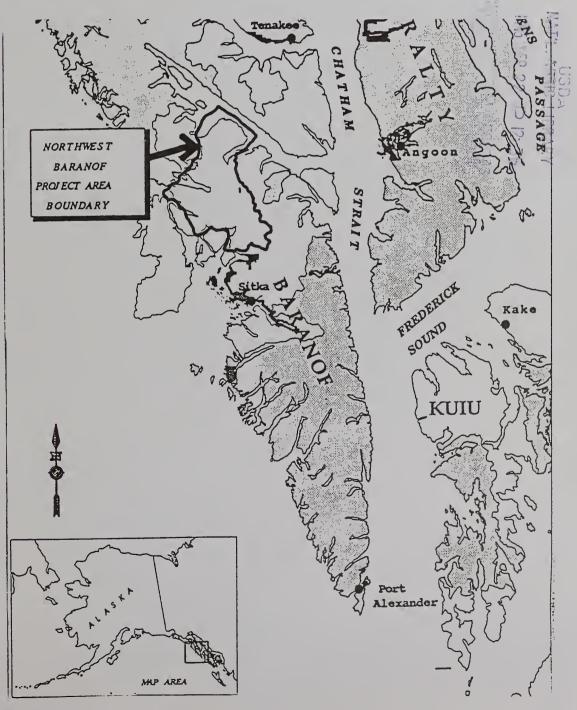
August 1995



## Northwest Baranof Timber Sale(s)

## **Draft Environmental Impact Statement**

Volume II





## **Appendix A** Enhancement Opportunities, Mitigation, and Monitoring

## **Enhancement Opportunities**

#### Silviculture

Silvicultural enhancement opportunities include both post-harvest hand planting and post-harvest precommercial thinning. In addition there are silvicultural opportunities in previously harvested units. Further field work is needed to identify specific timber stands where post-harvest silviculture treatment is most appropriate. In general, many of these stands are in riparian areas and silviculture treatments would benefit other resources besides timber production including wildlife, fisheries, soils, and watershed.

Silviculture treatments that may benefit wildlife include: mixed grid spacings, thickets, and gaps. These treatments could enhance forage production, hiding cover, and thermal cover requirements for wildlife.

Silviculture treatments are in areas adjacent to streams may increase diversity, maintain/enhance wildlife travel corridors, and enhance tree growth to accelerate production of large trees to provide future large woody debris input into the streams.

Silvicultural treatments expected to occur in the Northwest Baranof Project Area after timber harvest activities are completed. These treatments include hand planting, precommercial thinning of proposed harvest units, and surveys of possible precommercial thinning of previously harvested areas.

#### Hand Planting

Hand planting of yellow-cedar is proposed for units to be harvested using the clearcut with reserves harvest method, where a significant portion of the existing stand is composed of yellow-cedar. This will maintain cedar as a component in the post-harvest stand, and will alleviate concerns over natural regeneration of yellow-cedar following harvest. In addition, planting yellow-cedar will improve structural and horizontal diversity in the post-harvest stand. Table A-1 shows units proposed for hand planting by alternative.

#### **Precommercial Thinning**

Precommercial thinning to control stocking and species composition, as well as to improve wildlife habitat, is projected for the units listed below by alternative. These units would be surveyed for precommercial thinning needs between 15 and 20 years after harvest. Projections are based on units with a site index equal to or greater than 80, as these are the most productive sites and would be the highest priority for thinning. Additional units may be thinned, based on benefits to wildlife and/or funding. Table A-2 shows units proposed for precommercial thinning by alternative.

Table A-1         Units Proposed for Hand Planting by Alternative	
Alternative 1	Units
344 Acres	3052, 3063, 3313, 4081, 4083, 4084, 5001, 5002, 6283, 6303, 6333, 7002, 7003, 7004, 7005, 7162, 7163, 7164, 7262, 8061, 9011, 9012, 9021, 9061
Alternative 2	Units
412 Acres	2042, 2043, 3052, 3063, 3305, 3311, 6283, 6303, 6333, 6364, 7002, 7003, 7004, 7005, 7292, 9011, 9012, 9021, 9041, 9061, 9062
Alternative 3	Units
277 Acres	2042, 2043, 3052, 3063, 3305, 3311, 3313, 4081, 4083, 4084, 5001, 5002
Alternative 4	Units
573 Acres	2042, 2043, 3052, 3063, 3305, 3311, 3313, 4081, 4083, 4084, 5001, 5002, 6283, 6303, 6333, 6364, 7002, 7003, 7004, 7005, 7162, 7163, 7164, 7262, 7292, 8061, 9011, 9012, 9021, 9041, 9061, 9062

#### Table A-2

Units Proposed for Precommercial Thinning by Alternative

Alternative 1	Units
932 Acres	1221, 1252, 1275, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3132, 3313, 3315, 4031, 4041, 4081, 4082, 5005, 5012, 6271, 6272, 6281, 6301, 6331, 6332, 6333, 6334, 7002, 7003, 7005, 7006, 7161, 7163, 7282, 8061, 8062, 8063, 9011, 9012, 9021, 9022, 9023, 9031, 9052, 9061
Alternative 2	Units
1538 Acres	1061, 1065, 1071, 1072, 1145, 1147, 1171, 1172, 1221, 1252, 1275, 3002, 3012, 3014, 3015, 3033, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3132, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3201, 3291, 6271, 6272, 6281, 6301, 6331, 6332, 6333, 6334, 6344, 6345, 6361, 6363, 6373, 7002, 7003, 7005, 7006, 7291, 7292, 7293, 9011, 9012, 9021,9022, 9023, 9031, 9041, 9051, 9052, 9061, 9062
Alternative 3	Units
1061 Acres	1061, 1065, 1071, 1072, 1171, 1172, 1221, 1252, 1275, 3002, 3012, 3014, 3015, 3033, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3132, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3201, 3291, 3313, 4031, 4041, 4081, 4082, 5005, 5012, 5013
Alternative 4	Units
1844 Acres	1061, 1065, 1071, 1072, 1145, 1147, 1171, 1172, 1221, 1252, 1275, 3002, 3012, 3014, 3015, 3033, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3132, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3201, 3291, 3313, 4031, 4041, 4081, 4082, 5005, 5012, 5013, 6271, 6272, 6281, 6301, 6331, 6332, 6333, 6334, 6344, 6345, 6361, 6363, 6373, 7002, 7003, 7005, 7006, 7161, 7163, 7282, 7291, 7292, 7293, 8061, 8062, 8063, 9011, 9012, 9021, 9022, 9023, 9031, 9041, 9051, 9052, 9061, 9062

#### Silviculture Treatments in Previously Harvested Areas

Surveys for precommercial thinning needs are scheduled in the Project Area for areas which have previously been harvested. The table below displays planned surveys, by VCU, and calendar year, for previously harvested areas within the Project Area.

Table A-3 Precomm	Table A-3 Precommercial Thinning Surveys for Previously Harvested Units within the Project Area	
VCU	Total Acres	Calendar Year Survey Scheduled
287	285	1995
289	227	2012
290	48	1995
290	28	2012
291	439	1995
292	996	1995
299	73	1995
300	77	1995
301	191	1995
302	90	1995

A large portion of the acres displayed above are anticipated to be thinned for wildlife benefits as well as timber production values. Many of these areas are located in areas of high wildlife value and use; mixed grid spacings, thickets, and gaps will be created during thinning operations in these areas, to enhance forage production, hiding cover, and thermal cover requirements for wildlife.

Additional acres located adjacent to many of these previously harvested areas listed above may be considered for riparian thinning projects. Many of these previously harvested areas occur along streams, and harvesting often removed a portion of or all of the large trees located in riparian areas adjacent to the stream. Riparian thinning may be used in some cases to increase species diversity, maintain/enhance wildlife travel corridors, and enhance tree growth to accelerate production of large trees to provide future large woody debris input into the stream system.

#### Fisheries, Watershed, and Road Management Improvement Opportunities

The following watersheds have had substantial harvest in riparian areas and are the highest priority for enhancement and improvement projects:

287 Fish Bay (lower part)

291 Duffield Creek

292 Rodman Creek and Adams Creek

	299 Nakwasina River 300 Noxon Creek 301 Lisa Creek 302 St. John Baptist Bay Creek 312 Katlian River and Katlian Bay South Creek
	Inventory work has been done for parts of some of these systems (Rodman Creek, Adams Creek, Fish Creek and Noxon Creek), however there has been no comprehensive inventory and assessment done. Additional watershed improvement needs inventory will be needed to identify site specific opportunities, establish priorities, and develop funding requirements.
	In general fisheries and watershed rehabilitation work includes:
	<ul> <li>Installing large woody debris structures,</li> <li>Riparian thinning in second-growth stands along Class I and II streams,</li> <li>Borrow pond excavation for coho rearing habitat, and</li> <li>Road Maintenance, including: drainage structure maintenance or removal on old roads near Class I and II streams, reconstruction of existing roads away from stream channels,armoring on fill/cut slopes where runoff enters streams, replacement of culverts that are too small, and replacement of culverts which block fish access to Class I and II stream habitat.</li> </ul>
	One specific fisheries enhancement opportunity has been identified for all alternatives. The opportunity exists in Adams Creek to tie existing borrow ponds (created from past road building) to the stream channel to create rearing habitat for coho salmon fry.
Recreation	Roads could be converted to trails after logging is completed. Maintenance Level I roads (see Appendix D - Road Management Objectives, for information on road maintenance proposed in each alternative) could be brushed and used as trails.

## **Mitigation Measures**

The application of mitigation measures begins during the planning phases of a project. We have applied standards, guidelines, and direction contained in the current TLMP, the Alaska Regional Guide, and applicable Forest Service manuals and handbooks in the development of alternatives and the design of harvest units and roads.

The Forest Service will identify mitigation measures adopted to reduce or eliminate adverse effects at the time the Record of Decision (ROD) is signed. We used issues identified during scoping to define the resource areas where mitigation was needed. A brief summary of mitigation measures common to all alternatives follows. Specific mitigation measures, as applied to each individual unit, are shown in the unit design cards. These unit cards are an important tool for implementing the project as they list design considerations and provide a mechanism for tracking the project implementation. Unit Cards are included in Appendix U.

#### Water Quality and Production

Measures which protect water quality and fish habitat include application of the Best Management Practices (BMPs) stated in the Soil and Water Conservation Handbook (USDA FSH 2509.22). This handbook provides standard operating procedures for all stream classes. In addition, the TTRA mandates a minimum 100-foot buffer on all Class I streams and on Class II streams that flow directly into Class I streams. The 100-foot stream buffer width mandated by TTRA is a minimum. The width of this buffer strip may be greater than 100 feet for reasons such as topography, riparian soils, a windfirm boundary, timber stand boundaries, logging systems requirements, and varying stream channel locations. Refer to Appendix U (Unit Design Cards) for the unit-specific stream buffering which is being applied.

Application of BMPs and adherence to the law will protect water quality and fish habitat as well as riparian habitat important to other species such as brown bear and furbearers.

#### Wildlife

We reduce effects on wildlife by intentionally harvesting units away from important wildlife habitats (to the extent practicable). We avoid beach and estuary fringe habitats as much as possible, and leave travel corridors (where practicable) to allow undisturbed movement of wildlife.

In addition, we plan to mitigate impacts to wildlife by closing roads, retaining snags where safe to do so, and scheduling harvest activities to reduce disturbance to bald eagle nesting and rearing activities.

We will mitigate impacts to the brown bear from bear-people interactions by informing logging camp residents about brown bear behavior and bear management policies. Incinerators will be used in logging camps for garbage disposal to prevent bear-garbage problems.

#### Subsistence

Because most subsistence use involves harvesting fish and game, mitigation measures that protect or enhance fish and game resources will also protect and enhance subsistence activities. By placing units and roads away from beach and estuary fringe habitats and away from salmon-bearing streams, mitigation measures were built into each of the alternatives considered in this EIS. Also, road management can affect access and thus be used to maintain traditional access methods and uses.

#### Recreation and Scenic Quality

We will reduce effects of timber harvest on views from the ferry route, anchorages, and known recreational day-use areas by leaving buffers of timber along beaches and inland lakes. Roads and rock borrow pits will be located to minimize visibility, where practicable, in scenic viewsheds. Because many recreation activities which take place in the project area are related to the consumptive use of fish and wildlife. Mitigation measures that protect fish and game resources will also protect private and commercial recreation. Scheduling of timber offerings will be done so that all areas are not impacted or all LTFs active at the same time. In areas where RMDs allow off road vehicle use, LTFs will be designed to facilitate post harvest loading and unloading of ORVs from skiffs.

## Monitoring

#### Implementation Monitoring

Timber Unit Layout Objective: Desired result: Measurement:	To minimize the effects of timber harvest on other natural resources. Unit card design specifications allow timber harvest to "lay lightly" on the land. Sale layout employees will follow guidance on the cards. Other resource specialists will assist in unit layouts as indicated on the unit cards. At least 20 percent of the units implemented each year will be sampled for compliance with unit card design (BMPs 13.3, 13.8).
Threshold: Corrective action:	Unit sample should be within 10 percent of the parameters stated on the unit card. If needed, determine why unit was not laid out as designed. Document changes if they benefit the
Responsible staffs	environment; change unit layout to match the design if effects are within BMPs. Sitka Ranger District (SRD) sale layout employees.
Responsible staff: Record of results:	As-laid-out unit cards.
Annual cost:	Ongoing work; no additional funding needed.
Personnel needs:	None.
Timber Unit Yarding	
Objective: Desired result:	To ensure yarding minimizes the potential risk of soil loss in units with high-hazard soils. Use of log suspension and yarding away from V-notches to protect high-hazard soils from erosion.
Measurement:	Sale administrator will ensure log suspension occurs in designated units. Specialists may spot check up to 20 percent of the units with high hazard soils for compliance with BMPs (BMPs 13.2, 13.4, 13.5, 13.9, 13.12, and 13.15).
Threshold:	Exposure of more than 10 percent of the affected area to bare mineral soil.
Corrective action:	Stop implementation and resolve among sale administrator, soil scientist, and timber sale operator. If not resolvable at the field level, bring to District Ranger.
Responsible staff:	Soil Scientist and SRD sale administration employees.
Record of results:	Daily diaries of engineering representatives and sale administrators, and memos of soil scientist documenting field verification activities.
Annual cost:	Ongoing work; no additional funding needed.
Personnel needs:	None.
Road Location and D	
Objective:	To ensure that roads are located as specified in the EIS.

Objective:	To ensure that roads are located as specified in the EIS.
Desired result:	Road survey and design standards capture the stated intent of the EIS, which is to minimize impacts to soil and water resources (BMPs 14.2, 14.5, 14.6, 14.10, 14.12, and 14.4). Post sale road management is implemented as specified in the EIS.
Measurement:	Engineering representatives and road designers will review roads during contract preparation, field design staking, and at the close of the timber sale. Final plan-in-hand review will ensure compliance with RMOs.
Threshold:	Less than 10 percent variation between plans and field location. No variation from specified road management.
Corrective action:	Correct designs as needed in the pre-implementation stages. During plan-in-hand review, implement changes specified in design if not in compliance. Implement specified road management.
Responsible staff:	Engineering staff, and District Ranger for final approval.
Record of results:	Road survey and designs, and memos noting plan-in-hand review.
Annual cost:	Ongoing work; no additional funding needed.
Personnel needs:	None.

#### **Slope Stabilization**

Stope Statistization	
Objective:	To determine if road designs and construction have met the intent of the EIS to reduce risk, of mass failure.
Desired result:	Design roads that minimize the potential for road-related mass failures during and after timber harvest (BMPs 14.7, 14.8, 14.12, and 14.20).
Measurement:	Engineering representatives and road designers will review roads during contract operations, assisted by the soil scientist or geotechnical engineer as needed. Final plan-in-hand review will ensure compliance with road design standards. The survey of timber unit areas and roads five years following close of operations will be scheduled by soil scientist or geotechnical engineer.
Threshold:	Less than 10 percent variation between plans and implementation.
Corrective action:	Correct designs as needed in the pre-implementation stages. During plan-in-hand review, contractor implements changes specified in the design if not in compliance.
Responsible staff:	District Ranger for final approval.
Record of results: Annual cost:	Road survey and designs, and memos noting plan-in-hand review or findings of soil scientist. \$4,000.
Personnel needs:	0.2 FTE, a geotechnical engineer as needed.

#### **Erosion Control Measures**

Objective:	To minimize erosion and sedimentation in timber harvest and road construction and maintenance activities.
Desired result:	Road survey and design standards capture the stated intent of the EIS, which is to minimize the risk of soil erosion and sedimentation to streams (BMPs 13.13, 13.16, 13.17, 14.5, 14.11, 14.16, 14.17, 14.18, 14.20, 14.22, and 14.26).
Measurement:	Engineering representatives and road designers will review roads during and following contract operations, assisted by soil scientist as needed. Periodic survey following close of operations will be scheduled by the soil scientist.
Threshold:	Erosion control methods in place 90 percent of the time.
Corrective action:	Correct designs as needed in the pre-implementation stages. During sale operations, contractor will implement changes specified by design guidelines if not in compliance.
Responsible staff:	Engineering staff and soils staff (post-harvest).
Record of results:	Daily diaries of engineering representative; following sale operations, results recorded by soil scientist in follow-up reviews.
Annual cost: Personnel needs:	\$3,000. 0.1 FTE.

LTFs Spill Control Measures		
Objective:	To ensure that petroleum spills do not affect marine waters.	
Desired result:	LTF design and implementation will prevent fuel spillage from entering nearby waters.	
Measurement:	Routine observation by LTF operator for oil sheen as required by EPA 402 permit (BMPs 12.8, 12.16, and	
	14.4).	
Threshold:	Evidence of oil sheen on surface of water.	
Corrective action:	Suspend operations and remedy the situation.	
Responsible staff:	Sale administrator and field engineer.	
Record of results:	Daily diaries of field inspectors.	
Annual cost:	Ongoing work; no additional funding needed.	
Personnel needs:	None.	

LTF Removal	
Objective:	To minimize permanent effects of LTFs on the marine environment.
Desired result:	Apply mitigation measures by removing temporary LTF structures at completion of contract operations.
	(Other measures may be stipulated in LTF permits following Record of Decision.)
Measurement:	Enforcement of contract specifications at completion of operations.
Threshold:	Removal of LTF is incomplete.
Corrective action:	Withhold release of performance bond until mitigations are in compliance with contract specifications.
Responsible staff:	Sale administrator and engineering representative.
Record of results:	Letter authorizing movement of sale operations.
Annual cost:	Ongoing work; no additional funding needed.
Personnel needs:	None.

#### Stream Buffers for the Tongass Timber Reform Act

Objective:	To ensure compliance with the TTRA.
Desired result:	Ensure that minimum 100-foot buffers are maintained to protect water quality and stream habitat for all
	Class I and Class II streams that flow directly into Class I streams near timber harvest units (BMPs 12.6,
	12.7, and 13.15).
Measurement:	Spot-check 20 percent of all units near anadromous fish streams for compliance with TTRA. Field
	verification prior to timber harvest.
Threshold:	Minimum 100-foot buffer.
Corrective action:	Postpone implementation until minimum buffer widths are verified.
Responsible staff:	Fisheries Specialist and SRD timber layout and sale administration employees.
Record of results:	Sale layout cards for units and daily diaries of sale administrators.
Annual cost:	Ongoing work; no additional funding needed.
Personnel needs:	None.

#### Stream Buffers for Streams Not Covered by the TTRA

Objective:	To ensure protection of water quality streams.
Desired result:	For all Class II and Class III streams, manage according to the AHMU handbook (FSH 2609.22) (BMPs 12.6, 12.7, and 13.15).
Measurement:	Specialists will spot-check up to 20 percent of the units offered for sale each year. Where units cross these types of channels, log suspension is required in the timber sale classes and yarding occurs away from the V-notches to minimize soil disturbance.
Threshold:	Boundaries along Class II and Class III streams will stop where planned in 90 percent or more of the units checked.
Corrective action:	Stop implementation and resolve among sale administrator, timber sale operator, and timber layout employees. If not resolvable at the field level, bring to District Ranger
Responsible staff:	Hydrology specialist and SRD timber layout and sale administration employees.
Record of results:	As-laid-out cards for units prepared by layout employees, or daily diaries of engineering representatives and sale administrators.
Annual cost:	Ongoing work; no additional funding needed.
Personnel needs:	None.

Objective:         To ensure Forest Service maintains minimum 330-foot buffers around eagle nest locations or minimizes impacts on nest locations.           Desired result:         During sale implementation activities, observe eagle activities in nests cost to logging camps and major read crossings, especially where variances to 330-foot minimum buffers or on trees with approved variances, causing eagle nesting to cease.           Corrective action:         If it appears eagle nesting is disrupted because of management activities, consult with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) to resolve potential problem.           Responsible staff:         Sale administrator and wildlife specialist.           Rescond of result:         During active logging operations.           Personnel needs:         None.           Beach Fringe, Estuary Fringe, and Riparian Habitat         Objective: Avoid extending harvest units into beach or estuary fringe habitat. Ensure that travel corridors are protected.           Desired result:         None.           Beach Fringe, Estuary Fringe, and Riparian Habitat         Objective: Avoid extending harvest units into beach or estuary fringe habitat. Ensure that travel corridors are protected.           Desired result:         Mone (loss of wildlife habitat or other effects beyond the parameters of the preferred alternative.           Measurement:         Unit cards identify unit locations, noting if they are adjacent to protected travel corridors, estuaries, or beach frings. If so noted, the units must not be enlarged in a manner that adversaly affects thesee wildlife features. Twenty percent of units laid o	Eagle Nesting Habitat	
Impacts on next locations, with approved variances. Desired result: Protect agin ensit locations, Measurement: During sale implementation activities, observe agle activities in nexts cost to logging camps and major read crossings, especially where variances to 330-foot minimum buffers were negotiated. Threshold: Management activities encroach on 330-foot minimum buffers or on trees with approved variances, causing eagle nesting to case. Corrective action: If it appears eagle nesting is disrupted because of management activities, consult with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) to resolve potential problem. Responsible staff: Record of results: Daily diaries of sales administrators, and memos of wildlife specialists recording findings at nest sites. Ongoing activity for sale administration. Site visits by wildlife specialists would cost an estimated \$4,000 per year during active logging operations. Personnel needs: None. Beach Fringe, Estuary Fringe, and Riparian Habitat Objective: Avoid extending harvest units into beach or estuary fringe habitat. Ensure that travel corridors are protected. Desired result: Avoid os wildlife habitat or other effects beyond the parameters of the preferred alternative. Measurement: Unit cards identify unit locations, noting if they are adjacent to protected travel corridors, estuaries, or beach fringes. If so noted, the units must not be enlarged in a manner that adversely affects these wildlife features. Twenty percent of units laid out each year will be spot-checked for conformance with unit card desing guides. Threshold: Corrective action: Finding or boundary locations are not feasible, the layout employee will contract awildlife specialist and resolve desired changes at the time of Jayout. If still unresolved, bring to the District Ranger. Responsible staff: Resolve conflicts between goal of protective cultural resources and need for timber harvest, road construction, and log transfer facility construction to conform to the National		
Desired result:         Protect eagle nest locations.           Measurement:         During sale implementation activities, observe eagle activities in nests cost to logging camps and major road crossings, especially where variances to 330-foot minimum buffers or on trees with approved variances, causing eagle nesting is disrupted because of management activities, consult with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) to resolve potential problem.           Responsible staff:         Sale administrator and wildlife specialist.           Record of result:         During activity for sale administrators, and memos of wildlife specialists recording findings at nest sites.           Annual cost:         Origoing activity for sale administration. Site visits by wildlife specialists would cost an estimated \$4,000 per year during active logging operations.           Personnel needs:         None.           Beach Fringe, Estuary Fringe, and Riparian Habitat         Objective:           Avoid extending harvest units into beach or estuary fringe habitat. Ensure that travel corridors are protected.           Desired result:         Moid loss of wildlife habitat or other effects beyond the parameters of the preferred alternative.           Measurement:         Unit cards identify unit locations, noting if they are adjacent to protected travel corridors, estuaries, or beach, fringes. If a sonted, the units must not be enlarged in a marner that adverspl affects these wildlife specialist and resolve desired changes at the time of layout employee will contract a wildlife specialist and resolve desired changes at the time of layout angloyee will contract a wildlife specialist and resolve desired	e e joen ver	
Measurement:         During sale implementation activities, observe eagle activities in nests cost to logging camps and major road crossings, especially where variances to 300-foot minimum buffers were negotiated.           Threshold:         Management activities encroach on 330-foot minimum buffers were negotiated.           Corrective action:         If it appears sagle nesting to cease.           Corrective action:         Sale administrators and wildlife specialist.           Responsible staff:         Sale administrators, and memos of wildlife specialists recording findings at nest sites.           Annual cost:         Daily diaries of sales administrators, and memos of wildlife specialists would cost an estimated \$4,000 per year during active logging operations.           Personnel needs:         None.           Beach Fringe, Istuary Fringe, and Riparian Habitat         Objective:           Avoid extending harvest units into beach or estuary fringe habitat. Ensure that travel corridors are protected.         Personel needs:           Measurement:         Unit cards identify unit locations, noting if they are adjacent to protected travel corridors are protected.           Measurement:         Unit cards identify unit locations are not feasible, the layout the parameters of the preferred alternative.           Measurement:         Unit cards identify unit locations are not feasible, the layout employee will contract a wildlife specialist and resolve desired changes at the time of layout. If still unresolved, bring to the District Ranger.           Responsible staff:	Desired result:	
Threshold:       Management activities encroach on 330-foot minimum buffers or on trees with approved variances, causing eagle nesting to cease.         Corrective action:       If it appars eagle nesting is disrupted because of management activities, consult with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) to resolve potential problem.         Responsible staff:       Sale administrator and wildlife specialist.         Record of results:       Daily diaries of sales administrations, and memos of wildlife specialists recording findings at nest sites.         Annual cost:       Orgoing activity for sale administration. Site visits by wildlife specialists would cost an estimated \$4,000 per year during active logging operations.         Personnel needs:       None.         Beach Fringe, Estuary       Fringe, and Riparian Habitat         Objective:       Avoid extending harvest units into beach or estuary fringe habitat. Ensure that travel corridors are protected.         Desired result:       Avoid loss of wildlife habitat or other effects beyond the parameters of the preferred alternative.         Measurement:       Unit cards identify unit locations, noting if they are adjacent to protected travel corridors esturies, or beach fringes. If so noted, the units must not be enlarged in a manner that adversely affects these wildlife features. Twenty percent of units laid out each year will be spot-hecked for conformance with unit card design guides.         Threshold:       More than 10 percent of the spot-checked units deviate from wildlife concerns stated on cards.         Grad results       As-laid-	Measurement:	During sale implementation activities, observe eagle activities in nests cost to logging camps and major
Corrective action:       If it appears eagle nesting is disrupted because of management activities, consult with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) to resolve potential problem.         Responsible staff:       Sale administrator and wildlife specialist.         Daily diaries of sales administrators, and memos of wildlife specialists recording findings at nest sites.         Annual cost:       Ongoing activity for sale administrators, and memos of wildlife specialists would cost an estimated \$4,000 per year during active logging operations.         Personnel needs:       None.         Beach Fringe, Estuary       Fringe, and Riparian Habitat         Objective:       Avoid extending harvest units into beach or estuary fringe habitat. Ensure that travel corridors are protected.         Desired result:       Avoid loss of wildlife habitat or other effects beyond the parameters of the preferred alternative.         Measurement:       Unit cards identify unit locations, noting if they are adjacent to protected travel corridors, estuaries, or beach fringes. If so noted, the units must not be enlarged in a manner that adversely affects these wildlife features. Twenty percent of units laid out each year will be spot-checked for conformance with unit card design guides.         Threshold:       More than 10 percent of the spot-checked units deviate from wildlife concerns stated on cards.         If landing or boundary locations are not feasible, the layout employeew will contract a wildlife specialist and resolve desired changes at the time of layout. If still unresolved, bring to the District Ranger.         Record of res	Threshold:	Management activities encroach on 330-foot minimum buffers or on trees with approved variances,
Responsible staff:       Sale administrator and wildlife specialist.         Desired results:       Daily diaries of sales administrators, and memos of wildlife specialists recording findings at nest sites.         Annual cost:       Draging activity for sale administration. Site visits by wildlife specialists would cost an estimated \$4,000 per year during active logging operations.         Personnel needs:       None.         Beach Fringe, Estuary       Fringe, and Riparian Habitat         Cobjective:       Avoid extending harvest units into beach or estuary fringe habitat. Ensure that travel corridors are protected.         Desired result:       Avoid of the abitat or other effects beyond the parameters of the preferred alternative.         Measurement:       Unit cards identify unit locations, noting if they are adjacent to protected travel corridors, estuaries, or beach fringes. If so noted, the units must not be enlarged in a manner that adversely affects these wildlife features. Twenty percent of units laid out each year will be spot-checked for conformance with unit card desing guides.         Corrective action:       If landing or boundary locations are not feasible, the layout employee will contract a wildlife specialist and resolve desired changes at the time of layout. If still unresolved, bring to the District Ranger.         SRD timber layout and sale administration employees.       Record of result:         Annual cost:       Ongoing work; no additional funding needed.         Personnel needs:       None.         Objective:       To ensure cultur	Corrective action:	If it appears eagle nesting is disrupted because of management activities, consult with the U.S. Fish and
Record of results:       Daily diaries of sales administrators, and memos of wildlife specialists recording findings at nest sites. Ongoing activity for sale administration. Site visits by wildlife specialists would cost an estimated \$4,000 per year during active logging operations.         Personnel needs:       None.         Beach Fringe, Estuary Cojective:       Avoid extending harvest units into beach or estuary fringe habitat. Ensure that travel corridors are protected.         Desired result:       Avoid loss of wildlife habitat or other effects beyond the parameters of the preferred alternative.         Measurement:       Unit cards identify unit locations, noting if they are adjacent to protected travel corridors, estuaries, or beach fringes. If so noted, the units must not be enlarged in a manner that adversely affects these wildlife features. Twenty percent of units laid out each year will be spot-checked for conformance with unit card design guides.         Threshold:       More than 10 percent of the spot-checked units deviate from wildlife concerns stated on cards.         Corrective action:       If landing or boundary locations are not feasible, the layout employee will contract a wildlife specialist and resolve desired changes at the time of layout. If still unresolved, bring to the District Ranger.         Record of results:       As-laid-out unit cards, as part of the pre-sale files.         Ongoing work; no additional funding needed.       Personnel needs:         Personnel needs:       None.         Cultural Resources       Confirm that cultural resources are protected.         Desir	Responsible staff:	
Personnel needs:       Personnel needs:       None.         Beach Fringe, Estuary       Fringe, and Riparian Habitat         Objective:       Avoid extending harvest units into beach or estuary fringe habitat. Ensure that travel corridors are protected.         Desired result:       Avoid loss of wildlife habitat or other effects beyond the parameters of the preferred alternative.         Measurement:       Unit cards identify unit locations, noting if they are adjacent to protected travel corridors, estuaries, or beach fringes. If so noted, the units must not be enlarged in a manner that adversely affects these wildlife features. Twenty percent of units laid out each year will be spot-checked for conformance with unit card design guides.         Threshold:       More than 10 percent of the spot-checked units deviate from wildlife concerns stated on cards.         Corrective action:       If landing or boundary locations are not feasible, the layout employee will contract a wildlife specialist and resolve desired changes at the time of layout. If still unresolved, bring to the District Ranger.         Responsible staff:       SPC times appoint on additional funding needed.         Personnel needs:       None.         Cultural Resources       To ensure cultural resources are protected.         Desired result:       Resolve conflicts between goal of protective cultural resources and need for timber harvest, road construction, and log transfer facility construction to conform to the National Historic Preservation Act as amended. Confirm that cultural resources discovered after the start of timber harvest, road construction		
Personnel needs:       None.         Beach Fringe, Estuary       Fringe, and Riparian Habitat         Objective:       Avoid extending harvest units into beach or estuary fringe habitat. Ensure that travel corridors are protected.         Desired result:       Avoid loss of wildlife habitat or other effects beyond the parameters of the preferred alternative.         Measurement:       Unit cards identify unit locations, noting if they are adjacent to protected travel corridors, estuaries, or beach fringes. If so noted, the units must not be enlarged in a manner that adversely affects these wildlife features. Twenty percent of units laid out each year will be spot-checked for conformance with unit card design guides.         Threshold:       More than 10 percent of the spot-checked units deviate from wildlife concerns stated on cards.         If landing or boundary locations are not feasible, the layout employee will contract a wildlife specialist and resolve desired changes at the time of layout. If still unresolved, bring to the District Ranger.         Record of results:       As-laid-out unit cards, as part of the pre-sale files.         Annual cost:       Ongoing work; no additional funding needed.         Personnel needs:       None.         Cultural Resources       To ensure cultural resources are protected.         Resolve conflicts between goal of protective cultural resources and need for timber harvest, road construction, and log transfer facility construction to conform to the National Historic Preservation Act as as mended. Confirm that cultural resources discovered after the start of timber harvest,	Annual cost:	
Beach Fringe, Estuary Fringe, and Riparian Habitat         Objective:       Avoid extending harvest units into beach or estuary fringe habitat. Ensure that travel corridors are protected.         Desired result:       Avoid loss of wildlife habitat or other effects beyond the parameters of the preferred alternative.         Measurement:       Unit cards identify unit locations, noting if they are adjacent to protected travel corridors, estuaries, or beach fringes. If so noted, the units must not be enlarged in a manner that adversely affects these wildlife features. Twenty percent of units laid out each year will be spot-checked for conformance with unit card design guides.         Threshold:       More than 10 percent of the spot-checked units deviate from wildlife concerns stated on cards.         Corrective action:       If landing or boundary locations are not feasible, the layout employee will contract a wildlife specialist and resolve desired changes at the time of layout. If still unresolved, bring to the District Ranger.         Record of results:       As-laid-out unit cards, as part of the pre-sale files.         Annual cost:       Ongoing work; no additional funding needed.         Personnel needs:       None.         Cultural Resources       Objective:         Colster result:       Resolve conflicts between goal of protective cultural resources and need for timber harvest, road construction, and log transfer facility construction to conform to the National Historic Preservation Act as amended. Confirm that cultural resources discovered after the start of timber harvest, road building, or LTP construction.      <		per year during active logging operations.
Objective:       Avoid extending harvest units into beach or estuary fringe habitat. Ensure that travel corridors are protected.         Desired result:       Avoid loss of wildlife habitat or other effects beyond the parameters of the preferred alternative.         Measurement:       Unit cards identify unit locations, noting if they are adjacent to protected travel corridors, estuaries, or beach fringes. If so noted, the units must not be enlarged in a manner that adversely affects these wildlife features. Twenty percent of units laid out each year will be spot-checked for conformance with unit card design guides.         Threshold:       More than 10 percent of the spot-checked units deviate from wildlife concerns stated on cards.         Corrective action:       If landing or boundary locations are not feasible, the layout employee will contract a wildlife specialist and resolve desired changes at the time of layout. If still unresolved, bring to the District Ranger.         Reponsible staff:       SRD timber layout and sale administration employees.         Record of results:       As-laid-out unit cards, as part of the pre-sale files.         Annual cost:       Ongoing work; no additional funding needed.         Personnel needs:       None.         Desired result:       Resolve conflicts between goal of protective cultural resources and need for timber harvest, road construction, and log transfer facility construction to conform to the National Historic Preservation Act as amended. Confirm that cultural resources discovered after the start of timber harvest, road building, or LTF construction.         Threshold:       Evid	Personnel needs:	None.
Objective:       Avoid extending harvest units into beach or estuary fringe habitat. Ensure that travel corridors are protected.         Desired result:       Avoid loss of wildlife habitat or other effects beyond the parameters of the preferred alternative.         Measurement:       Unit cards identify unit locations, noting if they are adjacent to protected travel corridors, estuaries, or beach fringes. If so noted, the units must not be enlarged in a manner that adversely affects these wildlife features. Twenty percent of units laid out each year will be spot-checked for conformance with unit card design guides.         Threshold:       More than 10 percent of the spot-checked units deviate from wildlife concerns stated on cards.         Corrective action:       If landing or boundary locations are not feasible, the layout employee will contract a wildlife specialist and resolve desired changes at the time of layout. If still unresolved, bring to the District Ranger.         Record of results:       As-laid-out unit cards, as part of the pre-sale files.         Annual cost:       Ongoing work; no additional funding needed.         Personnel needs:       None.         Objective:       To ensure cultural resources are protected.         Desired result:       Resolve conflicts between goal of protective cultural resources and need for timber harvest, road construction, and log transfer facility construction to conform to the National Historic Preservation Act as amended. Confirm that cultural resources discovered after the start of timber harvest, road building, or LTF construction.         Threshold:       Evidence of cultural		
Desired result:Protected.Measurement:Avoid loss of wildlife habitat or other effects beyond the parameters of the preferred alternative.Measurement:Unit cards identify unit locations, noting if they are adjacent to protected travel corridors, estuaries, or beach fringes. If so noted, the units must not be enlarged in a manner that adversely affects these wildlife features. Twenty percent of units laid out each year will be spot-checked for conformance with unit card design guides.Threshold:More than 10 percent of the spot-checked units deviate from wildlife concerns stated on cards.Corrective action:If landing or boundary locations are not feasible, the layout employee will contract a wildlife specialist and resolve desired changes at the time of layout. If still unresolved, bring to the District Ranger.Responsible staff:SRD timber layout and sale administration employees.Record of results:As-laid-out unit cards, as part of the pre-sale files. Ongoing work; no additional funding needed.Personnel needs:None.Cultural Resources Objective:To ensure cultural resources are protected. Resolve conflicts between goal of protective cultural resources and need for timber harvest, road construction, and log transfer facility construction to conform to the National Historic Preservation Act as amended. Confirm that cultural resources are protected before operations begin.Measurement:Evidence of cultural materials discovered during operations.Corrective action:Cultural resources specialist will ensure known sites are protected prior to implementing any land- disturbing activities. In the event of thure discoveries, suspend activities until mitigation and protection measures are designated joi		
Desired result: Measurement:Avoid loss of wildlife habitat or other effects beyond the parameters of the preferred alternative. Unit cards identify unit locations, noting if they are adjacent to protected travel corridors, estuaries, or beach fringes. If so noted, the units must not be enlarged in a manner that adversely affects these wildlife features. Twenty percent of units laid out each year will be spot-checked for conformance with unit card design guides.Threshold:More than 10 percent of the spot-checked units deviate from wildlife concerns stated on cards. If landing or boundary locations are not feasible, the layout employee will contract a wildlife specialist and resolve desired changes at the time of layout. If still unresolved, bring to the District Ranger. SRD timber layout and sale administration employees. Record of results: As-laid-out unit cards, as part of the pre-sale files. Annual cost: Ongoing work; no additional funding needed. Personnel needs: None.Cultural Resources Objective:To ensure cultural resources are protected. Resolve conflicts between goal of protective cultural resources and need for timber harvest, road construction, and log transfer facility construction to conform to the National Historic Preservation Act as a mended. Confirm that cultural resources discovered after the start of timber harvest, road building, or LTF construction.Threshold:Evidence of cultural materials discovered during operations. Cultural resources specialist will ensure known sites are protected prior to implementing any land- disturbing activities. In the event of future discoveries, suspend activities until mitigation and protection measures are designated jointly by cultural resources staff, State Historic Preservation Officer, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and District Ranger.	Objective:	
Measurement:       Unit cards identify unit locations, noting if they are adjacent to protected travel corridors, estuaries, or beach fringes. If so noted, the units must not be enlarged in a manner that adversely affects these wildlife features. Twenty percent of units laid out each year will be spot-checked for conformance with unit card design guides.         Threshold:       More than 10 percent of the spot-checked units deviate from wildlife concerns stated on cards.         Corrective action:       If landing or boundary locations are not feasible, the layout employee will contract a wildlife specialist and resolve desired changes at the time of layout. If still unresolved, bring to the District Ranger.         Responsible staff:       SRD timber layout and sale administration employees.         Record of results:       As-laid-out unit cards, as part of the pre-sale files.         Annual cost:       Ongoing work; no additional funding needed.         Personnel needs:       None.         Cultural Resources       Objective:         Objective:       To ensure cultural resources are protected.         Desired result:       Resolve conflicts between goal of protective cultural resources and need for timber harvest, road construction, and log transfer facility construction to conform to the National Historic Preservation Act as amended. Confirm that cultural resources are protected before operations begin.         Measurement:       Evaluate impacts on cultural mesources discovered after the start of timber harvest, road building, or LTF construction.         Threshold:       Evidence of cultu	Desired result	
beach fringes. If so noted, the units must not be enlarged in a manner that adversely affects these wildlife features. Twenty percent of units laid out each year will be spot-checked for conformance with unit card design guides.Threshold:More than 10 percent of the spot-checked units deviate from wildlife concerns stated on cards.Corrective action:If landing or boundary locations are not feasible, the layout employee will contract a wildlife specialist and resolve desired changes at the time of layout. If still unresolved, bring to the District Ranger.Responsible staff:SRD timber layout and sale administration employees.Record of results:As-laid-out unit cards, as part of the pre-sale files.Annual cost:Ongoing work; no additional funding needed.Personnel needs:None.Objective:To ensure cultural resources are protected.Desired result:Resolve conflicts between goal of protective cultural resources and need for timber harvest, road construction, and log transfer facility construction to conform to the National Historic Preservation Act as amended. Confirm that cultural resources are protected before operations begin.Measurement:Evalence of cultural materials discovered during operations.Corrective action:Cultural materials discovered during operations.Corrective action:Cultural materials discovered during operations.Responsible staff:Sale layout employees, engineering and road design employees, and field inspectors of timber sale operations. Cultural resources specialist is available for field inspector so fimber sale operations. Cultural resources specialist is available for field inspector so fimber sale operations. Cultural resource specialist is		
wildlife features. Twenty percent of units laid out each year will be spot-checked for conformance with unit card design guides.Threshold:More than 10 percent of the spot-checked units deviate from wildlife concerns stated on cards.Corrective action:If landing or boundary locations are not feasible, the layout employee will contract a wildlife specialist and resolve desired changes at the time of layout. If still unresolved, bring to the District Ranger.Responsible staff:SRD timber layout and sale administration employees.Record of results:As-laid-out unit cards, as part of the pre-sale files.Annual cost:Ongoing work; no additional funding needed.Personnel needs:None.Objective:To ensure cultural resources are protected.Dobjective:To ensure cultural resources are protected.Desired result:Resolve conflicts between goal of protective cultural resources and need for timber harvest, road construction, and log transfer facility construction to conform to the National Historic Preservation Act as amended. Confirm that cultural resources are protected before operations begin.Measurement:Evaluate impacts on cultural resources discovered after the start of timber harvest, road building, or LTF construction.Threshold:Cultural materials discovered during operations.Corrective action:Cultural materials discovered during operations.Corrective action:Cultural nesources specialist will ensure known sites are protected prior to implementing any land- disturbing activities. In the event of future discoveries, suspend activities until mitigation and protection measures are designated jointly by cultural resources staff, State Historic Preserv	measurement	
unit card design guides.Threshold:More than 10 percent of the spot-checked units deviate from wildlife concerns stated on cards.Corrective action:If landing or boundary locations are not feasible, the layout employee will contract a wildlife specialist and resolve desired changes at the time of layout. If still unresolved, bring to the District Ranger.Responsible staff:SRD timber layout and sale administration employees.Record of results:As-laid-out unit cards, as part of the pre-sale files.Annual cost:Ongoing work; no additional funding needed.Personnel needs:None.Cultural ResourcesObjective:Objective:To ensure cultural resources are protected.Desired result:Resolve conflicts between goal of protective cultural resources and need for timber harvest, road construction, and log transfer facility construction to conform to the National Historic Preservation Act as a mended. Confirm that cultural resources discovered after the start of timber harvest, road building, or LTF construction.Threshold:Evidence of cultural materials discovered during operations.Corrective action:Cultural materials discovered during operations.Corrective action:Cultural resources specialist will ensure known sites are protected prior to implementing any land- disturbing activities. In the event of future discoveries, suspend activities until mitigation and protection measures are designated jointly by cultural resources staff, State Historic Preservation Officer, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and District Ranger.Responsible staff:Sale layout employees, engineering and road design employees, and field inspectors of timber sale oper		
Threshold:More than 10 percent of the spot-checked units deviate from wildlife concerns stated on cards.Corrective action:If landing or boundary locations are not feasible, the layout employee will contract a wildlife specialist and resolve desired changes at the time of layout. If still unresolved, bring to the District Ranger.Responsible staff:SRD timber layout and sale administration employees.Record of results:As-laid-out unit cards, as part of the pre-sale files.Annual cost:Ongoing work; no additional funding needed.Personnel needs:None.Cultural ResourcesObjective:Objective:To ensure cultural resources are protected.Desired result:Resolve conflicts between goal of protective cultural resources and need for timber harvest, road construction, and log transfer facility construction to conform to the National Historic Preservation Act as amended. Confirm that cultural resources are protected before operations begin.Measurement:Evidence of cultural metrials discovered during operations.Corrective action:Cultural metrials discovered during operations.Corrective action:Cultural resources specialist will ensure known sites are protected prior to implementing any land- disturbing activities. In the event of future discoveries, suspend activities until mitigation and protection measures are designated jointly by cultural resources staff, State Historic Preservation Officer, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and District Ranger.Responsible staff:Sale layout employees, engineering and road design employees, and field inspectors of timber sale operations. Cultural resource specialist is available for field inspectors of timber sale 		
and resolve desired changes at the time of layout. If still unresolved, bring to the District Ranger.Responsible staff:SRD timber layout and sale administration employees.Record of results:As-laid-out unit cards, as part of the pre-sale files.Annual cost:Ongoing work; no additional funding needed.Personnel needs:None.Cultural ResourcesNone.Objective:To ensure cultural resources are protected.Desired result:Resolve conflicts between goal of protective cultural resources and need for timber harvest, road construction, and log transfer facility construction to conform to the National Historic Preservation Act as amended. Confirm that cultural resources are protected before operations begin.Measurement:Evaluate impacts on cultural resources discovered after the start of timber harvest, road building, or LTF construction.Threshold:Evidence of cultural materials discovered during operations.Corrective action:Cultural resources specialist will ensure known sites are protected prior to implementing any land-disturbing activities. In the event of future discoveries, suspend activities until mitigation and protection measures are designated jointly by cultural resources staff. State Historic Preservation Officer, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and District Ranger.Responsible staff:Sale layout employees, engineering and road design employees, and field inspectors of timber sale operations. Cultural resource specialist is available for field inspection as needed.	Threshold:	
Responsible staff: Record of results:SRD timber layout and sale administration employees. As-laid-out unit cards, as part of the pre-sale files. Ongoing work; no additional funding needed. Personnel needs:Cultural Resources Objective: Desired result:To ensure cultural resources are protected. Resolve conflicts between goal of protective cultural resources and need for timber harvest, road construction, and log transfer facility construction to conform to the National Historic Preservation Act as a mended. Confirm that cultural resources are protected before operations begin.Measurement:Evaluate impacts on cultural materials discovered during operations. Cultural resources specialist will ensure known sites are protected prior to implementing any land- disturbing activities. In the event of future discoveries, suspend activities until mitigation and protection measures are designated jointly by cultural resources staff, State Historic Preservation Officer, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and District Ranger.Responsible staff:Sale layout employees, engineering and road design employees. operations. Cultural resource specialist is available for field inspection as needed.	Corrective action:	If landing or boundary locations are not feasible, the layout employee will contract a wildlife specialist
Record of results:As-laid-out unit cards, as part of the pre-sale files.Annual cost:Ongoing work; no additional funding needed.Personnel needs:None.Cultural ResourcesTo ensure cultural resources are protected.Objective:To ensure cultural resources are protective cultural resources and need for timber harvest, road construction, and log transfer facility construction to conform to the National Historic Preservation Act as amended. Confirm that cultural resources are protected before operations begin.Measurement:Evaluate impacts on cultural resources discovered after the start of timber harvest, road building, or LTF construction.Threshold:Evidence of cultural materials discovered during operations.Corrective action:Cultural resources specialist will ensure known sites are protected prior to implementing any land-disturbing activities. In the event of future discoveries, suspend activities until mitigation and protection measures are designated jointly by cultural resources staff, State Historic Preservation Officer, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and District Ranger.Responsible staff:Sale layout employees, engineering and road design employees, and field inspectors of timber sale operations. Cultural resource specialist is available for field inspection as needed.		
Annual cost: Personnel needs:Ongoing work; no additional funding needed. None.Cultural Resources Objective: Desired result:To ensure cultural resources are protected. Resolve conflicts between goal of protective cultural resources and need for timber harvest, road construction, and log transfer facility construction to conform to the National Historic Preservation Act as amended. Confirm that cultural resources are protected before operations begin.Measurement:Evaluate impacts on cultural resources discovered after the start of timber harvest, road building, or LTF construction.Threshold: Corrective action:Evidence of cultural materials discovered during operations. Cultural resources specialist will ensure known sites are protected prior to implementing any land- disturbing activities. In the event of future discoveries, suspend activities until mitigation and protection measures are designated jointly by cultural resources staff, State Historic Preservation Officer, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and District Ranger.Responsible staff:Sale layout employees, engineering and road design employees, and field inspectors of timber sale operations. Cultural resource specialist is available for field inspection as needed.		
Personnel needs:       None.         Cultural Resources       Objective:         Desired result:       To ensure cultural resources are protected.         Desired result:       Resolve conflicts between goal of protective cultural resources and need for timber harvest, road construction, and log transfer facility construction to conform to the National Historic Preservation Act as a mended. Confirm that cultural resources are protected before operations begin.         Measurement:       Evaluate impacts on cultural resources discovered after the start of timber harvest, road building, or LTF construction.         Threshold:       Evidence of cultural materials discovered during operations.         Corrective action:       Cultural resources specialist will ensure known sites are protected prior to implementing any land-disturbing activities. In the event of future discoveries, suspend activities until mitigation and protection measures are designated jointly by cultural resources staff, State Historic Preservation Officer, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and District Ranger.         Responsible staff:       Sale layout employees, engineering and road design employees, and field inspectors of timber sale operations. Cultural resource specialist is available for field inspection as needed.		
Cultural Resources         Objective:       To ensure cultural resources are protected.         Desired result:       Resolve conflicts between goal of protective cultural resources and need for timber harvest, road construction, and log transfer facility construction to conform to the National Historic Preservation Act as amended. Confirm that cultural resources are protected before operations begin.         Measurement:       Evaluate impacts on cultural resources discovered after the start of timber harvest, road building, or LTF construction.         Threshold:       Evidence of cultural materials discovered during operations.         Corrective action:       Cultural resources specialist will ensure known sites are protected prior to implementing any land-disturbing activities. In the event of future discoveries, suspend activities until mitigation and protection measures are designated jointly by cultural resources staff, State Historic Preservation Officer, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and District Ranger.         Responsible staff:       Sale layout employees, engineering and road design employees, and field inspectors of timber sale operations. Cultural resource specialist is available for field inspection as needed.		
Objective:To ensure cultural resources are protected.Desired result:Resolve conflicts between goal of protective cultural resources and need for timber harvest, road construction, and log transfer facility construction to conform to the National Historic Preservation Act as amended. Confirm that cultural resources are protected before operations begin.Measurement:Evaluate impacts on cultural resources discovered after the start of timber harvest, road building, or LTF construction.Threshold:Evidence of cultural materials discovered during operations.Corrective action:Cultural resources specialist will ensure known sites are protected prior to implementing any land- disturbing activities. In the event of future discoveries, suspend activities until mitigation and protection measures are designated jointly by cultural resources staff, State Historic Preservation Officer, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and District Ranger.Responsible staff:Sale layout employees, engineering and road design employees, and field inspectors of timber sale operations. Cultural resource specialist is available for field inspection as needed.	Personnel needs:	None.
Objective:To ensure cultural resources are protected.Desired result:Resolve conflicts between goal of protective cultural resources and need for timber harvest, road construction, and log transfer facility construction to conform to the National Historic Preservation Act as amended. Confirm that cultural resources are protected before operations begin.Measurement:Evaluate impacts on cultural resources discovered after the start of timber harvest, road building, or LTF construction.Threshold:Evidence of cultural materials discovered during operations.Corrective action:Cultural resources specialist will ensure known sites are protected prior to implementing any land- disturbing activities. In the event of future discoveries, suspend activities until mitigation and protection measures are designated jointly by cultural resources staff, State Historic Preservation Officer, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and District Ranger.Responsible staff:Sale layout employees, engineering and road design employees, and field inspectors of timber sale operations. Cultural resource specialist is available for field inspection as needed.	Cultural Resources	
Desired result:Resolve conflicts between goal of protective cultural resources and need for timber harvest, road construction, and log transfer facility construction to conform to the National Historic Preservation Act as amended. Confirm that cultural resources are protected before operations begin.Measurement:Evaluate impacts on cultural resources discovered after the start of timber harvest, road building, or LTF construction.Threshold:Evidence of cultural materials discovered during operations.Corrective action:Cultural resources specialist will ensure known sites are protected prior to implementing any land- disturbing activities. In the event of future discoveries, suspend activities until mitigation and protection measures are designated jointly by cultural resources staff, State Historic Preservation Officer, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and District Ranger.Responsible staff:Sale layout employees, engineering and road design employees, and field inspectors of timber sale operations. Cultural resource specialist is available for field inspection as needed.		To ensure cultural resources are protected
construction, and log transfer facility construction to conform to the National Historic Preservation Act as amended. Confirm that cultural resources are protected before operations begin.Measurement:Evaluate impacts on cultural resources discovered after the start of timber harvest, road building, or LTF construction.Threshold:Evidence of cultural materials discovered during operations.Corrective action:Cultural resources specialist will ensure known sites are protected prior to implementing any land- disturbing activities. In the event of future discoveries, suspend activities until mitigation and protection measures are designated jointly by cultural resources staff, State Historic Preservation Officer, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and District Ranger.Responsible staff:Sale layout employees, engineering and road design employees, and field inspectors of timber sale operations. Cultural resource specialist is available for field inspection as needed.		
As amended. Confirm that cultural resources are protected before operations begin.Measurement:Evaluate impacts on cultural resources discovered after the start of timber harvest, road building, or LTF construction.Threshold:Evidence of cultural materials discovered during operations.Corrective action:Cultural resources specialist will ensure known sites are protected prior to implementing any land- disturbing activities. In the event of future discoveries, suspend activities until mitigation and protection measures are designated jointly by cultural resources staff, State Historic Preservation Officer, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and District Ranger.Responsible staff:Sale layout employees, engineering and road design employees, and field inspectors of timber sale operations. Cultural resource specialist is available for field inspection as needed.		
Measurement:Evaluate impacts on cultural resources discovered after the start of timber harvest, road building, or LTF construction.Threshold:Evidence of cultural materials discovered during operations.Corrective action:Cultural resources specialist will ensure known sites are protected prior to implementing any land- disturbing activities. In the event of future discoveries, suspend activities until mitigation and protection measures are designated jointly by cultural resources staff, State Historic Preservation Officer, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and District Ranger.Responsible staff:Sale layout employees, engineering and road design employees, and field inspectors of timber sale operations. Cultural resource specialist is available for field inspection as needed.		
Threshold:Evidence of cultural materials discovered during operations.Corrective action:Cultural resources specialist will ensure known sites are protected prior to implementing any land- disturbing activities. In the event of future discoveries, suspend activities until mitigation and protection measures are designated jointly by cultural resources staff, State Historic Preservation Officer, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and District Ranger.Responsible staff:Sale layout employees, engineering and road design employees, and field inspectors of timber sale operations. Cultural resource specialist is available for field inspection as needed.	Measurement:	
Corrective action:Cultural resources specialist will ensure known sites are protected prior to implementing any land- disturbing activities. In the event of future discoveries, suspend activities until mitigation and protection measures are designated jointly by cultural resources staff, State Historic Preservation Officer, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and District Ranger.Responsible staff:Sale layout employees, engineering and road design employees, and field inspectors of timber sale operations. Cultural resource specialist is available for field inspection as needed.		
Corrective action:Cultural resources specialist will ensure known sites are protected prior to implementing any land- disturbing activities. In the event of future discoveries, suspend activities until mitigation and protection measures are designated jointly by cultural resources staff, State Historic Preservation Officer, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and District Ranger.Responsible staff:Sale layout employees, engineering and road design employees, and field inspectors of timber sale operations. Cultural resource specialist is available for field inspection as needed.	Threshold:	Evidence of cultural materials discovered during operations.
measures are designated jointly by cultural resources staff, State Historic Preservation Officer, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and District Ranger.Responsible staff:Sale layout employees, engineering and road design employees, and field inspectors of timber sale operations. Cultural resource specialist is available for field inspection as needed.	Corrective action:	
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, and District Ranger.Responsible staff:Sale layout employees, engineering and road design employees, and field inspectors of timber sale operations. Cultural resource specialist is available for field inspection as needed.		
Responsible staff: Sale layout employees, engineering and road design employees, and field inspectors of timber sale operations. Cultural resource specialist is available for field inspection as needed.		
operations. Cultural resource specialist is available for field inspection as needed.		
	Responsible staff:	
Record of results: New discoveries will be recorded in daily diaries of field inspectors. Cultural resource specialist will	Record of results:	
develop and maintain appropriate records for new discoveries brought to his or her attention.	Ammunal	
Annual cost: Ongoing work; no additional funding needed.		
Personnel needs: None.	r ersonner neeus.	TAOTIC.
Personnel needs: None	r ersonner neeus:	TAORE.

#### **Effectiveness Monitoring**

Timber Restocking	To ensure restocking occurs within minimum time frames stated in the NFMA.
Objective:	Adequately restocked timber stands.
Desired result:	Stocking surveys at the first, third, or fourth year.
Measurement:	Determination that stocking is adequate. Corrective action (i.e., planting) if natural regeneration is
Evaluation:	inadequate.
Responsible staff:	SRD staff.
Record of results:	Annual restocking report (NFMA).
Annual cost:	Ongoing business; no additional funding needed.
FTE needs:	None.
Site Utilization	To ensure timber growth on high productive sites is managed future fiber production.
Objective:	On high site index sites, thin stands aged 15 to 20 years.
Desired result:	Conduct surveys of stands aged 10 to 12 years to identify and plan future thinning activities.
Measurement:	Assess and document survey findings. Prioritize and program the best stands for thinning when they
Evaluation:	are 15 to 20 years old.
Responsible staff:	SRD employees.
Record of results:	Annual report of overall thinning and precommercial thinning (Supervisor's Office).
Annual cost:	Ongoing business; no additional funding needed.
FTE needs:	None.
Post-Sale Road Use	To determine if RMOs for post-sale use are reflected by actual use.
Objective:	Use of road systems after harvesting conforms to guidelines. Effects of road use on resources do not
Desired result:	exceed stands.
Measurement:	Random visits to beach heads from May to November.
Evaluation:	Determine if use if occurring, if RMOs are being met, and if vehicles are honoring road closures.
Responsible staff:	SRD timber staff, with assistance from recreation specialist as needed.
Record of results:	Memo documenting findings of random visits (completed after each visit).
Annual cost:	\$2,500.
FTE needs:	0.1 FTE.



## **Appendix B** Public Involvement Activities



## Appendix B Public Involvement

Table B-1 Public Involvement and Sco	ping	
March 11, 1993	Meeting with ADF&G Subsistence Division, Douglas	
June 18, 1993	Meeting with DGC, ADF&G, TLMP, Department of Labor, and USFS regarding subsistence issues	
July 12, 1993	Notice of Intent (NOI) published in the Federal Register announcing decision to initiate an EIS fo the project.	
July 16, 1993	Scoping document providing information and seeking public comment mailed to approximately 400 individuals and groups that had previously shown interest in Forest Service projects in Southeast Alaska. Mailing list includes federal and State agencies and divisions, Native and municipal offices, businesses, organizations, groups, and individuals.	
July 20, 1993	Meeting with Mark Jacobs, Jr. (representing the Southeast Native Subsistence Commission)	
July 27, 1993	Meeting with SENSC and ADF&G Subsistence Division; and meeting with ADF&G Wildlife Division	
August 10, 1993	Meeting with Angoon Community Association	
September 28, 29, and 30, 1993	Meetings with Fish and Game Advisory Committee	
October 5, 1993	Letters to Lavina Jack (Angoon ANS), Marlene Zuboff (Angoon Community Association), and Matthew Fred (Angoon ANB), from Gordon Anderson. Follow-up from meetings in Angoon.	
October 20, 1993	Phone call to Daniel Johnson (ANB Grand Camp President) from Cindy Hartmann regarding scheduling of presentation to ANB Grand Camp Convention.	
November 8 - 12, 1993	ANB/ANS Grand Camp Convention in Angoon, including presentations by Forest Service.	
December 15, 1993	Meeting with Carol Hale, USFWS	
December 15 - 16, 1993	Southeast Native Subsistence Commission Meeting in Juneau, including presentation on Northwest Baranof Project	
December 22, 1993	Letter from Ron Williams (ANB Grand Camp President) to Michael Barton (Regional Forester, USFS) thanking USFS for participation at ANB/ANS Convention November 8th.	
December 14, 1993	Second document mailed summarizing significant issues derived from initial public comment. Document also outlined tentative alternatives to be analyzed in the Draft EIS.	
January 5, 1994	Meeting with Lorraine Marshall, Alaska Divisinof Governmental Coordination regarding coordination of comments from State.	
January 10, 1994	Meeting with ADF&G Wildlife Division	
March 21, 1994	Meeting with Fish and Game Advisory Committee, ADF&G Subsistence Division, and USFS regarding subsistence rankings for areas within the Northwest Baranof Project Area	
March 25, 1994	Meeting with ADF&G Habitat, Wildlife Conservation, and Subsistence Division personnel; Mike Perensovich (USFS retired) and Loyal Johnson (ADF&G retired)	

August 26, 1994	Two-page scoping ad published in the <i>Sitka Daily Sentinel</i> . Ad included details regarding the revised proposed action and purpose and need, and announced public open house dates, times, and locations.			
	Copies of the ad were mailed to the same individuals and groups that received the initial mailing in July 1993.			
August 31, 1994	Revised NOI published in the Federal Register describing changes to the proposed action and purpose and need.			
September 21, 1994	Public Open House in Sitka. Two-page scoping ad published in the Daily Sentinel.			
September 29, 1994	Public Open House in Angoon; presentation at Angoon High School			
October 6, 1994	Public Open House in Sitka.			
October 11, 1994	Meeting with Sitka Rotary			
October 12, 1994	Meeting with US Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, and USFS to discuss project status and coordination.			
November 1, 1994	Meeting with Alaska Fish and Game Advisory Committee			
May 24, 1995	Meeting with Sitka Assembly, Friends of Southeast's Future, and USFS			

Table B-2 Consultation with Sitka	Tribe of Alaska		
April 13, 1993	Rachel Myron met with STA Cultural Committee to discuss archeological perspective of Northwest Baranof Project Area.		
May 3, 1993	Letter to STA requesting meeting with Tribal Council		
May 19, 1993	Meeting with STA Tribal Council		
May 20, 1993	20, 1993 Letter to Lawrence Widmark from Gordon Anderson. Follow-up to meeting with Tribal Council.		
June 23, 1993	Meeting with STA Tribal Council		
October 1, 1993	Letter to Terry Pegues from Gordon Anderson following up on meetings of May 17 and June 23, 1993		
May 17, 1994	Meeting with STA Subsistence Committee, attorney, and Council members		
September 6, 1994	Letter to STA regarding reinitiation of Northwest Baranof Scoping		
September 20, 1994	Ray Nielson and Cindy Hartmann discuss Northwest Baranof scoping and set up meeting with STA Subsistence Committee		
September 22, 1994	Phone call to Terry Pegues (STA) to set up meeting between Northwest Baranof ID Team and STA Cultural Committee		
September 27, 1994	Meeting with STA Subsistence Committee		
November 25, 1994	Letter from Jude Pate (STA) to Cindy Hartmann. Follow-up from visit with Tribe		
January 10, 1995	Meeting with STA Tribal Council and interested others		
January 12, 1995	Phone call from Terry Pegues to Rachel Myron regarding Heritage Resources report for Northwest Baranof		
January 12, 1995	Letter to STA from Jim Franzel. Follow up from meeting January 10.		
January 24, 1995	Phone call from Terry Pegues to Rachel Myron regarding cost estimate for reconnaissance trips (USFS and STA)		
January 27, 1995	Letter to Ted Wright from Jim Franzel regarding cost estimates for reconnaissance trips		
March 1, 1995	Letter to ANB/ANS Presidents from Jim Franzel regarding USFS organizational changes and future coordination		
March 1, 1995	Letter to Ted Wright from Jim Franzel regarding USFS organizational changes and future coordination		
March 23, 1995	Phone call to Terry Pegues from Rachel Myron requesting meeting with regarding Northwest Baranof EIS (Heritage Resources information for Chapters 3 and 4)		
April 12, 1995	Letter to Ted Wright from Rachel Myron. Follow up from meeting April 7 with Terry Pegues and Jude Pate		
April 30, 1995	Draft Tribal Environmental Impact Statement for Northwest Baranof from STA to USFS, discussing subsistence and cultural values and Native allotments in the Project Area.		
May 18, 1995	Phone call from Rachel Myron to Terry Pegues requesting formal consultation regarding Northwest Baranof heritage resource effects analysis.		
June 16, 1995	Consultation meeting with STA.		
June 22, 1995	Phone call from Terry Pegues to Rachel Myron regarding consultation meeting on Northwest Baranof.		

.

## **Appendix C** Harvest Unit Detail Tables



## Alternative 1 Units

#### Sale Area: Rod 'n Apple

Sale Area	: Rod 'n Appl	e			
Unit	Acres	Volume	Silvicultural	Cable or	Percent
Number		(board feet)	Treatment	Helicopter	Harvest
3301	39	984	Seed tree cut	С	85
3304	32	741	Seed tree cut	С	85
3312	34	863	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
3313	30	806	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
3315	39	935	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
1221	32	795	Seed tree cut	Н	85
1231	26	530	Overstory removal	H	70
1251	33	930	Clearcut w/reserves	H	95
1252	43	1090	Seed tree cut	н	85
1271	21	479	Overstory removal	Ĥ	80
1271	41	234	Group selection	н	20
1275	41	234	Group selection	11	20
C 1. A	D. (C.1.1/D.	June 11			
	: Duffield/Roo		C11 : 1: 1	0.11	
Unit	Acres	Volume	Silvicultural	Cable or	Percent
Number		(board feet)	Treatment	Helicopter	Harvest
3041	25	560	Seed tree cut	H	85
3043	10	214	Seed tree cut	Н	85
3051	17	365	Seed tree cut	С	85
3052	6	144	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	95
3053	15	360	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
3054	47	11 <b>27</b>	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
3055	22	527	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
3063	7	168	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
3111	12	257	Seed tree cut	H	85
3112	6	129	Seed tree cut	Н	85
3132	20	117	Group selection	Н	20
			1		
Sale Area:	Schulze Cov	e			
Unit	Acres	Volume	Silvicultural	Cable or	Percent
Number		(board feet)	Treatment	Helicopter	Harvest
4031	32	686	Seed tree cut	H	85
4041	48	1045	Seed tree cut	H	85
4061	25	536	Seed tree cut	Ĥ	85
4081	13	295	Clearcut w/reserves	c	90
4082	69	1728	Clearcut w/reserves	c	95
4083	28	758	Clearcut w/reserves	c	95
4084	20	519	Clearcut w/reserves	н	95
4091	20	19 <b>2</b>		C	95 95
4091	17		Clearcut w/reserves		
		408	Clearcut w/reserves	C/H	95
4093	5	120	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
4094	5	107	Seed tree cut	С	85
4095	3	68	Overstory removal	С	90
5001	7	168	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
5002	7	168	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
5003	14	359	Overstory removal	С	90
5004	34	203	Group selection	С	20
5005	7	185	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
5011	12	331	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
5012	15	345	Clearcut w/reserves	С	90

#### Sale Area: St. John Baptist Bay

	St. John Bap				
Unit	Acres	Volume	Silvicultural	Cable or	Percent
Number		(board feet)	Treatment	Helicopter	Harvest
6271	30	594	Overstory removal	C/H	70
6272	14	73	Group selection	C/H	20
6281	31	748	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
6282	23	474	Overstory removal	Н	70
6283	8	218	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
6291	7	102	Overstory removal	н	50
6293	28	698	Overstory removal	С	90 ·
6301	22	525	Overstory removal	н	80
6303	4	96	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
6304	9	182	Overstory removal	Н	80
6305	17	300	Overstory removal	С	70
6306	8	141	Overstory removal	С	70
6331	36	727	Overstory removal	С	80
6332	7	168	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
6333	11	250	Clearcut w/reserves	С	90
6334	11	264	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
6391	3	72	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
7001	13	312	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
7002	18	432	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
7003	7	168	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
7004	19	455	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
7005	19	455	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	95
7006	5	120	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
Sale Area:	Noxon Cree	k			
Unit	Acres	Volume	Silvicultural	Cable or	Percent
Number		(board feet)	Treatment	Helicopter	Harvest
7161	22	389	Overstory removal	Н	70
7162	16	343	Clearcut w/reserves	С	85
7163	13	283	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	85
7164	4	96	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
7221	15	227	Overstory removal	Н	60
7222	4	86	Overstory removal	Н	85
7223	14	283	Overstory removal	Н	80
7262	12	268	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	80
7264	9	255	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	95
7272	23	116	Group selection	Н	20
7273	14	71	Group selection	H	20
7281	38	202	Group selection	H	20
7282	12	61	Group selection	H	20
7283	27	160	Group selection	Ĥ	20
7284	7	36	Group selection	H	20
	,		Creap concentration		

#### Sale Area: Nakwasina Sound

Unit	Acres	Volume	Silvicultural	Cable or	Percent
Number		(board feet)	Treatment	Helicopter	Harvest
8011	6	170	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	95
8021	6	170	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	95
8022	11	250	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	90
8032	4	86	Seed tree cut	Н	85
8061	11	295	Clearcut w/reserves	H	90
8062	11	236	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	85
8063	14	290	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	80
8064	16	343	Seed tree cut	Н	85
8065	12	273	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	90

#### Sale Area: Lisa Creek

Unit	Acres	Volume	Silvicultural	Cable or	Percent
Number		(board feet)	Treatment	Helicopter	Harvest
9011	30	643	Clearcut w/reserves	С	85
9012	17	408	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
9021	29	683	Clearcut w/reserves	C/H	90
9022	12	281	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	90
9023	17	456	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	90
9031	21	435	Overstory removal	Н	70
9052	8	203	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	85
9061	8	172	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	85

 ~ 11

### Alternative 2 Units

#### Sale Area: Rod 'n Apple Unit Acres Volume Silvicultural Cable or Percent Number (board feet) Treatment Harvest Helicopter Seed tree cut С Seed tree cut С Seed tree cut С Clearcut w/reserves С Clearcut w/reserves С Clearcut w/reserves С Seed tree cut С Sale Area: Duffield/Rodman Volume Unit Acres Silvicultural Cable or Percent Number (board feet) Treatment Helicopter Harvest Group selection н Seed tree cut н Seed tree cut н Overstory removal Η Seed tree cut н Overstory removal н Seed tree cut Н Clearcut w/reserves С Group selection н Seed tree cut Η Seed tree cut н Seed tree cut н Seed tree cut н Seed tree cut н Overstory removal Η Clearcut w/reserves н Seed tree cut н Overstory removal н н Group selection Clearcut w/reserves н н Clearcut w/reserves Clearcut w/reserves н н Group selection Seed tree cut н Clearcut w/reserves Η Group selection Н Seed tree cut н Seed tree cut н Seed tree cut Η Seed tree cut С н Clearcut w/reserves С Clearcut w/reserves С Clearcut w/reserves С Clearcut w/reserves Group selection Η Seed tree cut С Clearcut w/reserves С Seed tree cut н Seed tree cut н Group selection н Seed tree cut H Overstory removal н Overstory removal н Seed tree cut Η н

Overstory removal

Sale Area:	Duffield/I	Rodman, cont.			
Unit	Acres	Volume	Silvicultural	Cable or	Percent
Number		(board feet)	Treatment	Helicopter	Harvest
3223	8	211	Overstory removal	Н	90
3224	10	240	Clearcut w/reserves	H	95
3281	25	442	Overstory removal	Н	70
3291	10	253	Seed tree cut	H	85
02/1					
Sale Area: S	St. John Bap	otist Bay			
Unit	Acres	Volume	Silvicultural	Cable or	Percent
Number		(board feet)	Treatment	Helicopter	Harvest
6271	30	594	Overstory removal	C/H	70
6272	14	73	Group selection	C/H	20
6281	31	748	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
6282	23	474	Overstory removal	Н	70
6283	8	218	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
6291	7	102	Overstory removal	Н	50
6293	28	698	Overstory removal	С	90
6294	28	664	Overstory removal	Н	80
6301	22	525	Overstory removal	Н	80
6303	4	96	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
6304	9	182	Overstory removal	Н	80
6305	17	300	Overstory removal	С	70
6306	8	141	Overstory removal	С	70
6321	6	136	Clearcut w/reserves	С	90
6322	16	363	Clearcut w/reserves	С	90
6331	36	727	Overstory removal	С	80
6332	7	168	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
6333	11	250	Clearcut w/reserves	С	90
6334	11	264	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
6341	36	537	Overstory removal	H	50
6342	13	202	Overstory removal	H/C	60
6343	11	271	Seed tree cut	С	85
6344	10	214	Seed tree cut	C/SH	85
6345	5	114	Seed tree cut	С	90
6361	20	493	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
6363	22	333	Overstory removal	С	60
6364	9	204	Clearcut w/reserves	С	90
6371	13	368	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
6372	11	194	Overstory removal	С	70
6373	9	216	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
6391	3	72	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
7001	13	312	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
7002	18	432	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
7003	7	168	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
7004	19	455	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
7005	19	455	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	95
7006	5	120	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
7291	14	141	Overstory removal	н	40
7292	12	257	Clearcut w/reserves	н	85
7293	34	815	Clearcut w/reserves	н	95

Sale Area: I	Lisa Creek					
Unit	Acres	Volume	Silvicultural	Cable or	Percent	
Number		(board feet)	Treatment	Helicopter	Harvest	
9011	30	643	Clearcut w/reserves	С	85	
9012	17	408	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95	
9021	29	683	Clearcut w/reserves	C/H	90	
9022	12	281	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	90	
9023	17	456	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	90	
9031	21	435	Overstory removal	Н	70	
9041	35	836	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	85 .	
9051	41	923	Overstory removal	Н	80	
9052	8	203	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	85	
9061	8	172	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	85	
9062	14	336	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	95	

## Alternative 3 Units

#### Sale Area: Rod 'n Apple

Sale Area: F	kod 'n Appl				
Unit	Acres	Volume	Silvicultural	Cable or	Percent
Number		(board feet)	Treatment	Helicopter	Harvest
3302	20	507	Seed tree cut	C	85
3304	32	741	Seed tree cut	С	85
3305	46	1168	Clearcut w/reserves	C	95
3311	26	710	Clearcut w/reserves	c	95
	34	863		c	
3312			Clearcut w/reserves		95
3313	30	806	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
3314	33	809	Seed tree cut	С	85
Sale Area: [	Duffield/Ro	dman			
Unit	Acres	Volume	Silvicultural	Cable or	Percent
Number		(board feet)	Treatment	Helicopter	Harvest
1061	60	347	Group selection	H	20
1065	8	203	Seed tree cut	н	85
1005	24	593	Seed tree cut	н	85
1072	14	286	Overstory removal	H	80
1131	18	417	Seed tree cut	Н	85
1171	30	729	Seed tree cut	Н	85
1172	48	1185	Seed tree cut	Н	85
1173	17	372	Seed tree cut	Н	85
1221	32	795	Seed tree cut	н	85
1231	26	530	Overstory removal	н	70
1251	33	930	Clearcut w/reserves	н	95
1252	43	1090	Seed tree cut	н	85
1271	21	479		н	80
			Overstory removal		
1275	41	234	Group selection	H	20
2042	19	455	Clearcut w/reserves	н	95
2043	68	1630	Clearcut w/reserves	н	95
3002	24	654	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	95
3011	48	260	Group selection	Н	20
3012	138	2729	Seed tree cut	Н	70
3014	36	867	Clearcut w/reserves	н	95
3015	94	545	Group selection	н	20
3033	9	193	Seed tree cut	н	85
3041	25	560	Seed tree cut	н	85
3041	10	214		н	
			Seed tree cut		85
3051	17	365	Seed tree cut	C	85
3052	6	144	Clearcut w/reserves	н	95
3053	15	360	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
3054	47	11 <b>27</b>	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
3055	22	527	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
3061	14	71	Group selection	Н	20
3062	8	172	Seed tree cut	С	85
3063	7	168	Clearcut w/reserves	C	95
3111	12	257	Seed tree cut	н	85
				H	
3112	6	129	Seed tree cut		85
3132	20	117	Group selection	Н	20
3141	32	803	Seed tree cut	н	85
3142	54	1121	Overstory removal	Н	70
3143	28	556	Overstory removal	Н	70
3151	46	1061	Seed tree cut	Н	85
3201	17	370	Overstory removal	Н	80
3223	8	211	Overstory removal	н	90
3224	10	240	Clearcut w/reserves	н	95
3281	25	442		H	70
			Overstory removal		
3291	10	253	Seed tree cut	Н	85

Sale Area:	Schulze Cov	e			
Unit	Acres	Volume	Silvicultural	Cable or	Percent
Number		(board feet)	Treatment	Helicopter	Harvest
4031	32	686	Seed tree cut	Н	85
4041	48	1045	Seed tree cut	Н	85
4061	25	536	Seed tree cut	Н	85
4081	13	295	Clearcut w/reserves	С	90
4082	69	1728	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
4083	28	758	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
4084	20	519	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	95.
4091	8	192	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
4092	17	408	Clearcut w/reserves	C/H	95
4093	5	120	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
4094	5	107	Seed tree cut	С	85
4095	3	68	Overstory removal	С	90
5001	7	168	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
5002	7	168	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
5003	14	359	Overstory removal	С	90
5004	34	203	Group selection	С	20
5005	7	185	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
5011	12	331	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
5012	15	345	Clearcut w/reserves	С	90
5013	9	193	Seed tree cut	С	85

### **Alternative 4 Units**

#### Sale Area: Rod 'n Apple Volume Silvicultural Cable or Percent Unit Acres Number (board feet) Treatment Helicopter Harvest Seed tree cut С С Seed tree cut С Seed tree cut С Seed tree cut С Clearcut w/reserves С Clearcut w/reserves С Clearcut w/reserves Clearcut w/reserves С Seed tree cut С Sale Area: Duffield/Rodman Volume Silvicultural Unit Cable or Percent Acres Helicopter Number (board feet) Treatment Harvest Group selection Η Seed tree cut Η Seed tree cut Η Overstory removal н Seed tree cut н Overstory removal Н Seed tree cut Η Clearcut w/reserves C Group selection н Seed tree cut н Seed tree cut н Seed tree cut н Η Seed tree cut Seed tree cut Η Overstory removal Η Clearcut w/reserves Η Seed tree cut Η Overstory removal н Group selection Η Clearcut w/reserves Н Clearcut w/reserves Η Clearcut w/reserves н Group selection Η Seed tree cut н Clearcut w/reserves Η Group selection Η Seed tree cut Η Seed tree cut Η Seed tree cut н Seed tree cut С Clearcut w/reserves Η Clearcut w/reserves С С Clearcut w/reserves Clearcut w/reserves С н Group selection Seed tree cut С Clearcut w/reserves С Н Seed tree cut Η Seed tree cut Group selection H Seed tree cut Η Overstory removal Η

Northwest Baranof Draft EIS - Appendix C - page 9

Sale Area:	Duffield/k	lodman, cont.								
Unit	Acres	Volume	Silvicultural	Cable or	Percent					
Number		(board feet)	Treatment	Helicopter	Harvest					
3143	28	556	Overstory removal	H	70					
3145	<u>4</u> 6	1061	Seed tree cut	H	85					
3201	40 17	370	Overstory removal	H	80					
3223	8	211		H	90					
3223	10	240	Overstory removal	H	90 95					
3224 3281	25	442	Clearcut w/reserves	H	95 70					
	10	253	Overstory removal	H						
3291	10	200	Seed tree cut	п	85					
Sale Area: S										
Unit	Acres	Volume	Silvicultural	Cable or	Percent					
Number	110100	(board feet)	Treatment	Helicopter	Harvest					
4031	32	(Board feet) 686	Seed tree cut	H	85					
4041	48	1045	Seed tree cut	H	85					
4061	25	536	Seed tree cut	H	85					
4081	13	295	Clearcut w/reserves	C	90					
4082	69	1728	Clearcut w/reserves	c	90 95					
4082	28	758	Clearcut w/reserves	c	95 95					
4084	20	519		н	95 95					
	20		Clearcut w/reserves	C						
4091	-	192	Clearcut w/reserves	-	95					
4092	17	408	Clearcut w/reserves	C/H	95					
4093	5	120	Clearcut w/reserves	С	- 95					
4094	5	107	Seed tree cut	С	85					
4095	3	68	Overstory removal	С	90					
5001	7	168	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95					
5002	7	168	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95					
5003	14	359	Overstory removal	С	90					
5004	34	203	Group selection	С	20					
5005	7	185	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95					
5011	12	331	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95					
5012	15	345	Clearcut w/reserves	С	90					
5013	9	193	Seed tree cut	С	85					
			Sale Area: St. John Baptist Bay							
				0.11	<b>D</b> (					
Unit	St. John Baj Acres	Volume	Silvicultural	Cable or	Percent					
Unit Number	Acres	Volume (board feet)	Treatment	Helicopter	Harvest					
Unit Number 6271	Acres 30	Volume (board feet) 594	Treatment Overstory removal	Helicopter C/H	Harvest 70					
Unit Number 6271 6272	Acres 30 14	Volume (board feet) 594 73	Treatment Overstory removal Group selection	Helicopter C/H C/H	Harvest 70 20					
Unit Number 6271 6272 6281	Acres 30 14 31	Volume (board feet) 594 73 748	Treatment Overstory removal Group selection Clearcut w/reserves	Helicopter C/H C/H C	Harvest 70 20 95					
Unit Number 6271 6272 6281 6282	Acres 30 14 31 23	Volume (board feet) 594 73 748 474	Treatment Overstory removal Group selection Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal	Helicopter C/H C/H C H	Harvest 70 20 95 70					
Unit Number 6271 6272 6281 6282 6283	Acres 30 14 31 23 8	Volume (board feet) 594 73 748 474 218	Treatment Overstory removal Group selection Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves	Helicopter C/H C/H C H C	Harvest 70 20 95 70 95					
Unit Number 6271 6272 6281 6282 6283 6291	Acres 30 14 31 23 8 7	Volume (board feet) 594 73 748 474 218 102	Treatment Overstory removal Group selection Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal	Helicopter C/H C/H C H C H H	Harvest 70 20 95 70 95 50					
Unit Number 6271 6272 6281 6282 6283 6291 6293	Acres 30 14 31 23 8 7 28	Volume (board feet) 594 73 748 474 218 102 698	Treatment Overstory removal Group selection Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal	Helicopter C/H C/H C H C H C H C	Harvest 70 20 95 70 95 50 90					
Unit Number 6271 6272 6281 6282 6283 6291 6293 6294	Acres 30 14 31 23 8 7 28 28 28	Volume (board feet) 594 73 748 474 218 102 698 664	Treatment Overstory removal Group selection Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal	Helicopter C/H C/H C H C H C H C H	Harvest 70 20 95 70 95 50 90 80					
Unit Number 6271 6272 6281 6282 6283 6291 6293	Acres 30 14 31 23 8 7 28	Volume (board feet) 594 73 748 474 218 102 698	Treatment Overstory removal Group selection Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal	Helicopter C/H C/H C H C H C H H H	Harvest 70 20 95 70 95 50 90 80 80					
Unit Number 6271 6272 6281 6282 6283 6291 6293 6294 6301 6303	Acres 30 14 31 23 8 7 28 28 28 28 22 4	Volume (board feet) 594 73 748 474 218 102 698 664 525 96	Treatment Overstory removal Group selection Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal	Helicopter C/H C/H C H C H C H H C	Harvest 70 20 95 70 95 50 90 80					
Unit Number 6271 6282 6281 6282 6283 6291 6293 6294 6301	Acres 30 14 31 23 8 7 28 28 28 28 22	Volume (board feet) 594 73 748 474 218 102 698 664 525	Treatment Overstory removal Group selection Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal	Helicopter C/H C/H C H C H C H H C H H	Harvest 70 20 95 70 95 50 90 80 80					
Unit Number 6271 6272 6281 6282 6283 6291 6293 6294 6301 6303	Acres 30 14 31 23 8 7 28 28 28 28 22 4	Volume (board feet) 594 73 748 474 218 102 698 664 525 96	Treatment Overstory removal Group selection Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves	Helicopter C/H C/H C H C H C H H C H H C	Harvest 70 20 95 70 95 50 90 80 80 80 95					
Unit Number 6271 6272 6281 6282 6283 6291 6293 6294 6301 6303 6304	Acres 30 14 31 23 8 7 28 28 28 22 4 9	Volume (board feet) 594 73 748 474 218 102 698 664 525 96 182	Treatment Overstory removal Group selection Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal	Helicopter C/H C/H C H C H C H C H H C H C C C	Harvest 70 20 95 70 95 50 90 80 80 80 95 80					
Unit Number 6271 6272 6281 6282 6283 6291 6293 6294 6301 6303 6304 6305	Acres 30 14 31 23 8 7 28 28 28 22 4 9 17	Volume (board feet) 594 73 748 474 218 102 698 664 525 96 182 300	Treatment Overstory removal Group selection Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal	Helicopter C/H C/H C H C H C H C H C H C H C C C C	Harvest 70 20 95 70 95 50 90 80 80 80 95 80 70					
Unit Number 6271 6272 6281 6282 6283 6291 6293 6294 6301 6303 6304 6305 6306	Acres 30 14 31 23 8 7 28 28 22 4 9 17 8	Volume (board feet) 594 73 748 474 218 102 698 664 525 96 182 300 141	Treatment Overstory removal Group selection Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal	Helicopter C/H C/H C H C H C H C H C H C H C C C C	Harvest 70 20 95 70 95 50 90 80 80 80 95 80 70 70					
Unit Number 6271 6272 6281 6282 6283 6291 6293 6294 6301 6303 6304 6305 6306 6321	Acres 30 14 31 23 8 7 28 28 22 4 9 17 8 6	Volume (board feet) 594 73 748 474 218 102 698 664 525 96 182 300 141 136	Treatment Overstory removal Group selection Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal	Helicopter C/H C/H C H C H C H C H C H C C C C C C	Harvest 70 20 95 70 95 50 90 80 80 80 95 80 70 70 90					
Unit Number 6271 6272 6281 6282 6283 6291 6293 6294 6301 6303 6304 6305 6306 6321 6322	Acres 30 14 31 23 8 7 28 28 22 4 9 17 8 6 16	Volume (board feet) 594 73 748 474 218 102 698 664 525 96 182 300 141 136 363	Treatment Overstory removal Group selection Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Clearcut w/reserves	Helicopter C/H C/H C H C H C H C H C H C H C C C C	Harvest 70 20 95 70 95 50 90 80 80 80 95 80 70 70 90 90					
Unit Number 6271 6272 6281 6282 6283 6291 6293 6294 6301 6303 6304 6305 6304 6305 6306 6321 6322 6331	Acres 30 14 31 23 8 7 28 28 22 4 9 17 8 6 16 36	Volume (board feet) 594 73 748 474 218 102 698 664 525 96 182 300 141 136 363 727	Treatment Overstory removal Group selection Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Clearcut w/reserves Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal	Helicopter C/H C/H C H C H C H C H C H C C C C C C	Harvest 70 20 95 70 95 50 90 80 80 80 95 80 70 70 90 90 80					
Unit Number 6271 6272 6281 6282 6283 6291 6293 6294 6301 6303 6304 6305 6304 6305 6306 6321 6322 6331 6332	Acres 30 14 31 23 8 7 28 28 22 4 9 17 8 6 16 36 7	Volume (board feet) 594 73 748 474 218 102 698 664 525 96 182 300 141 136 363 727 168	Treatment Overstory removal Group selection Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves	Helicopter C/H C/H C H C H C H C H C H C C C C C C	Harvest 70 20 95 70 95 50 90 80 80 80 95 80 70 70 90 90 90 80 95					
Unit Number 6271 6272 6281 6282 6283 6291 6293 6294 6301 6303 6304 6305 6304 6305 6306 6321 6322 6331 6332 6333 6334	Acres 30 14 31 23 8 7 28 28 22 4 9 17 8 6 16 36 7 11 11	Volume (board feet) 594 73 748 474 218 102 698 664 525 96 182 300 141 136 363 727 168 250 264	Treatment Overstory removal Group selection Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Clearcut w/reserves Clearcut w/reserves Clearcut w/reserves Clearcut w/reserves Clearcut w/reserves Clearcut w/reserves	Helicopter C/H C/H C H C H C H C H C H C C C C C C	Harvest 70 20 95 70 95 50 90 80 80 95 80 70 70 90 90 80 95 90 80 95 90					
Unit Number 6271 6272 6281 6282 6283 6291 6293 6294 6301 6303 6304 6305 6304 6305 6306 6321 6322 6331 6332 6333 6334 6341	Acres 30 14 31 23 8 7 28 28 22 4 9 17 8 6 16 36 7 11 11 36	Volume (board feet) 594 73 748 474 218 102 698 664 525 96 182 300 141 136 363 727 168 250 264 537	Treatment Overstory removal Group selection Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Clearcut w/reserves	Helicopter C/H C/H C H C H C H C H C C C C C C C C	Harvest 70 20 95 70 95 50 90 80 80 95 80 70 70 90 90 80 95 90 90 80 95 90 95 50					
Unit Number 6271 6272 6281 6282 6283 6291 6293 6294 6301 6303 6304 6305 6304 6305 6306 6321 6322 6331 6332 6333 6334 6341 6342	Acres 30 14 31 23 8 7 28 28 22 4 9 17 8 6 16 36 7 11 11 36 13	Volume (board feet) 594 73 748 474 218 102 698 664 525 96 182 300 141 136 363 727 168 250 264 537 202	Treatment Overstory removal Group selection Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Clearcut w/reserves	Helicopter C/H C/H C H C H C H C H C C C C C C C C	Harvest 70 20 95 70 95 50 90 80 80 95 80 70 70 90 90 80 95 90 90 80 95 90 95 50 60					
Unit Number 6271 6272 6281 6282 6283 6291 6293 6294 6301 6303 6304 6305 6304 6305 6306 6321 6322 6331 6332 6333 6334 6341	Acres 30 14 31 23 8 7 28 28 22 4 9 17 8 6 16 36 7 11 11 36	Volume (board feet) 594 73 748 474 218 102 698 664 525 96 182 300 141 136 363 727 168 250 264 537	Treatment Overstory removal Group selection Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Overstory removal Clearcut w/reserves Clearcut w/reserves	Helicopter C/H C/H C H C H C H C H C C C C C C C C	Harvest 70 20 95 70 95 50 90 80 80 95 80 70 70 90 90 80 95 90 90 80 95 90 95 50					

Northwest Baranof Draft EIS - Appendix C - page 10

## Sale Area: St. John Baptist Bay, cont.

Sale Area:	St. John B	aptist Bay, cont.			
Unit	Acres	Volume	Silvicultural	Cable or	Percent
Number		(board feet)	Treatment	Helicopter	Harvest
6345	5	114	Seed tree cut	с	90
6361	20	493	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
6363	22	333	Overstory removal	С	60
6364	9	204	Clearcut w/reserves	С	90
6371	13	368	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
6372	11	194	Overstory removal	С	70
6373	9	216	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
6391	3	72	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
7001	13	312	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
7002	18	432	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
7003	7	168	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
7004	19	455	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
7005	19	455	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	95
7006	5	120	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
7291	14	141	Overstory removal	H	40
7292	12	257	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	85
7293	34	815	Clearcut w/reserves	H	95
Sale Area: I	Noxon Cree	k			
Unit	Acres	Volume	Silvicultural	Cable or	Percent
Number		(board feet)	Treatment	Helicopter	Harvest
7161	22	389	Overstory removal	H	70
7162	16	343	Clearcut w/reserves	C	85
7163	13	283	Clearcut w/reserves	H	85
7164	4	96	Clearcut w/reserves	C	95
7221	15	227	Overstory removal	Ĥ	60
7222	4	86	Overstory removal	H	85
7223	14	283	Overstory removal	H	80
7262	12	268	Clearcut w/reserves	H	80
7264	9	255	Clearcut w/reserves	Ĥ	95
7272	23	116	Group selection	H	20
7273	14	71	Group selection	H	20
7281	38	202	Group selection	H	20
7282	12	61	Group selection	H	20
7283	27	160	Group selection	H	20
7284	7	36	Group selection	H	20
/ =0 1			Croup continue	**	
Sale Area: I	Nakwasina	Sound			
Unit	Acres	Volume	Silvicultural	Cable or	Percent
Number	THEFES	(board feet)	Treatment	Helicopter	Harvest
8011	6	170	Clearcut w/reserves	H	95
8021	6	170	Clearcut w/reserves	H	95
8022	11	250	Clearcut w/reserves	H	90
8032	4	86	Seed tree cut	H	85
8061	11	295	Clearcut w/reserves	H	90
8062	11	295	Clearcut w/reserves	H	85
8062	11	230	Clearcut w/reserves	H	80
8063 8064	14		Seed tree cut	н	85
8064 8065	16	343	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	85 90
0000	12	273	Clearcut w/reserves	11	90

Sale Area:	Lisa Creek				
Unit	Acres	Volume	Silvicultural	Cable or	Percent
Number		(board feet)	Treatment	Helicopter	Harvest
9011	30	643	Clearcut w/reserves	С	85
9012	17	408	Clearcut w/reserves	С	95
9021	29	683	Clearcut w/reserves	C/H 🔭	90
9022	12	281	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	90
9023	17	456	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	90
9031	21	435	Overstory removal	Н	70
9041	35	836	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	85 .
9051	41	923	Overstory removal	Н	80
9052	8	203	Clearcut w/reserves	н	85
9061	8	172	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	85
9062	14	336	Clearcut w/reserves	Н	95

# **Appendix D** Road Management Objectives (RMOs)



MUB ROAD MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES

ALTERNATIVE 1

TRAFFIC CODES: LCV = Low Clearance Vehicle RV = Recreation Vehicle

URCE	CARDS)		- ISH	•		_		_	_	_	_	_		_	_	- -		•	-		_	•	_	_
T RESO	EE ROA		- 15.	•		•	•	·	<u>·</u>		_	_	•	_		•		•••	_	•		•	•	_
POST-HARVEST RESOURCE	CONCERNS (SEE ROAD CARDS)					-	 -	 -	- •		_	_	 	_	_	_			_	_	_	_	•	_
	ACCESS NEEDS/TRAFFIC STRATEGIES	SILVIC/ PUBLIC/	LE LE MENTE		ELIMINATE	ELIMINATE	  ACCEPT	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	ELIMINATE	ACCEPT	ELIMINATE	  eliminate	ELIMINATE	ACCEPT	DISCOURAGE	DISCOURAGE	ELIMINATE	ELIMINATE	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	ELIMINATE	ELIMINATE	D I SCOURAGE
F	S/TRAFF	SILVIC/	NIN	•												•		•		•		•		
POST-HARVEST	ACCESS NEED			_		_		_	_		_	_		_		-			_	_		_	_	_
-TSO4	HARVEST	MAINT.	1 1		-	-	~	2	2	-	2	-		-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
		FUNCT.	CLASS	•	ы С	-	U	U	U	-	U	-	U	U	ပ	-		U	U	U	ပ	-	-	-
		SERVICE	LIFE INTERMITTENT		INTERMITTENT	<b>INTERMITTENT</b>	INTERMITTENT	INTERMITTENT	INTERMITTENT	INTERMITTENT	INTERMITTENT	<b>INTERMITTENT</b>	INTERMITTENT	INTERMITTENT	INTERMITTENT	INTRRMITTENT								
		ROAD	P		٩	٩	ш	ш	ш	٩	٩	٩	ш	E/P	٩	٩	٩	ш	٩	ω	E/P	٩	٩	٩
		ROAD	ALLES	!	1.6	1.5	2.4	1.6	2.8	2.0	1.7	0.4	0.4	2.7	0.9	0.8	9-0	1.0	1.0	0.6	6.2	0.7	0.8	0.1
		ROAD	T525		7525	7525N	7587	7586	7587	75873	75882	758823	7574	7574	75831	<b>75831S</b>	758316	7558	75581	7583	75831	758313	758315	75831S
			287		288		291	292					539	300				301		302				

ROAD MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES NUB

ALTERNATIVE 2

TRAFFIC CODES: LCV = Low Clearance Vehicle RV = Recreation Vehicle

ROAD VCU NUMBER 291 7587					FARVES		
	KUNU	ROAD	SERVICE	FUNCT.	MAINT.	FUTURE   SILVIC/ PUBLIC/	†=
7587	MILES	STATUS	LIFE	CLASS	LEVEL	COMML VOL ADMIN RECREATION	SOILS W/L SIS. FISH
	5.1	ш	INTERMITTENT	U	-	ELIMINATE	
7586	1.1	ш	INTERMITTENT	U	-	ELIMINATE	 
7587	2.8	w	INTERMITTENT	J	1	ELIMINATE	
75873	2.0	٩	INTERMITTENT	-	-	ELIMINATE	
75882	1.6	٩	INTERMITTENT	J	٢	ELIMINATE	_ _ _
758823	0.4	٩	INTERMITTENT	-	-	ELIMINATE	
		!					
75882	8.1	E/P	INTERMITTENT	U	-		
7722W	1.1	u	INTERMITTENT	U	-	ELIMINATE	
7728	0.3	ш	INTERMITTENT	U	-	ELIMINATE	
75831	0.7	٩	INTERMITTENT	U		ELIMINATE	
75831S	1.9	٩	INTERMITTENT	U	-	- ELIMINATE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
758316	0.6	ط	INTERMITTENT	-	٢	ELIMINATEE	· ·
7558	2.3	ш	INTERMITTENT	J	-		
7583	0.6	u	INTERMITTENT	U	2	Accept	- - - -
75831	5.5	E/P	INTERMITTENT	U	2	ACCEPT	
758311	0.8	ط	INTERMITTENT		-	ELIMINATE	 
758313	0.7	٩	INTERMITTENT		-	-  ELIMINATE	- - - -
758315	0.8	٩	INTERMITTENT	-	-	ELIMINATE	 
<b>75831S</b>	1.7	٩	INTERMITTENT	U	2	ACCEPT	

NUB ROAD MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES

ALTERNATIVE 3

TRAFFIC CODES: LCV = Low Clearance Vehicle RV = Recreation Vehicle

resource   road cards)	SUB-		•	-			-	_	_	_	
Post-Harvest resource   concerns (see road cards)	HYDRO/ SUB- SOILS W/L SIS.			- -				_	_	_	
POST-HARVEST Access Needs/Traffic Strategies	SILVIC/ PUBLIC/ ADMIN   RECREATION	D I SCOURAGE	D I SCOURAGE	ELIMINATE	   ELIMINATE	EL IMINATE	ELIMINATE	ELIMINATE	D I COURAGE	ELIMINATE	
POST-HARVEST	FUTURE   SILVIC/ PUBLIC/ COMML VOL ADMIN   RECREATION			_		_	_	_	_	_	_
POST- Harvest	MAINT.	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
	FUNCT . CLASS	J	U	_	U	J	U	-	U	_	
	SERVICE LIFE	<b>INTERMITTENT</b>	INTERMITTENT	INTERMITTENT	INTERMITTENT	<b>INTERMITTENT</b>	INTERMITTENT	INTERMITTENT	INTERMITTENT	<b>INTERMITTENT</b>	
	ROAD STATUS	٩	٩	٩	ш	ш	ш	۵.	٩	4	
	ROAD	1.2	1.6	1.5	5.1	1.1	2.8	2.0	2.3	0.4	
	ROAD NUMBER	7525	7525	7525N	7587	7586	7587	75873	75882	758823	
	VCU	287	288		291	292					

NUB ROAD NANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES

ALTERNATIVE 4

TRAFFIC CODES: LCV = Low Clearance Vehicle RV = Recreation Vehicle

_	オ	_	-					 	_					_	_		_	_			_	_	_	_		_
RCE	CONCERNS (SEE ROAD CARDS)		FISH		•				•			•								•		•			•	
POST-HARVEST RESOURCE	EE ROAD	-ans	SIS.		•	_	<u>·</u>	 •	<u>.</u>	•	•	·	_	_	_		_	•	•	•		- -	_	<u> </u>	•	_
INRVES	S) SN		ž																							
H-TSO4	CONCER	HYDRO/	SOILS		_	_	•	 •	_	•	<u> </u>	_		_	_			•	•	_	_	_	_	•		_
	ACCESS NEEDS/TRAFFIC STRATEGIES		RECREATION	DISCOURAGE		DISCOURAGE	ELIMINATE	EL IMINATE	EL IMINATE	EL IMINATE	EL IMINATE	EL IMINATE	ELIMINATE	D I SCOURAGE	ELIMINATE	  eliminate	ELIMINATE	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	DISCOURAGE	ACCEPT	ACCEPT		EL IMINATE	ELIMINATE
ST	<b>DS/TRAFF</b>	SILVIC/	NIMON		•				•			•								•		•			•	
POST-HARVEST	ACCESS NEE	FUTURE	COMPLL VOL		_	_		 _	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_				_	_	_		_	
-TSO9	HARVEST	MAINT.	LEVEL	2		2	-	-	-	-	٦	F	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	2	2		-	-
		FUNCT.	CLASS	ပ		υ	-	U	U	U	U	U	ب	U	ب	U	U	ပ	U	U		ပ	<b>_</b>		U	U
		SERVICE	LIFE	INTERMITTENT		INTERMITTENT	INTERMITTENT	INTERMITTENT	INTERMITTENT	<b>INTERMITTENT</b>	<b>INTERMITTENT</b>	<b>INTERMITTENT</b>	INTERMITTENT	INTERMITTENT	INTERMITTENT	INTERMITTENT	INTERMITTENT	<b>INTERMITTENT</b>	INTERMITTENT	INTERMITTENT	INTERMITTENT	INTERMITTENT	INTERMITTENT		INTERMITTENT	<b>INTERMITTENT</b>
		ROAD	STATUS	۵		٩	٩	ш	٩	ш	ш	٩	٩	٩	٩	٩	E/P	ш	٩	٩	٩	ω	٩		ш	₽.
		ROND	MILES	1.2		1.6	1.5	5.1	1.5	1.1	2.8	6.0	2.0	2.3	0.4	0.4	2.7	0.5	0.7	1.9	0.5	0.9	1.0		1.0	1.0
		ROND	NUMBER	7525		7525	7525N	7587	75872	7586	7587	75872	75873	75882	758823	7574	7574	7583	75831	75831S	758316	7585	75851		7558	75581
			R	287		288		291		292						299	300								301	

MUB ROAD MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES

ALTERNATIVE 4

TRAFFIC CODES: LCV = Low Clearance Vehicle RV = Recreation Vehicle

						-TSO4	POST-HARVEST	ST		POST-HARVEST RESOURCE	IT RESOL	IRCE
						HARVEST	ACCESS NEE	<b>DS/TRAFFI</b>	ACCESS NEEDS/TRAFFIC STRATEGIES	CONCERNS (SEE ROAD CARDS)	EE ROAD	CARDS)
RQ	SOND	ROND	ROND	SERVICE	FUNCT.	MAINT.	FUTURE   SILVIC/ PUBLIC/	SILVIC/		HYDRO/	-ans	_
VOU NU	MBER	MILES	STATUS	LIFE	CLASS	LEVEL	COMPLL VOL	NIMON	COMML VOL ADMIN RECREATION	SOILS W/L SIS.   FISH	SIS.	FISH
302 73		1.1	ш	INTERMITTENT	U	2		•	ACCEPT		•	•
2	75831	5.1	E/P	INTERMITTENT	U	2	_		ACCEPT	_	_	
2	58311	0.8	٩	INTERMITTENT	-	-		_	ELIMINATE	-	•	
2	58313	0.7	٩	INTERMITTENT	_	-		•	ELIMINATE	_	•	•
2	58314	0.8	٩	INTERMITTENT		-			EL IMINATE	_	_	_
2	58315	0.8	٩	INTERMITTENT	-	-			ELIMINATE	 •	•	_
2	5831S	1.7	٩	INTERMITTENT	U	2	_	•	ACCEPT	_	•	•
							_			_	_	_



# **Appendix E** Log Transfer Facility Dive Reports



# **Dive Reports for Existing Log Transfer Facility Sites in the Northwest Baranof Project Area**

### Introduction and Methods

Diving for proposed LTF sites was done in September 1994 by Bob Boes and Tim White using sport scuba gear. Bob Boes is a marine biologist with 17 years diving experience in Southeast Alaska. Bob earned his degree from the University of Florida. Bob has been teaching scuba and diving Southeast since 1977. He has also done several recent LTF studies for the Forest Service. Tim White is a marine biologist with a specialty in fisheries biology. Tim is a graduate of Sheldon Jackson College. Tim is also a padi divemaster with 5 years of diving experience in Southeast Alaska.

Diving was conducted using traditional sport scuba gear with digital depth gauges. Digital gauges are more accurate than analog gauges used in the past, so depth readings are more accurate especially in more shallow water.

A 300-foot transect tape was laid out along the bottom using predetermined compass headings, established from points on shore. The USFS set up the shore sites using rebar and stakes to mark the beginning of each transect. A total of 5 transects were done, spaced 100 feet apart and covering a total area of 400 feet.

A 10-foot square was established every 25 feet along each 300-foot transect. Bottom composition was noted as well as counting all plant and animal life. Where things such as acorn barnacles, limpets, etc, were too numerous to count, a one-foot by one-foot area was established along the same point on each transect. If animals such as acorn barnacles were too numerous it was noted by the value 100 plus.

Buoy and dye tests were conducted at the site during several stages of the tide. A low profile buoy was used so wind would not be a factor. The buoy was timed over a set distance. One tablespoon of concentrated dye was used and dispersal rate was timed.

Complete reports for each LTF dive are filed in the Project Planning Record at the Forest Supervisor's Office, 204 Siginaka Way, Sitka, Alaska.

#### **Rodman Bay**

Rodman Bay's benthic habitat is not unlike most other bays of its type. The proposed LTF site did have some unique habitat created by the fact that it has already been used as a log transfer site some years back. The amount of old garbage, cable, engine blocks, tires, etc., was too numerous to note on individual transects so we left it for our discussion now. While we feel that the amount of benthic life in the proposed area is in no way significant, or sensitive, it's nice to see that the life there is taking advantage of what we left behind years ago. Every transect had some significant amount of debris creating habitat especially for animals such as the coonstripe shrimp. Their concentrations were probably higher because of the artificial habitat.

The buoy and dye tests done show good flushing action. The current, while not strong, could be felt while submerged. The buoy covered approximately 300 feet in an hour, while the dye dispersed in one hour. One tablespoon of concentrated dye was used.

In conclusion no sensitive habitat or significant amount of marine life was found, making Rodman bay, from the underwater perspective, a good site for a log transfer site

#### Schulze Cove

Schulze Cove has been used for a log storage facility for quite some time. The bark accumulations especially in the deeper areas show it. There are numerous whole logs and some debris covering the area studied. In areas where the fungus was noted very little life was seen. Our overall impression of the area was that it was very barren and void of life.

The small band of eel grass did support some minimal life, but we did not notice any significant or sensitive habitat. No concentrations of shellfish were noted.

Buoy tests showed low a flow rate of approximately 100 ft. in four hours. It was tried twice further out with little change. One tablespoon of dye dispersed in two hours.

In conclusion we found absolutely no significant or sensitive habitat of any kind, yet because the maximum depth was only 40 feet and flushing action was poor, a closer look may need to be taken.

### St. John Baptist Bay

The St. John site is similar in many ways to the Rodman Bay site. The greatest concentration of animal life was found in and around the man made debris, left from the previous logging operation. The amount of animal life found was very minimal on all transects. No concentrations of shellfish were found. One small school of pink salmon (*oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) was noted while swimming one of the transects.

Buoy tests were conducted and showed moderate to good flow rates. The buoy traveled about 250 feet in one hour. One tablespoon of dye dispersed in 1.5 hours. A very moderate current could be felt while swimming.

No significant or sensitive habitat was noted making this site in St. John Baptist Bay, from the underwater perspective, a good site once again for a log transfer site.

### Noxon Creek

The diving conditions were very similar to the conditions found at the Nakwasina Passage site. They are both found at the end of a narrow stretch of water branching out to a larger body of water, creating very good flow conditions. The life found at both locations was very similar also. While we did find a fair number of animals, we found no nesting or breeding habitat. We also covered an area approximately 100 yards beyond both ends of the transect area to try and determine if there was any sensitive habitat. None was found. We did not feel that the numbers and types of animals found were in any way significant.

The buoy tests showed very good flow and flush rate. It moved approximately 400 feet in one hour. The tablespoon of dye dispersed in less than 20 minutes. A large exposed rock approximately 200 yards off shore probably helps the flow rate by channeling water through a tighter area. Current could be felt both submerged and on the surface.

In conclusion no significant or sensitive habitat or animal life was found, making Noxon creek, from the underwater view, a good spot for an LTF site.

#### Nakwasina Passage

While diving Nakwasina we did count more life than in other areas that were studied, yet we did not feel that the amount was in any way significant. The most sensitive animal, particularly from a commercial harvest standpoint, was the dungeness crab (*cancer magister*). While we did find some crab we did not notice any evidence of rearing or spawning activity anywhere in or even outside the transect area. We swam an area approximately 100 yards beyond each end of the transect area to make certain that there was no spawning activity going on. There are areas inside Nakwasina Sound that do support spawning activity but an LTF site in this location should not adversely any of them.

The depth did not exceed 40 feet on any of our transects and it was a gradually sloping bottom.

The flush rate is excellent. Our buoy took off at a rate that far exceeded our expectations, in fact we lost it. While diving it was hard to keep the transects straight because of the current flow both submerged and at the surface. Flushing rate at this site will not be a problem. One tablespoon of dye dispersed in approximately 20 minutes.

In conclusion we did not find any sensitive or significant habitat and we feel that as long as the depths and slope listed did not present a problem, Nakwasina Passage would make an excellent LTF site, from the underwater perspective.

### Lisa Creek

The proposed Lisa Creek site is in Nakwasina Sound, along a part of the shore that has extremely steep drop-offs. None of the transects reached the 300 foot mark on the tape. This site must have been used as a log storage area sometime in the past judging by all the log debris and bark found. There are numerous logs, branches and twigs resting on the bottom. In trying to measure the bark depth we found it had no depth other than the thickness of the bark itself, it was just spread out over a wide area.

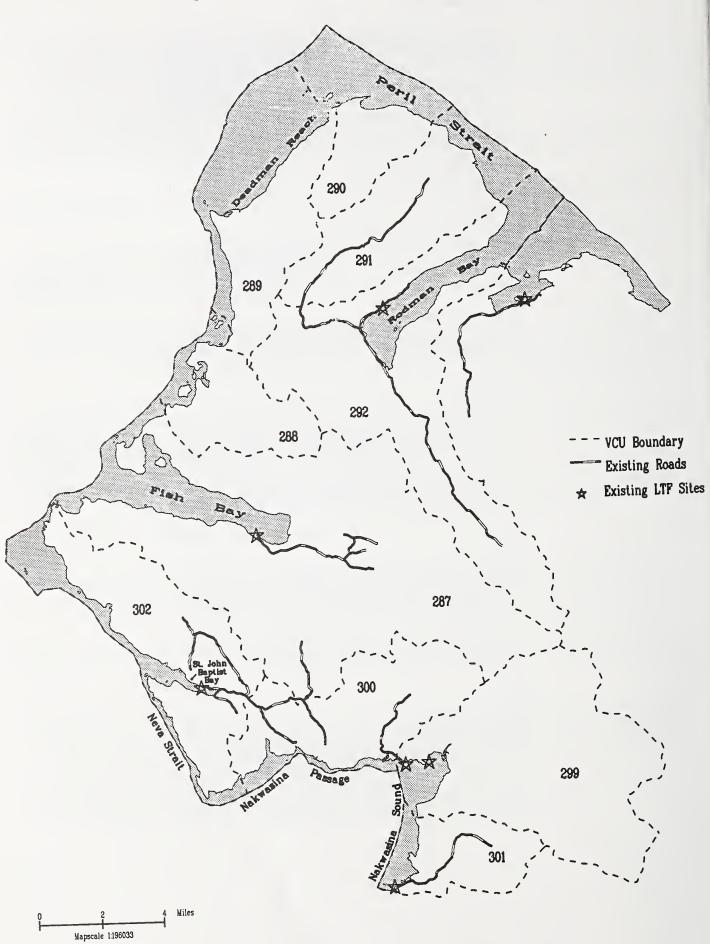
We found no sensitive habitat or concentrations of animals that we would deem significant.

The flushing action was good. The buoy covered an area of 300 feet in 1 hour, while the tablespoon of dye dispersed in about 1 half hour. There was a mild surface current making it harder to get the transects straight.

From the underwater perspective no significant or sensitive habitat was found making Lisa Creek an acceptable place for a log transfer site.

#### Northeast Rodman Bay

This site was investigated during the preparation of the Kelp Bay Timber Sale EIS by Bill Hughes (US Fish and Wildlife Service) and Duane Peterson (National Marine Fisheries Service) using scuba gear. A hundred meter transect was layed out at 90 degrees from the beach. Water depth along the transect was relatively shallow (12 meters). However, water depth increases rapidly and the bottom drops off to deeper waters of Rodman Bay (>60 M) seaward of the end of the transect. Flushing action at this site is considered good. No significant impacts are expected at this site. Northwest Baranof Project Area



# Northwest Baranof Project Area

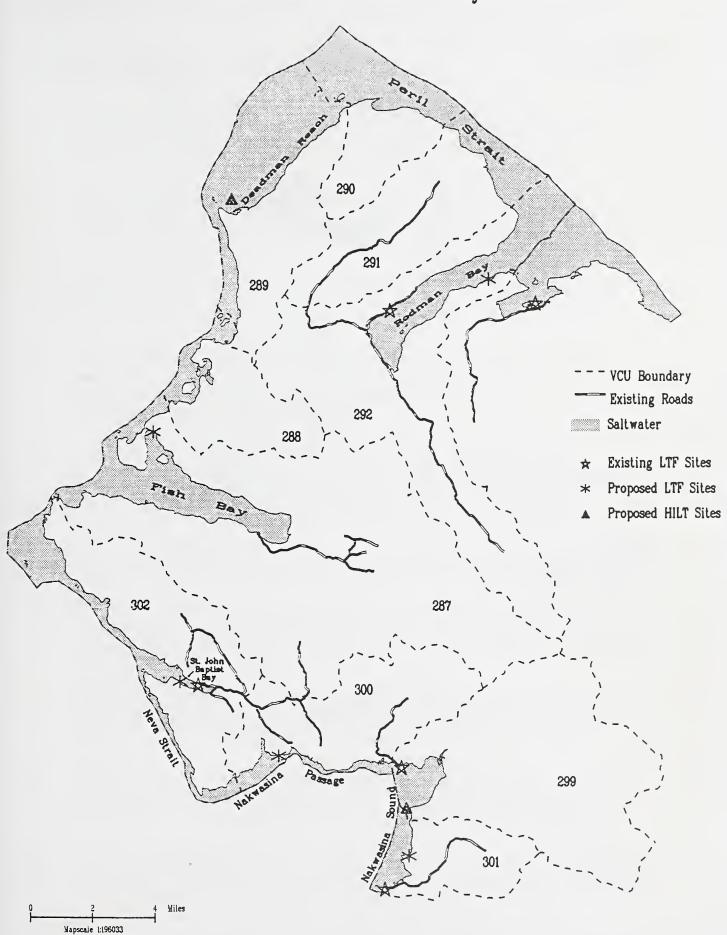


Figure D-1 Helicopter Insertion Log Transfer Site (HILTS)

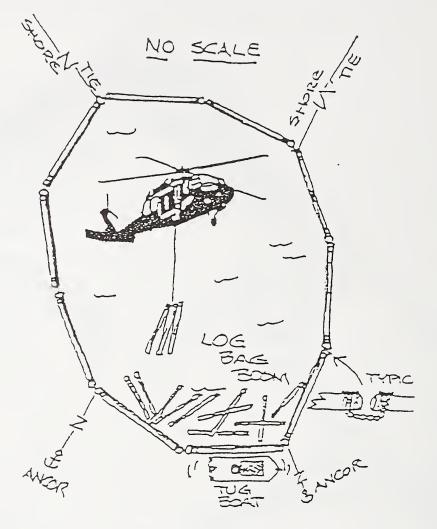
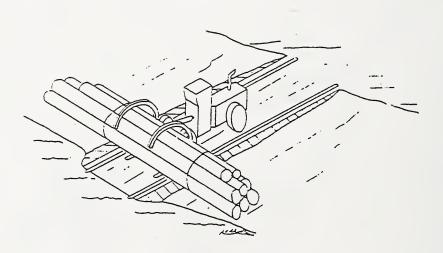


Figure D-2 Low Angle Drive-Down Ramp Log Transfer Facility



# **LTF Siting Guidelines**

- 1. <u>Proximity to Rearing and Spawning Areas</u>: Siting of log transfer and log raft storage facilities within 300 feet of the mouths of anadromous fish streams, or in areas known to be important for fish spawning or rearing, is normally prohibited.
- 2. <u>Protected Locations</u>: Log transfer and log raft storage facilities should be sited in weather-protected waters with bottoms suitable for anchoring and with at least 20 acres for temporary log storage and log booming.
- 3. Upland Facility Requirements: Log transfer facilities generally should be sited in proximity to at least 5 acres of relatively flat uplands. There should also be a body of water sufficient to provide a minimum of 60 lineal feet of facility face.
- 4. Safe Access to a Facility from the Uplands: To provide safe access to the log transfer facility and adjoining log sort yard, the facility should be sited where access roads to the facility can maintain a grade of 10 poercent or less for trucks and 4 percent for specialized equipment.
- 5. <u>Bark Dispersal</u>: Log transfer facilities should be sited along or adjacent to straits and channels or deep bays where currents may be strong enough to disperse sunken or floating wood debris. Siting log transfer facilities in embayments with sills or other natural restrictions to tidal exchange should be avoided.
- 6. <u>Site Productivity</u>: Sites for in-water storage and/or transfer of logs should be located in areas having the least productive intertidal and subtidal zones.
- 7. Sensitive Habitat: Log transfer facilities and log raft storage areas should not be sited on or adjacent to (i.e., near enough to affect) extensive tideflats, salt marshes, kelp or eelgrass beds, seaweed harvest areas, or shellfish concentration areas.
- 8. Safe Marine Access to Facilities: Log rafting and storage facilities should be safely accessible to tug boats with log rafts at most tides and on most winter days.
- 9. Storage and Rafting: Logs, log bundles, and log rafts should be stored in areas where they will not ground at low tide. A minimum depth of 40 feet or deeper measured at mean lower low water (mllw) for log raft storage is preferred.
- Avoid Bald Eagle Nest Trees: Site log transfer facilities to, avoid bald eagle nests. No project constructinio or operatinos should be closer than 330 feet to any bald eagle nest tree.

						-					
Compari	Comparison of Log Transfer Sites Based on LTF Guidelines Under 404(b)(1)	lites Base	d on LTF	Guidelin	ies Under	404(b)(1)					
VCU	LTF Name	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8	S9	S10
287	Schulze Cove	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	+
292	Rodman	+	+	+	+	+	+	•	8	+	+
292	Rodman NE	+	+	+	8	+	+	+	•	+	+
293	Appleton	+	+	+	+	ı	+	•	+	+	+
300	Noxon	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
300	Nakwasina Passage	+	+	+	I	+	+	+	+	+	+
301	Lisa Creek N	+	+	+	•	+	+	+	+	+	+
301	Lisa Creek	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
302	St. John Baptist	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+
302	St. John Baptist S	+	+	+	ł	+	+	÷	+	+	+
+ Meets L	+ Meets LTF Guidelines										

Meets LIF Guidelines

- Does not meet LTF Guidelines

٠.

.

# Appendix F Recreation

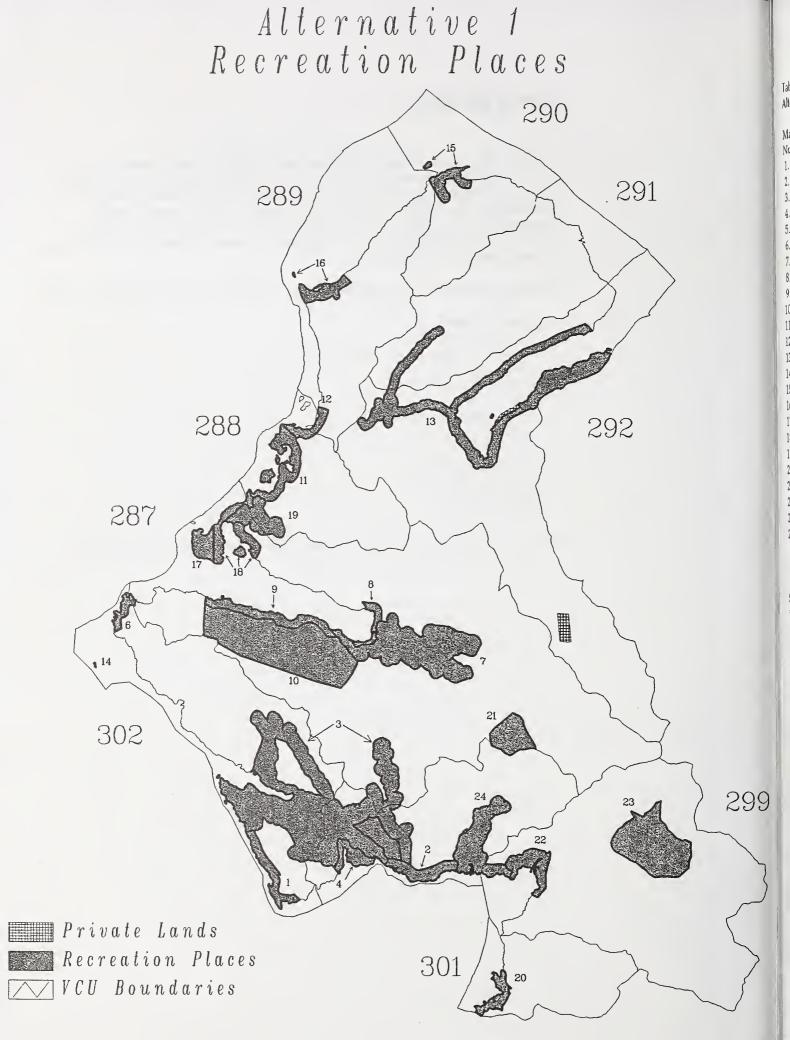
# Recreation

Within the Northwest Baranof Project Area there are 24 inventoried Recreation Places totaling 24,621 acres. A Recreation Place is an identified geographic area having one or more physical characteristics attractive to people engaging in recreational activities. These features may be beaches, streamside areas, road or trail corridors, or areas surrounding lakes, cabins, or anchorages. Each Recreation Place has one or more activities associated with it such as viewing scenery or wildlife, boating, hiking, fishing, dispersed camping, and hunting.

Thirteen Recreation Places are unaltered in all Alternatives. These Recreation Places are:

- Channel Rocks
- Haley Point Uplands
- Haley Anchorage/Haley Point
- Head of Fish Bay
- Fish Bay Road System
- Sinitsin Cove
- Range Creek Cove/Yellow point
- Pogibshi/Goose Cove
- Nismeni Cove
- Nakwasina Passage
- St. John Roads Uplands
- Hemorrhoid Lake
- Rosenberg Lake

Figures F-1 through F-5 illustrate the recreation place changes between alternatives.

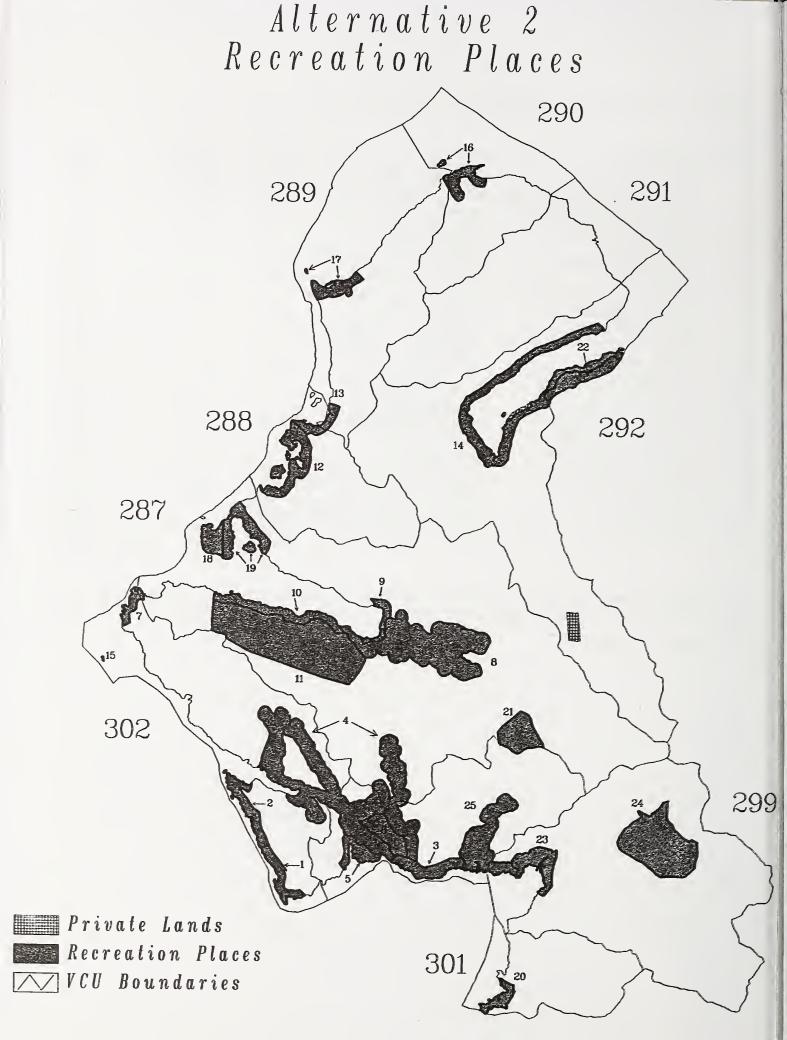


## Alternative 1 - Recreation Places and Their Features

Map

Map				
Number	Recreation Place	Features	Setting**	
1.	Neva Strait*	Anchorage, High boat use*	N	478*
2.	Nakwasina Passage*	Big game and Waterfowl hunting*	N	501*
3.	St. John Baptist Bay Road System	ORV use, Hiking, Lake/stream fishing	М	7,172
4.	Nak.Passage/St. Johns Road	Shoreline, Big game hunting	N	346
5.	St. John Roads Uplands	Big game hunting	N	503
6.	Channel Rocks	Emergency shelter, Anchorage	Ν	200
7.	Fish Bay Road System	Dispersed camping, Hot Springs, ORV use	Μ	2,828
8.	Head of Fish Bay	Anchorage, Trail, Hiking, Estuary	Ν	<b>2</b> 11
9.	Haley Anchorage/Haley Point	Anchorage, Big game hunting	Ν	662
10.	Haley Point Uplands	Big game hunting	Ν	3,841
11.	Bear/Baby Bear Bay	Anchorage, Camping, Nature study	Ν	784
12.	Range Creek Cove/Yellow Point	Camping, Hiking, Boat access	Ν	270
13.	Rodman Bay	Anchorage, Cabin, Shoreline	Μ	3,524
14.	Sinitsin Cove*	Beach, picnicking*	Ν	2*
15.	Nismeni Cove	Hunting, Shelter, Cove	Ν	396
1 <b>6</b> .	Pogibshi/Goose Cove	Shoreline, Grass flats	N	375
17.	Launch Cove/Island Point	Anchorage, Hunting, Sergius Narrows	Ν	331
18.	Schulze Cove/Piper Island	Anchorage, Cabin	N	645
19.	Schulze Cove Road System	Hiking, Hunting	Μ	670
20.	Nakwasina Sound, East*	Dispersed camping, Shoreline, Hunting	Μ	331*
21.	Hemorrhoid Lake	Dispersed camping, Big game hunting	N	675
22.	Head of Nakwasina Sound	Waterfowl hunting, Dispersed camping	Μ	569
23.	Rosenberg Lake	Dispersed camping, Big game hunting	Ν	2,076
24.	Nakwasina Passage Road System	Big game hunting, Hiking	М	1,288
				TOTAL 28,678

Source: Flynn, 1995 Note: This information derived from Chatham Area Geographic Information Systems (GIS). \*Recreation Place extends beyond the Project Area. Features and acres listed are only for that portion within the Project Area.

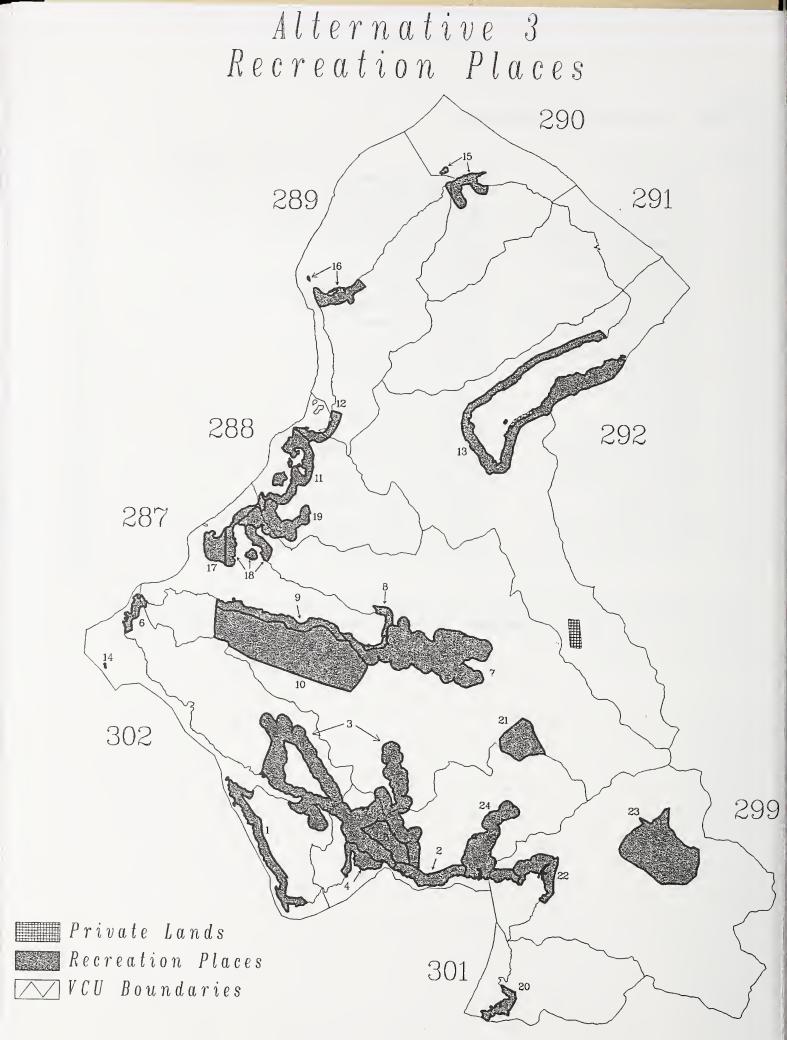


## Alternative 2 - Recreation Places and Their Features

Map

wiap				
Number	Recreation Place	Features	Setting**	Acres
1.	Neva Strait*	Anchorage, High boat use*	N	370*
2.	N.E. Neva	Anchorage, High boat use	Μ	473
3.	Nakwasina Passage*	Big game and Waterfowl hunting*	N	501*
4.	St. John Baptist Bay Road System	ORV use, Hiking, Lake/stream fishing	Μ	4,720
5.	Nak.Passage/St. Johns Road	Shoreline, Big game hunting	N	346
6.	St. John Roads Uplands	Big game hunting	N	503
7.	Channel Rocks	Emergency shelter, Anchorage	N	200
8.	Fish Bay Road System	Dispersed camping, Hot Springs, ORV use	Μ	2,828
9.	Head of Fish Bay	Anchorage, Trail, Hiking, Estuary	N	211
10.	Haley Anchorage/Haley Point	Anchorage, Big game hunting	Ν	662
11.	Haley Point Uplands	Big game hunting	N	3,841
12.	Bear/Baby Bear Bay	Anchorage, Camping, Nature study	Ν	798
13.	Range Creek Cove/Yellow Point	Camping, Hiking, Boat access	N	270
14.	Rodman Bay	Anchorage, Cabin, Shoreline	Μ	1,862
15.	Sinitsin Cove*	Beach, picnicking*	Ν	2*
16.	Nismeni Cove	Hunting, Shelter, Cove	N	396
17.	Pogibshi/Goose Cove	Shoreline, Grass flats	N	375
18.	Launch Cove/Island Point	Anchorage, Hunting, Sergius Narrows	N	331
19.	Schulze Cove/Piper Island	Anchorage, Cabin	N	610
20.	Nakwasina Sound, East*	Dispersed camping, Shoreline, Hunting	Μ	250*
21.	Hemorrhoid Lake	Dispersed camping, Big game hunting	N	675
22.	Appleton Cove	Big game hunting	М	498
23.	Head of Nakwasina Sound	Waterfowl hunting, Dispersed camping	М	569
24.	Rosenberg Lake	Dispersed camping, Big game hunting	N	2,076
25.	Nakwasina Passage Road System	Big game hunting, Hiking	М	1,254
	0 /	00 0. 0		TOTAL 24,621

Source: Flynn, 1995 Note: This information derived from Chatham Area Geographic Information Systems (GIS). \*Recreation Place extends beyond the Project Area. Features and acres listed are only for that portion within the Project Area.

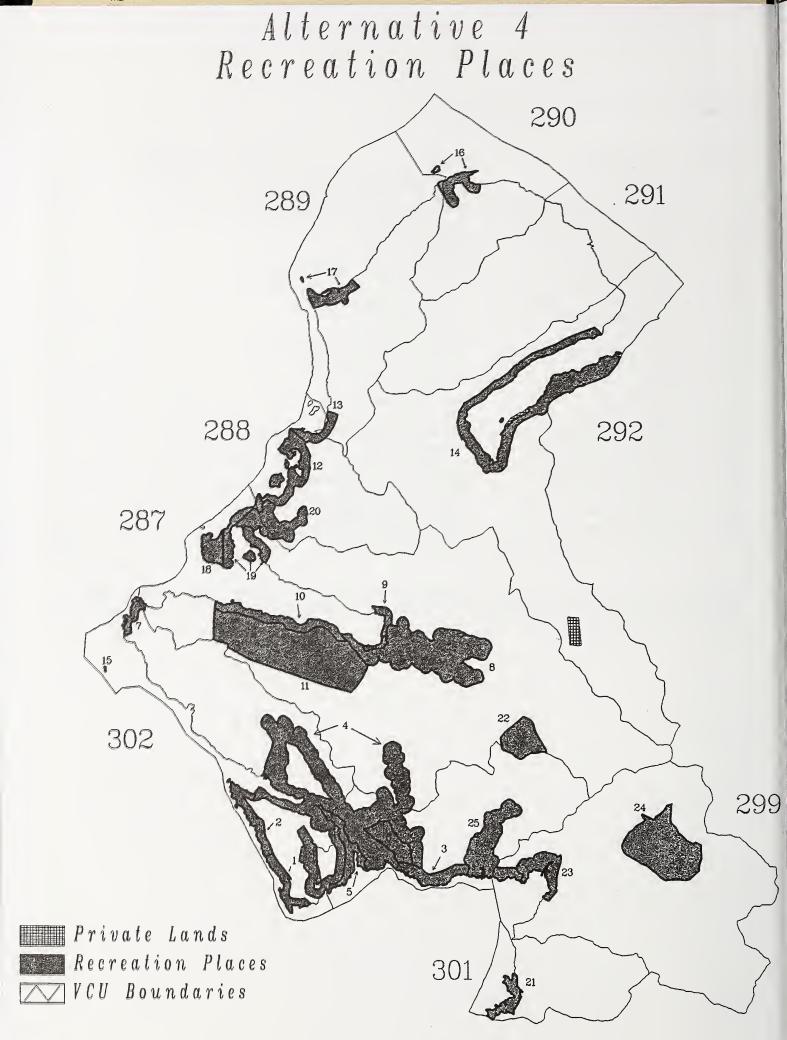


### Alternative 3 - Recreation Places and Their Features

Map

Number	Recreation Place	Features	Setting*	* Acres
			Ŷ	
1.	Neva Strait*	Anchorage, High boat use*	N	843*
2.	Nakwasina Passage*	Big game and Waterfowl hunting*	N	501*
3.	St. John Baptist Bay Road System	ORV use, Hiking, Lake/stream fishing	М	4,720
4.	Nak.Passage/St. Johns Road	Shoreline, Big game hunting	N	346
5.	St. John Roads Uplands	Big game hunting	N	503
6.	Channel Rocks	Emergency shelter, Anchorage	N	200
7.	Fish Bay Road System	Dispersed camping, Hot Springs, ORV use	Μ	2,828
8.	Head of Fish Bay	Anchorage, Trail, Hiking, Estuary	Ν	211
9.	Haley Anchorage/Haley Point	Anchorage, Big game hunting	Ν	662
10.	Haley Point Uplands	Big game hunting	N	3,841
11.	Bear/Baby Bear Bay	Anchorage, Camping, Nature study	N	784
12.	Range Creek Cove/Yellow Point	Camping, Hiking, Boat access	Ν	270
13.	Rodman Bay	Anchorage, Cabin, Shoreline	M	2,370
14.	Sinitsin Cove*	Beach, picnicking*	Ν	2*
15.	Nismeni Cove	Hunting, Shelter, Cove	Ν	396
16.	Pogibshi/Goose Cove	Shoreline, Grass flats	Ν	375
17.	Launch Cove/Island Point	Anchorage, Hunting, Sergius Narrows	Ν	331
18.	Schulze Cove/Piper Island	Anchorage, Cabin	Ν	645
19.	Schulze Cove Road System	Hiking, Hunting, ORV	Μ	802
20.	Nakwasina Sound, East*	Dispersed camping, Shoreline, Hunting	Μ	250*
21.	Hemorrhoid Lake	Dispersed camping, Big game hunting	N	675
22.	Head of Nakwasina Sound	Waterfowl hunting, Dispersed camping	M	569
23.	Rosenberg Lake	Dispersed camping, Big game hunting	N	2,076
24.	Nakwasina Passage Road System	Big game hunting, Hiking	М	1,254
				TOTAL 25,454

Source: Flynn, 1995 Note: This information derived from Chatham Area Geographic Information Systems (GIS). \*Recreation Place extends beyond the Project Area. Features and acres listed are only for that portion within the Project Area.

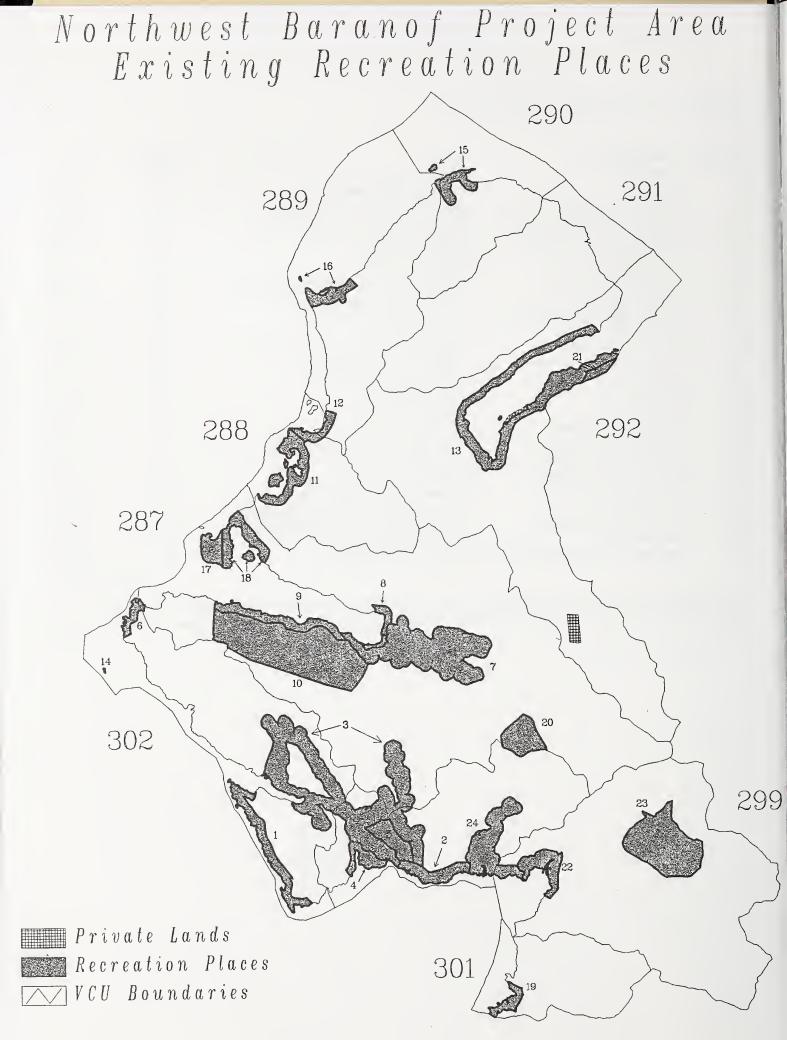


# Alternative 4 - Recreation Places and Their Features

Map

Number	Recreation Place	Features	Setting**	Acres
1.	Neva Strait*	Anchorage, High boat use*	N	370*
2.	N.E. Neva	Anchorage, High boat use	M	473
3.	Nakwasina Passage*	Big game and Waterfowl hunting*	N	501*
4.	St. John Baptist Bay Road System	ORV use, Hiking, Lake/stream fishing	M	5,963
5.	Nak.Passage/St. Johns Road	Shoreline, Big game hunting	N	508
6.	St. John Roads Uplands	Big game hunting	N	503
7.	Channel Rocks	Emergency shelter, Anchorage	N	200
8.	Fish Bay Road System	Dispersed camping, Hot Springs, ORV use	M	2,828
9.	Head of Fish Bay	Anchorage, Trail, Hiking, Estuary	N	211
10.	Haley Anchorage/Haley Point	Anchorage, Big game hunting	N	662
11.	Haley Point Uplands	Big game hunting	N	3,841
12.	Bear/Baby Bear Bay	Anchorage, Camping, Nature study	N	784
13.	Range Creek Cove/Yellow Point	Camping, Hiking, Boat access	N	270
14.	Rodman Bay	Anchorage, Cabin, Shoreline	M	2,370
15.	Sinitsin Cove*	Beach, picnicking*	N	2*
16.	Nismeni Cove	Hunting, Shelter, Cove	N	396
17.	Pogibshi/Goose Cove	Shoreline, Grass flats	N	375
18.	Launch Cove/Island Point	Anchorage, Hunting, Sergius Narrows	N	331
19.	Schulze Cove/Piper Island	Anchorage, Cabin	N	645
20.	Schulze Cove Road System	Hiking, Hunting, ORV	M	802
21.	Nakwasina Sound, East*	Dispersed camping, Shoreline, Hunting	M	331*
22.	Hemorrhoid Lake	Dispersed camping, Big game hunting	N	675
23.	Head of Nakwasina Sound	Waterfowl hunting, Dispersed camping	M	567
24.	Rosenberg Lake	Dispersed camping, Big game hunting	N	2,076
25.	Nakwasina Passage Road System	Big game hunting, Hiking	М	1,288
			TOT	AL 26,972

Source: Flynn, 1995 Note: This information derived from Chatham Area Geographic Information Systems (GIS). \*Recreation Place extends beyond the Project Area. Features and acres listed are only for that portion within the Project Area.



# Alternative (Existing Condition) - Recreation Places and Their Features

Map

Number	Recreation Place	Features	Setting	** Acres
1.	Neva Strait*	Anchorage, High boat use*	N	843*
2.	Nakwasina Passage*	Big game and Waterfowl hunting*	N	501*
3.	St. John Baptist Bay Road System	ORV use, Hiking, Lake/stream fishing	M	4,720
4.	Nak.Passage/St. Johns Road	Shoreline, Big game hunting	N	346
5.	St. John Roads Uplands	Big game hunting	N	503
6.	Channel Rocks	Emergency shelter, Anchorage	N	200
7.	Fish Bay Road System	Dispersed camping, Hot Springs, ORV use	M	2,828
8.	Head of Fish Bay	Anchorage, Trail, Hiking, Estuary	N	211
9.	Haley Anchorage/Haley Point	Anchorage, Big game hunting	N	662
10.	Haley Point Uplands	Big game hunting	N	3,841
11.	Bear/Baby Bear Bay	Anchorage, Camping, Nature study	N	798
12.	Range Creek Cove/Yellow Point	Camping, Hiking, Boat access	N	270
13.	Rodman Bay	Anchorage, Cabin, Shoreline	M	2,215
14.	Sinitsin Cove*	Beach, picnicking*	N	2*
15.	Nismeni Cove	Hunting, Shelter, Cove	N	396
16.	Pogibshi/Goose Cove	Shoreline, Grass flats	N	375
17.	Launch Cove/Island Point	Anchorage, Hunting, Sergius Narrows	N	331
18.	Schulze Cove/Piper Island	Anchorage, Cabin	Ν	610
19.	Nakwasina Sound, East*	Dispersed camping, Shoreline, Hunting	М	250*
20.	Hemorrhoid Lake	Dispersed camping, Big game hunting	N	675
21.	Appleton Cove*	Big game hunting*	М	145*
22.	Head of Nakwasina Sound	Waterfowl hunting, Dispersed camping	М	569
23.	Rosenberg Lake	Dispersed camping, Big game hunting	N	2,076
24.	Nakwasina Passage Road System	Big game hunting, Hiking	М	1,254
				TOTAL 24,621

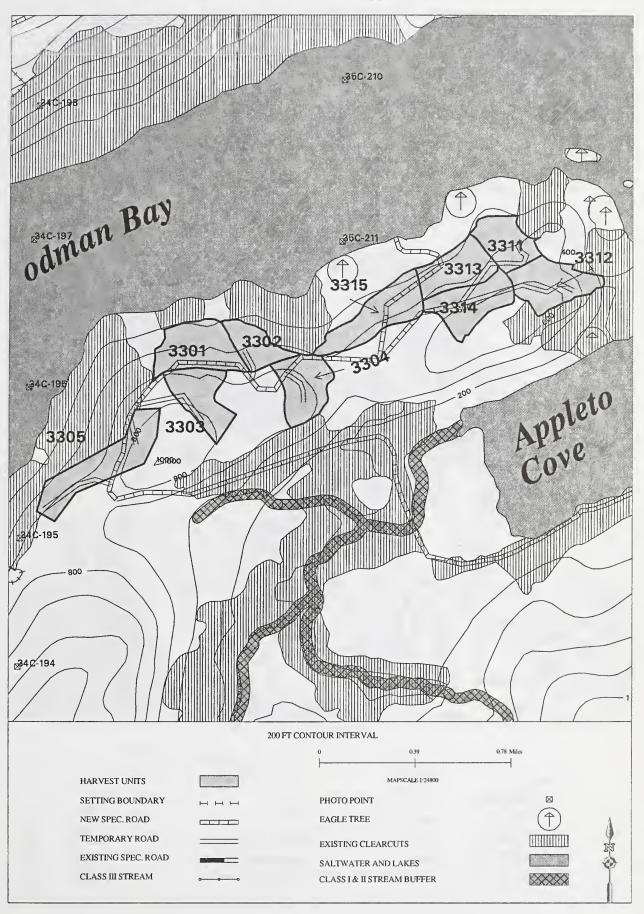
Source: Flynn, 1995 Note: This information derived from Chatham Area Geographic Information Systems (GIS). \*Recreation Place extends beyond the Project Area. Features and acres listed are only for that portion within the Project Area.



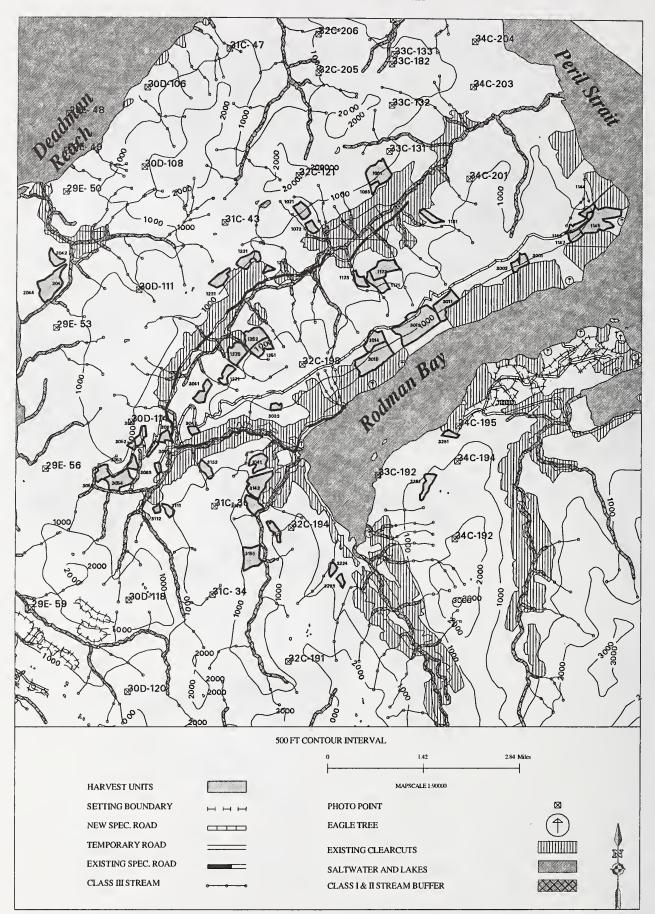
# Appendix G Unit Cards



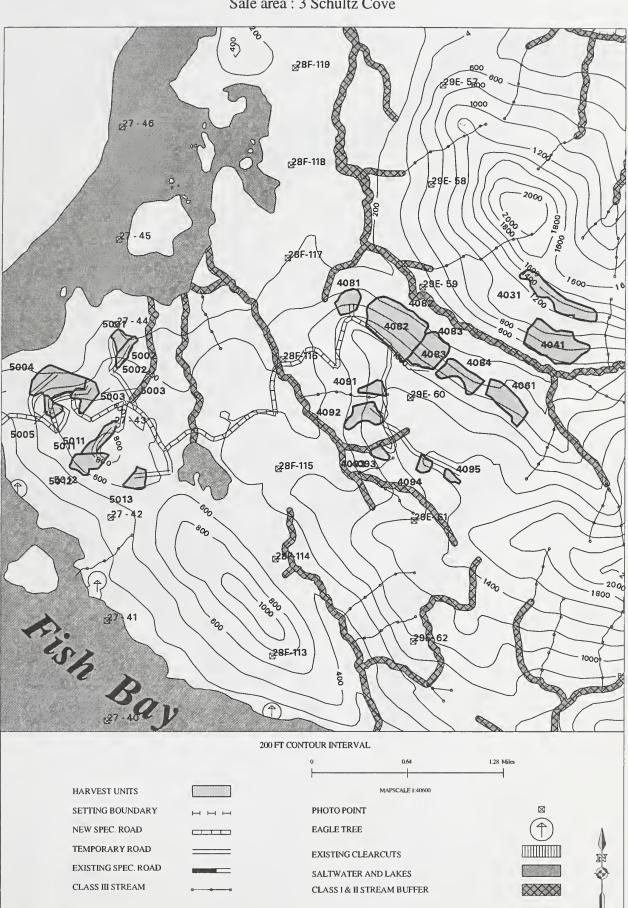
# NORTHWEST BARANOF PROJECT HARVEST UNITS Sale area : 1 RodnApple



# NORTHWEST BARANOF PROJECT HARVEST UNITS Sale area : 2 Duffield/Rodman

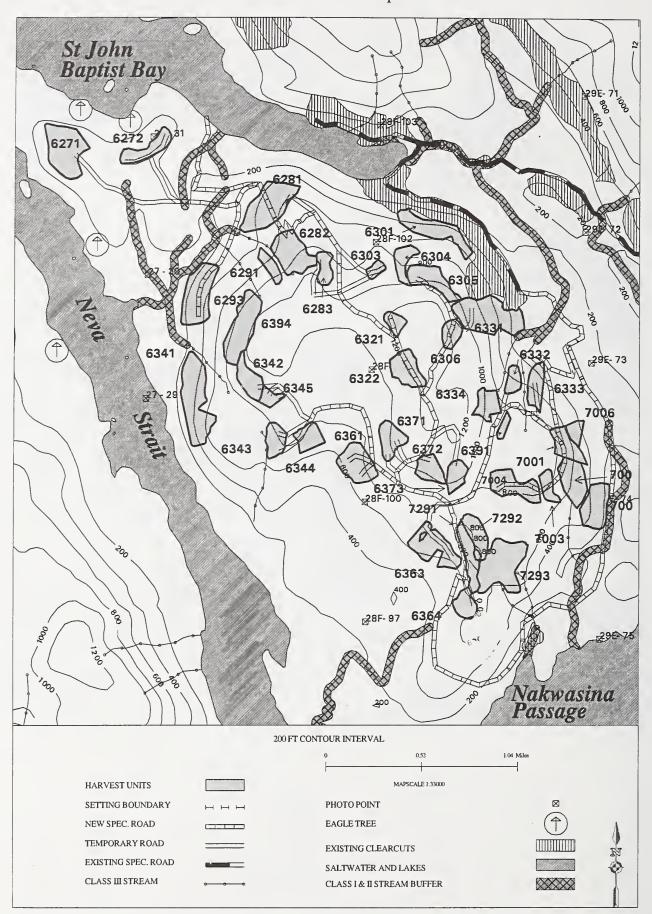


.

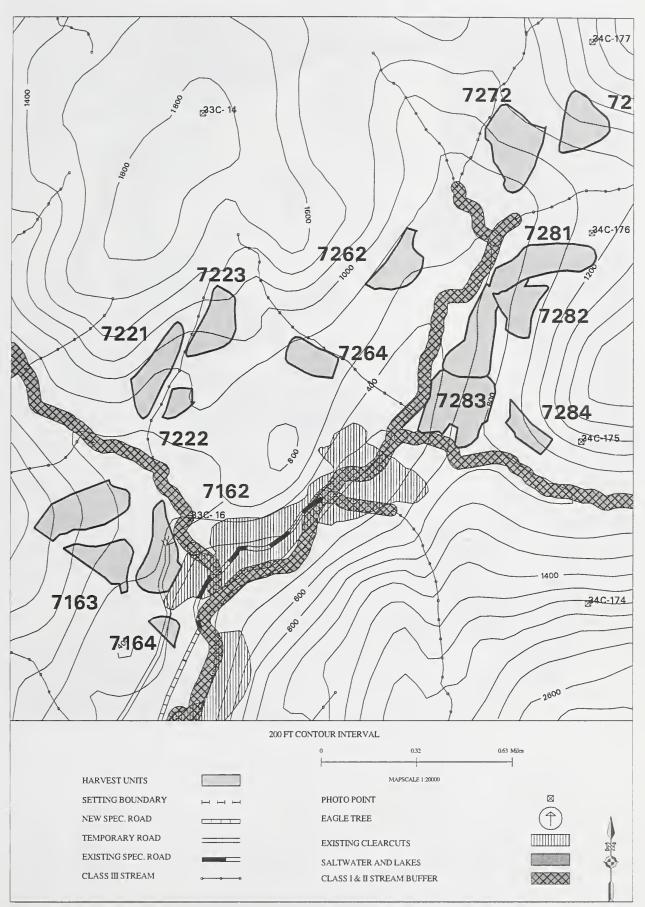


#### NORTHWEST BARANOF PROJECT HARVEST UNITS Sale area : 3 Schultz Cove

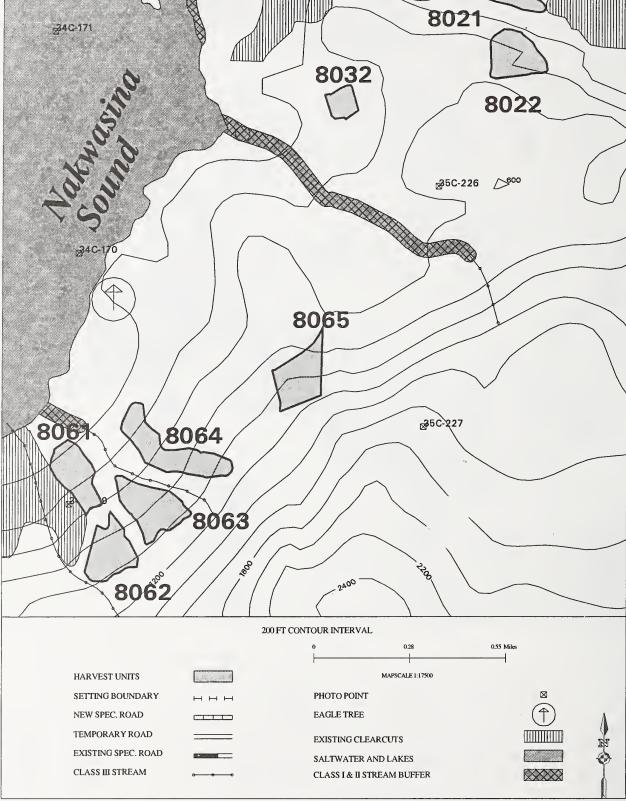
# NORTHWEST BARANOF PROJECT HARVEST UNITS Sale area : 4 St John Baptist



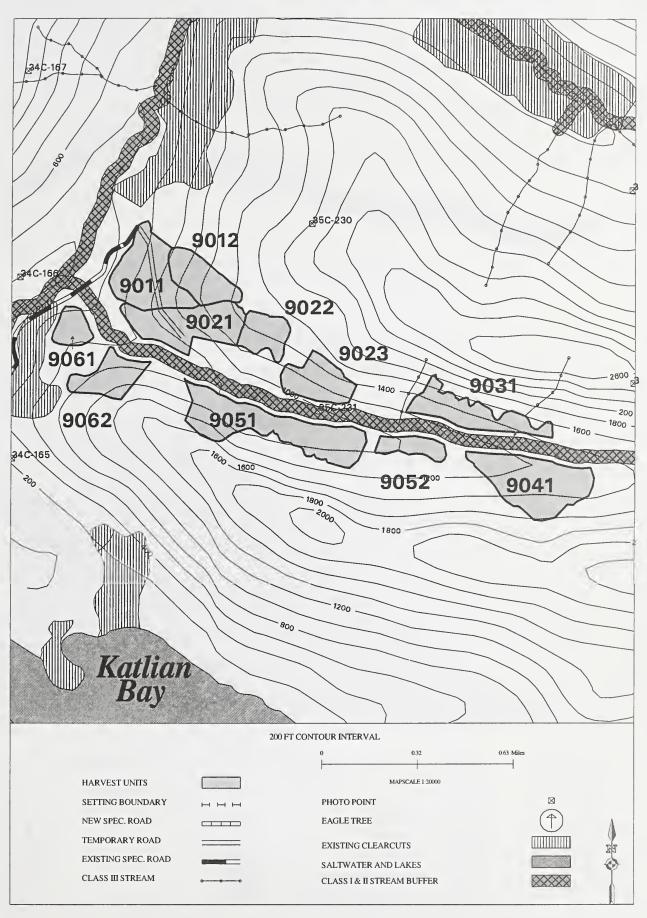
#### NORTHWEST BARANOF PROJECT HARVEST UNITS Sale area : 5 Noxon Creek

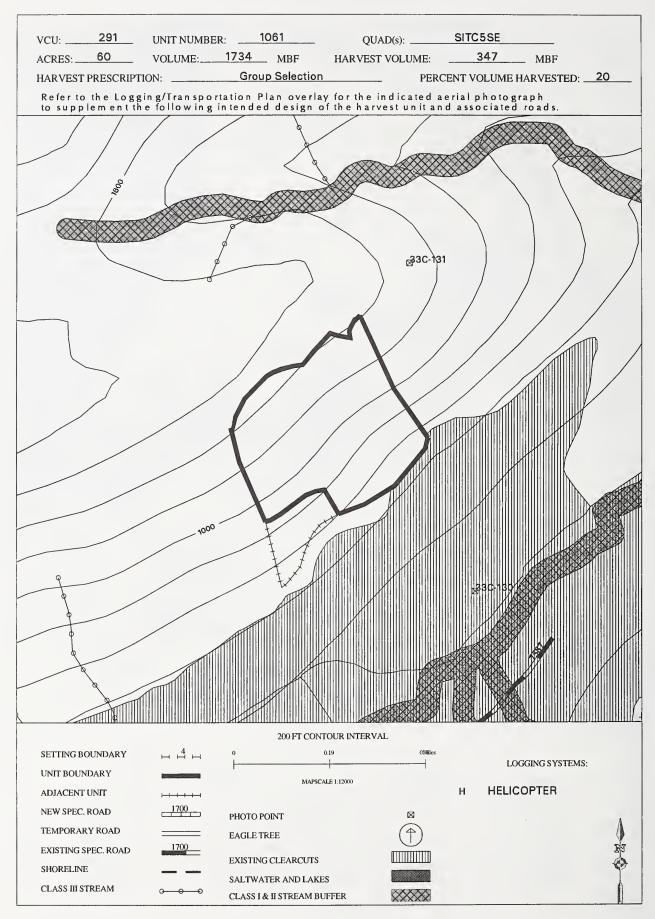


# DORTHWEST BARANÓF PROJECT HARVEST UNITS Sale area : 6 Nakwasina Sound



# NORTHWEST BARANOF PROJECT HARVEST UNITS Sale area : 7 Lisa Creek

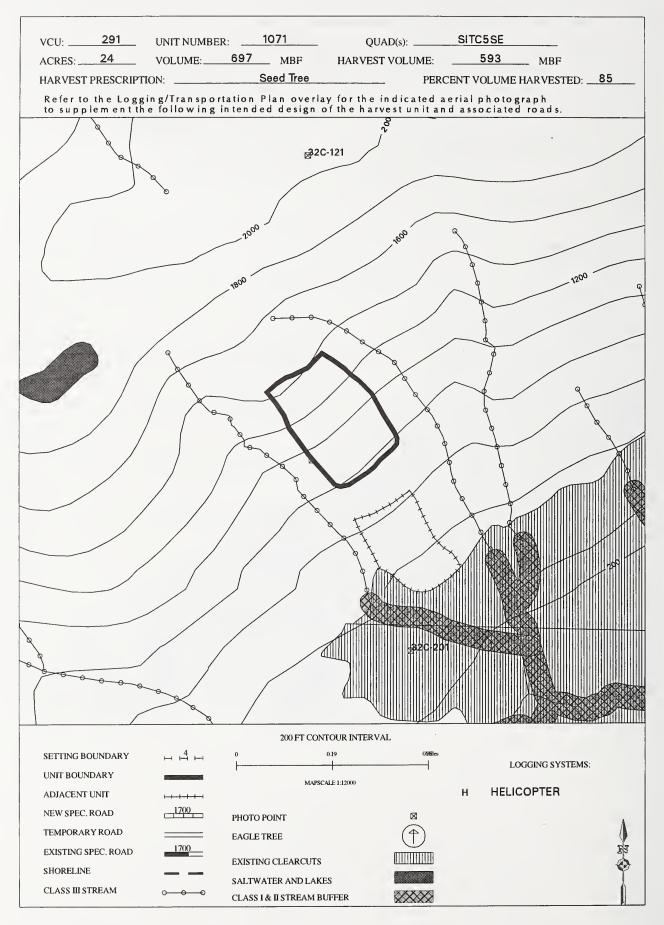




UNIT: 1061 VCU: 291
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is high canopy retention, Protect soils where possible.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Full Suspension Required, soils, Helicopter Yarding Required
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Soils REMARKS: Request soil scientist presence during layout to determine location of group selections. Unit contains oversteepened and unstable soils.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: An unmapped channel bisects NE half of unit. Mark with green/white flagging, and protect with 13.3, category C designation.</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area

VCU: 291 UNIT NUMBER	1065	QUAD(s):	SITC5SE	
		HARVEST VOLUME:		MBF
HARVEST PRESCRIPTION:		PEF	CENT VOLUME H	ARVESTED: 85
Refer to the Logging/Transport to supplement the following i	ation Plan overlay	for the indicated	aerial photogra	aph
	¢			
	¢		33C-131	. ) )
	_ <del>_</del>			
	, start			
		- A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		
	[ ] [ ]	/ / /		
	× / ×	£     /	THE A	
	to the second			
	Ŧ.			
	X	- And -		
	1000			
			83C-	130/2022
9			TRANK	
8				
			587	
			186	
	200 FT CONTO	DUR INTERVAL		
SETTING BOUNDARY H	0 0.			
UNIT BOUNDARY	MAPSCAL	E 1:12000	LOG	GING SYSTEMS:
ADJACENT UNIT	NEA SCAL		H HELICO	OPTER
NEW SPEC. ROAD	PHOTO POINT			A
TEMPORARY ROAD	EAGLE TREE	$(\uparrow)$		
EXISTING SPEC. ROAD	EXISTING CLEARCUTS			
CLASS III STREAM	SALTWATER AND LAKES			Ţ
CLASS III STREAM 00	CLASS I & II STREAM BUI	FER		

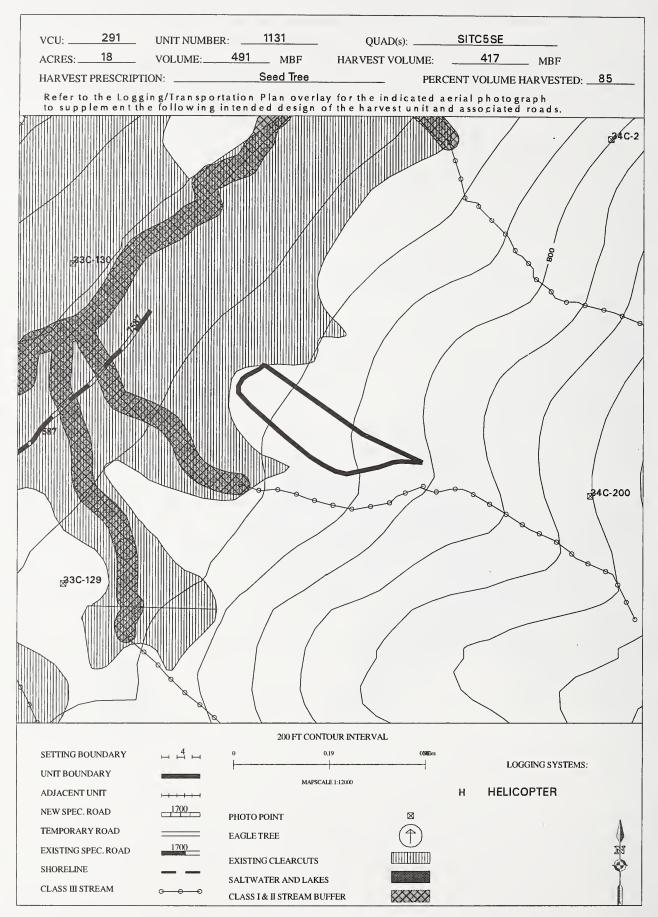
UNIT: 1065 VCU: 291
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Protect regeneration where possible.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, no road access planned
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None REMARKS: Unit contains oversteepened and unstable soils; ensure cliffy areas are avoided during layout; necessary full suspension will be provided by helicopter logging.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Two unmapped streams flow in v-notches from the lower unit boundary into the adjacent clearcut. The area is mapped as having a high soil mass movement hazard. Mark with orange/white flagging, and protect with 13.3, category B designation.</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



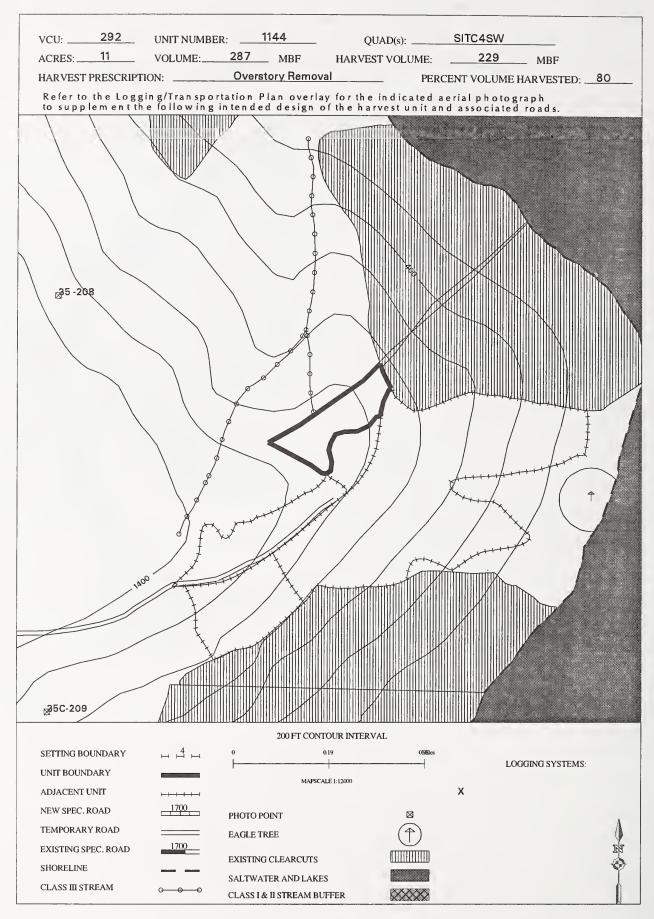
UNIT: 1071 VCU: 291
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry and mountain hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Protect soils where possible.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, no road access planned
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None needed REMARKS: Wet soils are present; Full suspension provided by helicopter logging will protect soils</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Place SW and NE unit boundaries on stable sideslopes, above slope break, and maintain a vegetative filter strip between unit and the Class III, HC6 channels as per BMP 13.16. These channels should be protected with BMP 13.3, category B designation.</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area

VCU: 291		1072	QUAD(s):	SITCESE	
VCU:291 ACRES:14		358 MBF	QUAD(s): HARVEST VOLUME:		MBE
HARVEST PRESCRIPTI					ARVESTED: <u>80</u>
			y for the indicated f the harvest unit a		
to supplement th	e following in	tended design o	the harvest unit a	and associated	roads.
	1800			1200	9
					P
	0.0				•
9					
	× 1	$\checkmark$ $\searrow$ $>$			
				2	
	e t				
	2 t		d d		
			¢ b		
	l l	Jart	è è		
					- 294
	/		a2C-20		
	/				
0000					
		/			
	M				
			TOUR INTERVAL		
SETTING BOUNDARY	н н н	o 	0.19 ONB		GGING SYSTEMS:
UNIT BOUNDARY ADJACENT UNIT		MAPSC	ALE 1:12000	н HELIC	OPTER
NEW SPEC. ROAD	}-+-+-+-+ 1700	PLIOTO DOINIT			
TEMPORARY ROAD		PHOTO POINT EAGLE TREE	$(\hat{\uparrow})$		1
EXISTING SPEC. ROAD	1700				EI
SHORELINE		EXISTING CLEARCUTS SALTWATER AND LAKE			1
CLASS III STREAM	00	CLASS I & II STREAM BU			

UNIT: 1072 VCU: 291
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Protect regeneration where possible, Protect soils where possible.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, no road access planned, Soils Concerns, Mark leave trees to protect V-notches and steep pitches
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit looks OK; oversteepened, unstable areas already deleted.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Place SW and NE unit boundaries on stable sideslopes, above slope break, and maintain a vegetative filter strip between unit and the Class III, HC6 channels as per BMP 13.16. These channels should be protected with BMP 13.3, category "B" designation.</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



UNIT: 1131 VCU: 291
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Protect regeneration where possible, Protect soils where possible.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Ensure that unit boundary is above slope break of large notches that form boundary; recommend at least partial suspension with full suspension over notches; adjust south boundary if unable to provide full suspension over heavily dissected slopes</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns as planned.</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



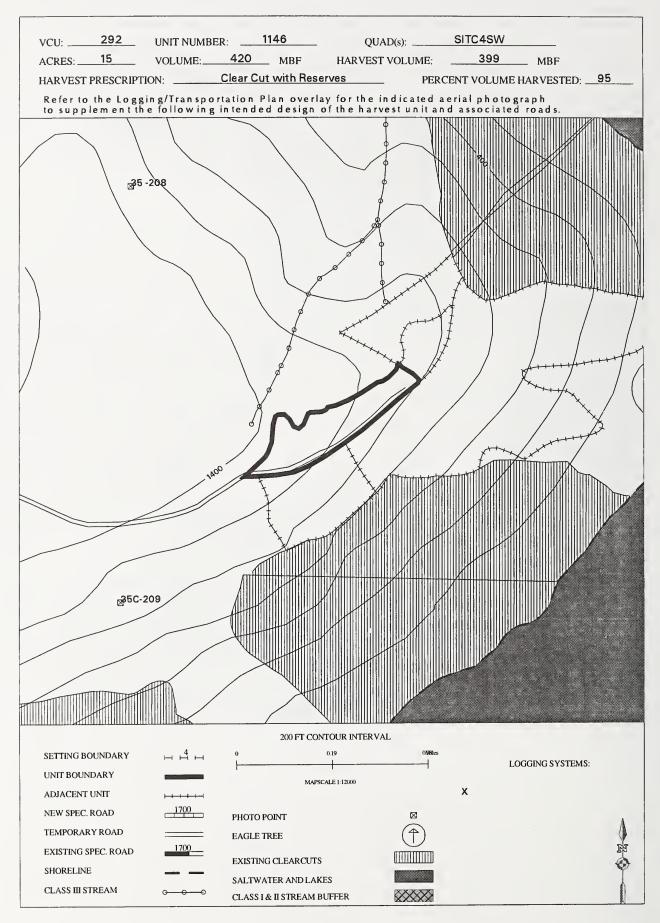
UNIT: 1144 VCU: 291/292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry/skunk cabbage, Consider overstory removal.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Uneconomical for road access, out of feasible helicopter range
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Soils REMARKS: Unit appears to have stability problems; request soil scientist presence during layout.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns.</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>

			1145	QUA	D(s):	SITC4SW	
		/olume:	2447 MBF Seed Tree	HARVEST			MBF
				y for the in			ARVESTED: <u>85</u>
to supple	mentthef	follow in gir	ation Plan overla ntended design o VIIIII	fthe harve	est unit and	lassociated r	oads.
	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C					
Å	A start			/ /	X	$\mathbf{\nabla}$	
1			//6	$\checkmark$	1	S. P. VII	
1400	TIME	$\mathcal{N}$				ALC: NO	Mind and P
						P	
	Y	TL+T					
				TOUR INTERVAL			
SETTING BOUI	NDARY	н н н		0.19	0154Biles	1000	SING SYSTEMS:
UNIT BOUNDA			MAPSCA	ALE 1:12000			лич <del>о о го г</del> ымо.
ADJACENT UN NEW SPEC. RO		⊦-+- <b>+-+-</b> +-				х	
TEMPORARY			PHOTO POINT EAGLE TREE		()		٨
EXISTING SPE	C. ROAD		EXISTING CLEARCUTS				TA
SHORELINE			SALTWATER AND LAKE	S			(P)
CLASS III STRE	EAM	00	CLASS I & II STREAM BU				

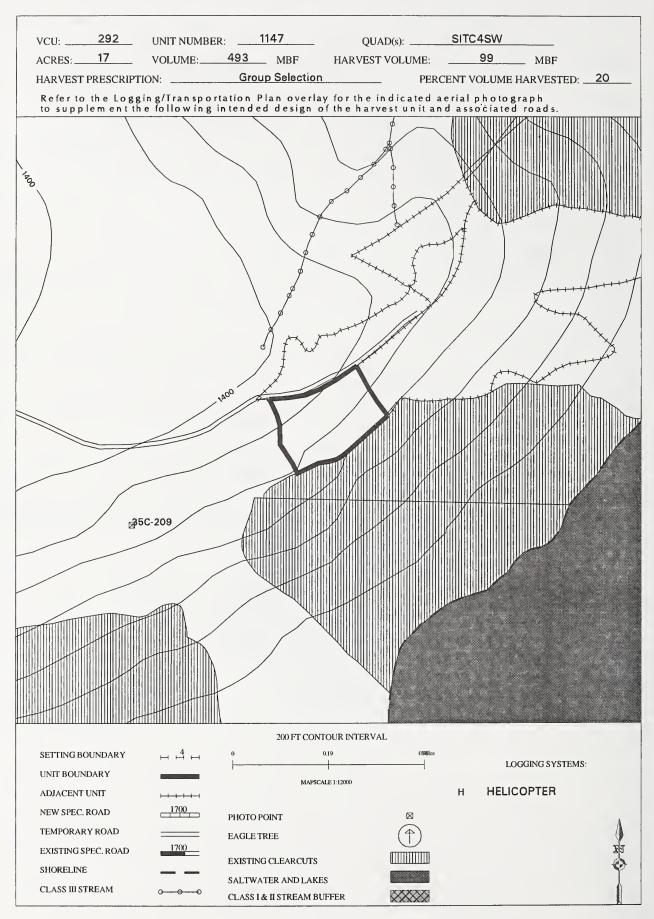
.

UNIT: 1145 VCU: 292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry/skunk cabbage, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider replanting, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, planned road access is uneconomical
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Soils REMARKS: This unit has not been field reviewed; recommend presence of a soil scientist during layout</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Locate lower unit boundary above deeply incised v-notches along NE side of proposed unit (BMP 13.16).</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS:Archeological survey completed for unit 1145 No sites identified.

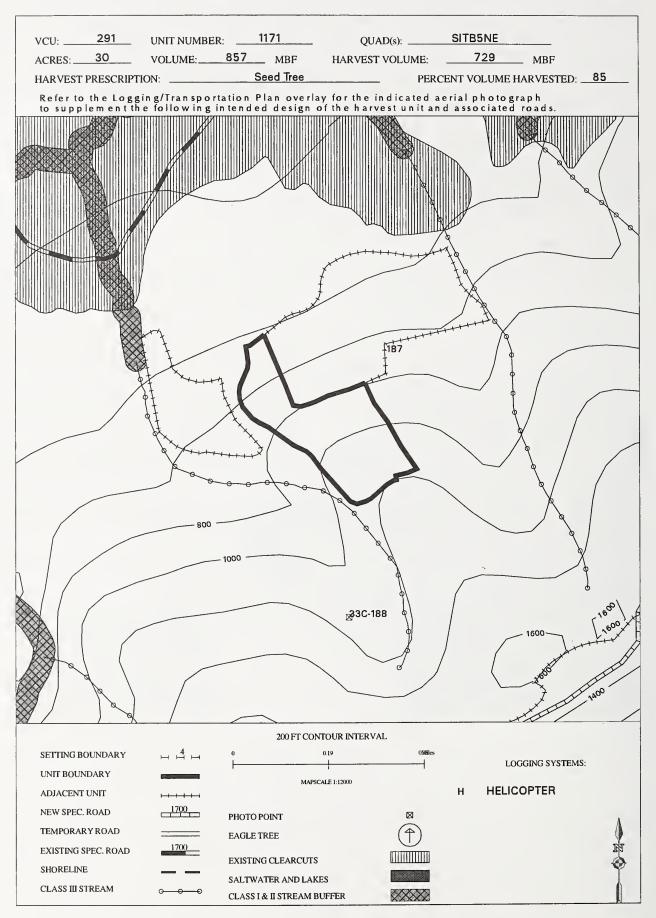
.



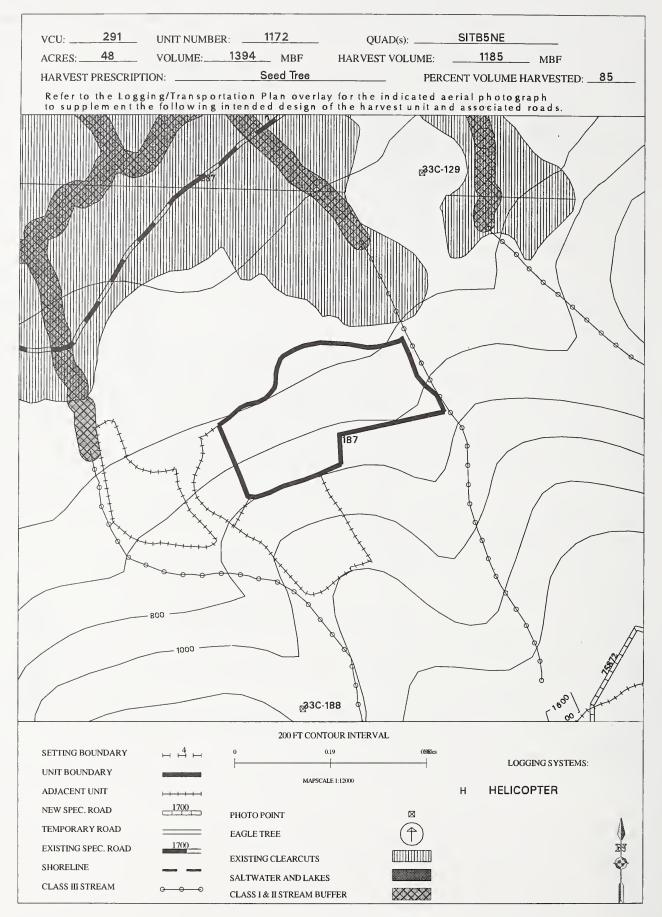
UNIT: 1146 VCU: 292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: The plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry/shield-fern and mountain hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, planned road access is uneconomical
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concernstempory spur road drainage structures will be removed and road bed seeded after harvest
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: No Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Soils REMARKS: Unit appears to contain old slides but it hasn't been field reviewed; request presence of a soil scientist during layout.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns.
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



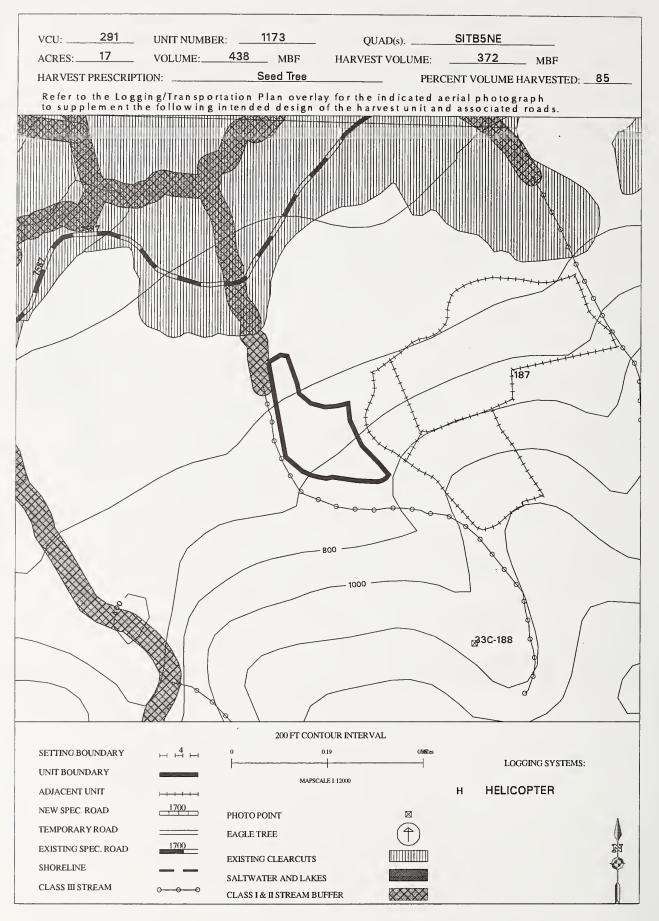
UNIT: 1147 VCU: 292
{ <b>SILVICULTURE</b> } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Soils REMARKS: Plant association is Sitka spruce/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is high canopy retention, Consider group selection.
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: A.Brizinski SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, planned road access is uneconomical
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concernstempory spur road drainage structures will be removed and road bed seeded after harvest
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: A.B. SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Soils REMARKS: Unit is dissected and contains slides/slumps and some wet soils; request soil scientist be present during layout to assist in determining where group selections will be made.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns.
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



UNIT: 1171 VCU: 291
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Protect soils if possible, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit dissected; recommend directional falling away from notches; full suspension over notches will be provided by helicopter logging.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Light to verify extent of fish habitat on unmapped channel at base of unit. REMARKS: Fish habitat may reach the lower unit boundary on a stream that flows out of the NW corner. Mark any fish stream with blue/white flagging, and protect with BMP's 12.6, and 13.3, category "A". Mark the Class III streams along the SW boundary with orange/white flagging and protect with BMP 13.3, category "B" designation. The mapped Class III, HC6 channel that flows adjacent to the upper third of this unit has a sideslope mass wasting hazard, and requires a stream buffer as per BMP's 12.6a and 13.16. Within 100' of the stream, all non-merchantable trees should be left standing. Selected merchantable trees may be felled and removed if the immediate sideslope is stable, and there is a vegetative filter strip between the tree and the stream.</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



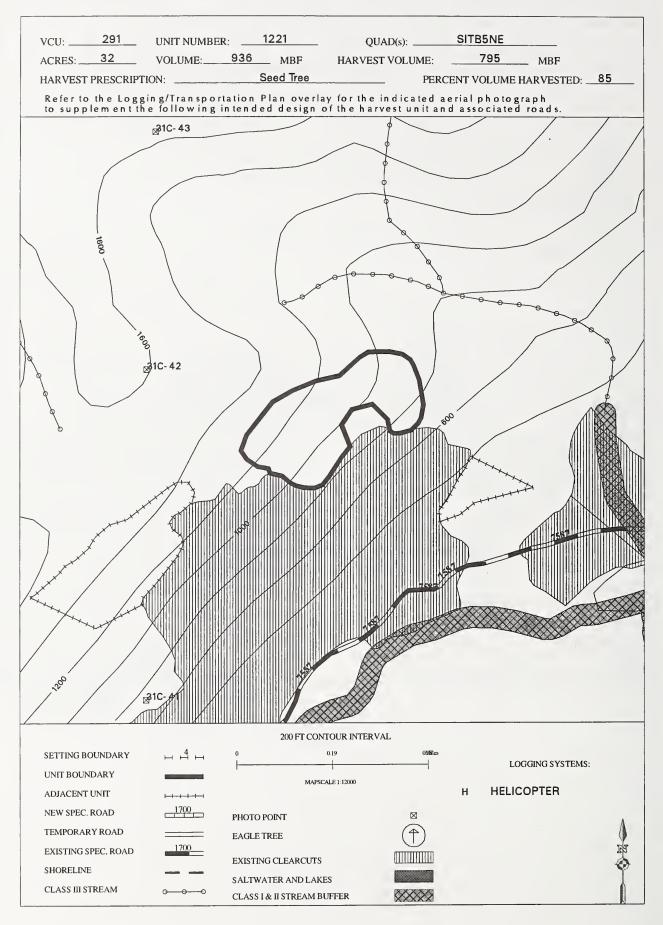
UNIT: 1172 VCU: 291						
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Plant association is mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen.</pre>						
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, no road access planned						
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns						
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit is dissected; recommend directional falling away from notches; full suspension over notches will be provided by helicopter logging.</pre>						
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Light to verify extent of fish habitat on unmapped channels along boundary at the base of the unit. REMARKS: Fish habitat may reach the lower unit boundary, particularly on an alluvial fan channel that flows from the NW corner. Mark any fish streams with blue/white flagging and protect per BMP 12.6 and 13.3, category "A". Mark the Class III, HC6 channel along the NE boundary with orange/white flagging and protect with BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>						
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks						
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending						
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective						
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns						
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area						



UNIT: 1173 VCU: 291						
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Protect soils if possible, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen.</pre>						
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, no road access planned						
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns						
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit contains v-notches; recommend directional falling away from notches; full suspension will be provided over notches by helicopter logging.</pre>						
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Light to flag Class I and II fish habitat on NW end. REMARKS: The streams along NW and N boundaries may have fish habitat adjacent to the unit. Mark fish habitat with blue/white flagging, and protect per BMP's 12.6 and 13.3, category "A". Place west and south boundaries at or above the slope break of the Class III, HC6 channel to avoid soils mapped for extreme mass movement hazard. Protect same channel with BMP 13.3, category "B" designation. Mark the unmapped channel along the NE boundary with orange/white flagging (wherever not marked as fish habitat), and protect with BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>						
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks						
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending						
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective						
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns						
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>						

HARVEST PRESCRIPTION:	170 MBF Seed Tree		144 M	
Refer to the Logging/Transpo to supplement the following	intended design o	if the harvest unit an	d associated roa	d s.
0000				
A start and a start and a start and a start				
Nos				3
			2 00 0	
SETTING BOUNDARY H H H H UNIT BOUNDARY ADJACENT UNIT	0 	INTERVAL           0.19         0886es		systems: ER
NEW SPEC. ROAD	PHOTO POINT EAGLE TREE EXISTING CLEARCUTS SALTWATER AND LAKE CLASS I & II STREAM BU			

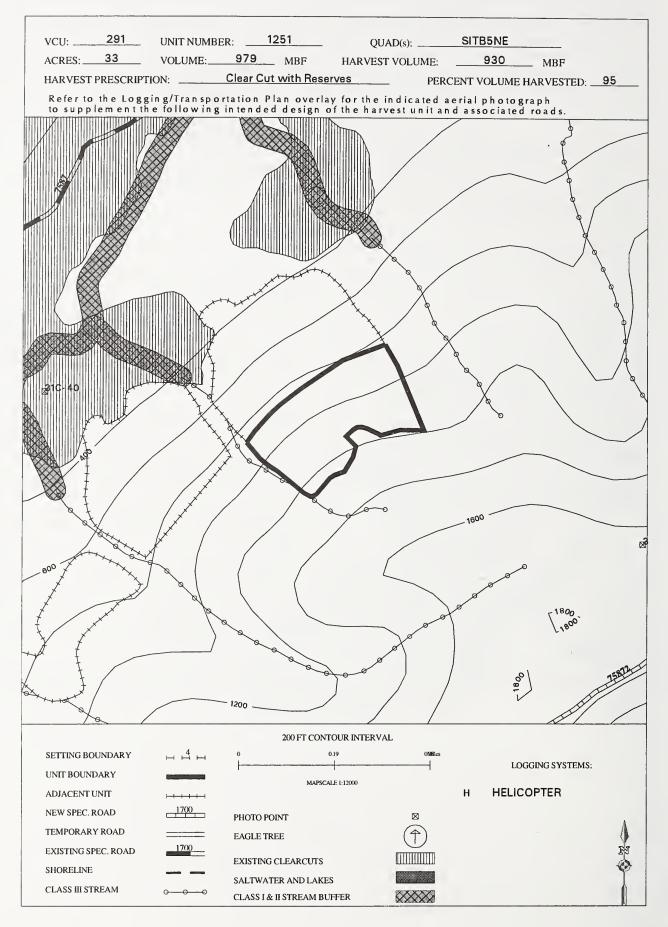
UNIT: 1211 VCU: 291						
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider moving lower boundary uphill in areas of sparse/low volume.</pre>						
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, no road access planned						
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns						
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Part of unit adjacent to stream has been deleted; remainder of unit contains an old slide and contains blowdown; full suspension will be provided by helicopter logging.</pre>						
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Light REMARKS: Unit is in 5220B SMU, bordered by unmapped fish streams on SE and SW sides. Nearly half of unit (5.9 acres) is in mapped riparian area, and is likely to contain additional unmapped fish habitat. Class I and II fish streams should be marked with blue/white flagging, and protected with a minimum 100' buffer as per BMP12.6 and BMP 13.3, category "B" stream course.</pre>						
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>						
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending						
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective						
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>						
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>						



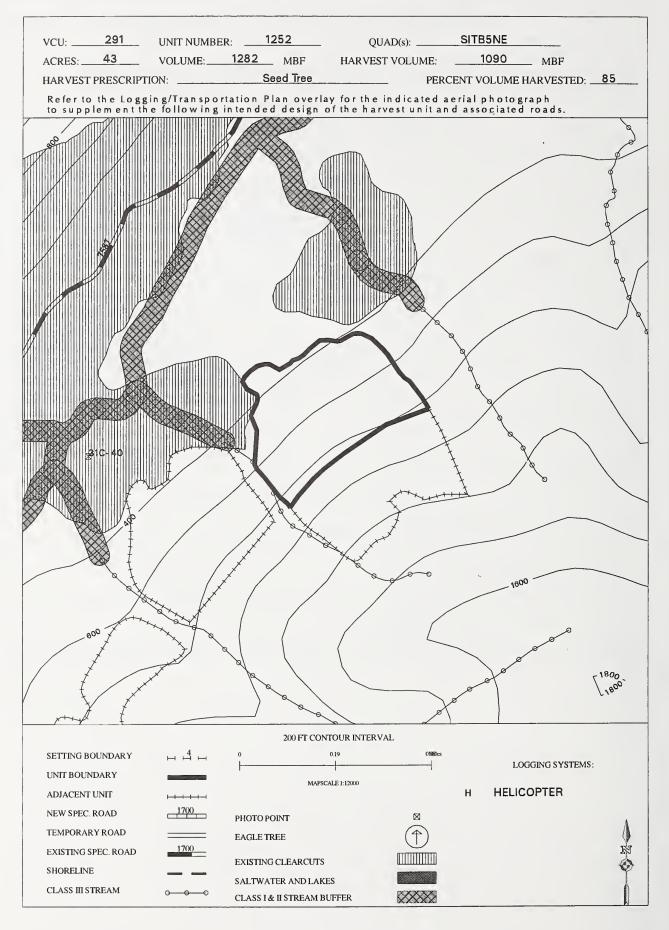
UNIT: 1221 VCU: 291
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is western hemlock/blueberry and western hemlock- Alaska cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Protect regeneration where possible.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, soils concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit is dissected by notches and is somewhat wet; recommend directional falling away from notches; full suspension over notches and wet soils will be provided by helicopter logging.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No fisheries concerns.
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area

VCU: 291 UNIT NUMBE	R: <u>1231</u>	QUAD(s):	SITB5NE	
		HARVEST VOLUME:	530	MBF
HARVEST PRESCRIPTION:	Overstory Removal	PEF	RCENT VOLUME I	ARVESTED: <u>70</u>
Refer to the Logging/Transpo to supplement the following	rtation Plan overlay intended design of 1	for the indicated the harvest unit a	aerial photog nd associated	raph roads.
			le e	00000
		1600		
		ø ⊒1C- 42		) when the state of the state o
				the the
	Ś	/		E THE
			the second	
			Kale	
			and the	
	1200			
1.00 P		31C- 4		
, so ,				
SETTING BOUNDARY $\mapsto \stackrel{4}{\mapsto} \mapsto$	200 FT CONTOU			GGING SYSTEMS:
UNIT BOUNDARY	MAPSCALE 1	1:12000		OPTER
ADJACENT UNIT	PHOTO POINT	$\boxtimes$	neelo	
TEMPORARY ROAD	EAGLE TREE	$(\uparrow)$		
EXISTING SPEC. ROAD	EXISTING CLEARCUTS			12
SHORELINE	SALTWATER AND LAKES			
CLASS III STREAM 0-0	CLASS I & II STREAM BUFF	ER XXX		

UNIT: 1231 VCU: 291
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is western hemlock/blueberry and mountain hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is high canopy retention, Visual considerations should dictate treatment, Topography broken, rocky.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, soils concerns
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit contains oversteepened and some unstable slopes; cliffs are present near the backline and blowdown is common; during layout, recommend ensuring that backline is below cliffs; directionally fall trees away from notches, especially the large one near center of unit; remove any debris introduced into notches; full suspension to protect soils will be provided by helicopter logging.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Fisheries concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>

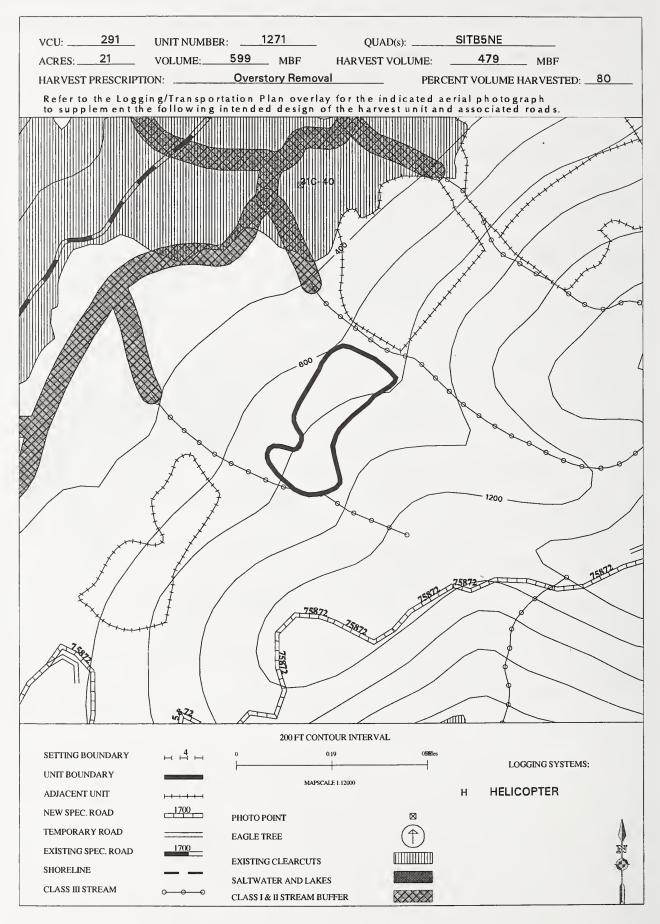


UNIT: 1251 VCU: 291
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Soils are wet in places. Regeneration will be slow in wetter swales.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Foster SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Partial suspension required for soils protection, Helicopter Yarding Required, for soils concerns</pre>
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Foster SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Ensure full suspension or helicopter to protect v-notches, wet areas, and shallow soils; remove any debris introduced into notches</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Place south unit boundary at or above slope break of Class III, HC6 channel. The unmapped channel on the north boundary should be marked with orange/white flagging and protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>

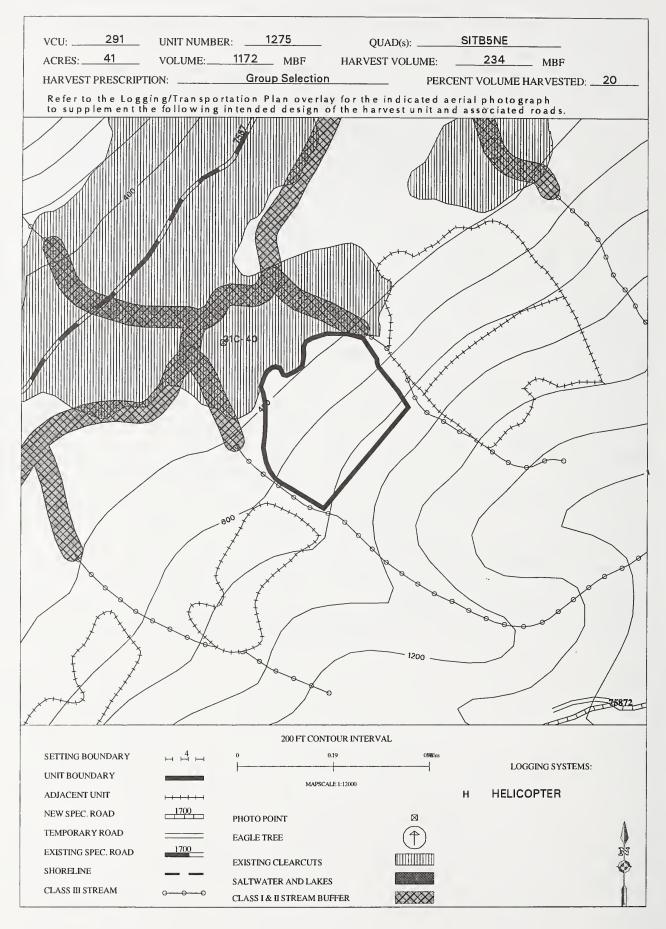


.

UNIT: 1252 VCU: 291
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Protect soils if possible, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Foster SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, soils concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Foster SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Ensure full suspension or helicopter to protect v-notches, wet areas, and shallow soils; remove any debris introduced into notches
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Light to verify presence of unmapped fish streams. REMARKS: 5220B SMU along west boundary of unit contains 2.0 acres of mapped riparian habitat. There are several small, unmapped channels emerging from the unit that may contain CI or II fish habitat. CI and II streams should be marked in blue/white flagging and protected as per BMP 12.6 and BMP 13.3, category "A". Place south unit boundary at or above the slope break of Class III, HC6 channel. The unmapped channel on the north boundary should be marked with orange/white flagging and protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



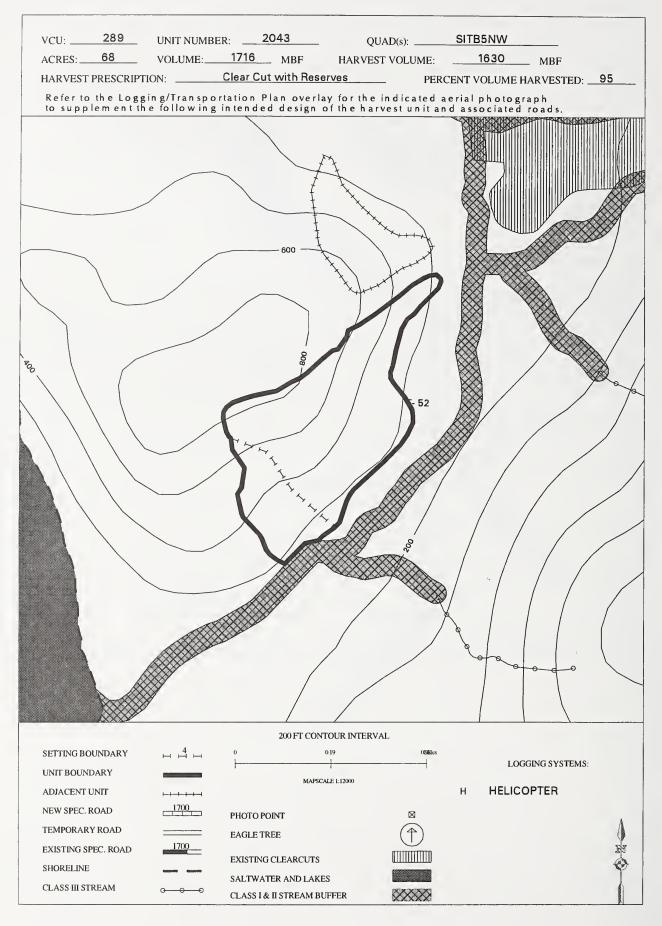
UNIT: 1271 VCU: 291
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Protect soils if possible, Consider overstory removal.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, soils concerns, no road access
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit is dissected and contains wet soils; recommend directional falling away from notches; full suspension over notches and wet soils will be provided by helicopter logging.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No fisheries concerns for this unit.
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



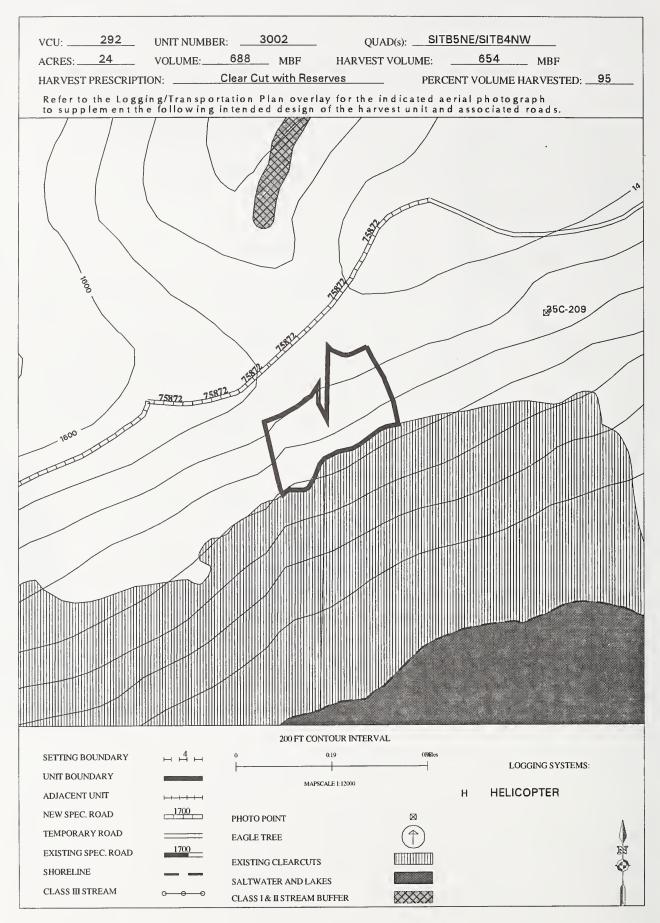
UNIT: 1275 VCU: 291
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry and mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is high canopy retention, Protect soils if possible, Consider group selection, make groups 2 acres or smaller.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, no road access
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
<pre>{ soils } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: The worst part of this unit was deleted; recommend that group selections be located to minimize impact to v-notches; full suspension will be provided by helicopter logging.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Light to verify presence of unmapped fish streams. REMARKS: Unit contains 4.3 acres of mapped riparian habitat within a 5220B SMU along proposed west boundary. There are several small, unmapped channels that may contain CI or II fish habitat that protrude into planned unit. CI and II streams should be marked in blue/white flagging and protected as per BMP 12.6 and BMP 13.3, category "A". Maintain a minimum 100' buffer from CII, AF2 channels at the NW and W unit boundaries. Place north and south unit boundaries at or above the slope break of Class III HC6 channels.</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area

VCU:289	UNIT NUMBER	2042	QUAD(s):	SI	TB5NW		
ACRES: 19		479 MBF	HARVEST VOL		455	. MBF	
HAR VEST PRESCRIPT	ION:C	lear Cut with Res			VOLUME H	ARVESTED:	95
Refer to the Logg to supplement th	in g/Tran sport	ation Plan overl	ay for the indic	ated aeria	al photogra	aph	
to supplement th	e following in	tended design	of the harvest	unitand a	ssociated	roads.	
							<b>N</b>
		V		_			
		200					
		<b>x</b>					
	$\frown$	A					
							X
		-600	5				
			LAD?				
		A A					
		BOO					
	A THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PRO		Ę- 52		/		a de
		$\times$					
	X	XJ					
		200 FT CO	NTOUR INTERVAL				
SETTING BOUNDARY	н н н	0	0.19	019863es	LOG	GING SYSTEMS:	
UNIT BOUNDARY		MAP	SCALE 1:12000				
ADJACENT UNIT	1700			F	HELICO	DPIER	
NEW SPEC. ROAD		PHOTO POINT					٨
TEMPORARY ROAD	1700	EAGLE TREE	(	(1)			25
EXISTING SPEC. ROAD		EXISTING CLEARCUT	s III				42
SHORELINE CLASS III STREAM		SALTWATER AND LAI					Ĩ
CLASS III STREAM	o <u> </u> ⊙	CLASS I & II STREAM	BUFFER				

UNIT: 2042 VCU: 289
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Consider planting cedar.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, no road access planned
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No soils concerns.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Light verify extent of fish habitat. REMARKS: Unmapped streams that flow out of the north and east unit corners may have fish habitat that reaches the unit, particularly the far northern tip. Mark fish streams with blue/white flagging and protect as per BMP 12.6a and 12.6. Class III habitat on the stream that borders the west boundary should be protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



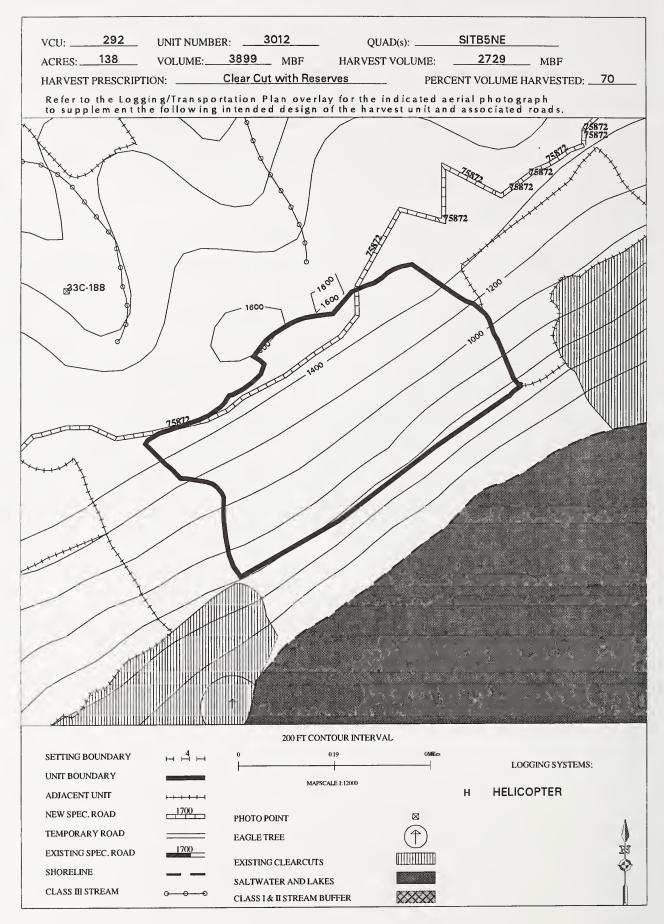
UNIT: 2043 VCU: 289
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is mixed conifer/blueberry/skunk cabbage and Western hemlock-yellow cedar/menziesia, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider replanting with cedar, Clearcut with reserves.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, no road access planned, Soils Concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit contains oversteepened areas, some unstable soils, and cliffs; full suspension will be provided by helicopter logging; ensure cliffs are protected from harvest.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Light verify fish streams, and check TTRA buffers. REMARKS: Class I fish habitat in PA1 channel, and in unmapped channels throughout 3.6 acres of emergent wetland. Protect as per EMP 12.6a and 12.6. Unmapped channel along south boundary has class I and II fish habitat at lower end, and should be protected as per BMP 12.6a and 12.6. Class III habitat upstream should be protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
<pre>{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.</pre>
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



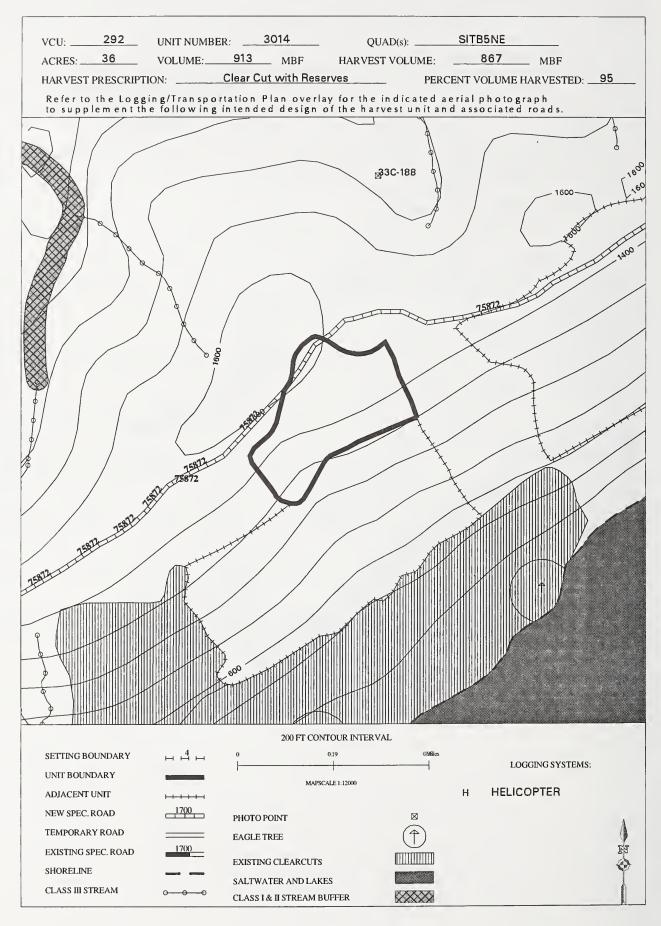
UNIT: 3002 VCU: 291/292
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Sitka spruce/blueberry/skunk cabbage, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, , Clearcut with reserves.
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, no road access planned, soils concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit contains small areas of oversteepened and unstable soil; full suspension will be provided by helicopter logging.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns.
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area

VCU:292	UNIT NUMBER	3011	QUAD(s):	SITB5NE	
ACRES: 48		1298 MBF	HARVEST VOLUME:	260	 MBF
HARVEST PRESCRIP					HARVESTED: <u>20</u>
			y for the indicated f the harvest unit a		
to supplement t	he following in	tended design o	f the harvest unit a	nd associated	roads.
		J&			
					·
		🔪 /	· /		75872
	1200				
		×	1822 Martin		
			45872 75872		
			52		
	R	350 75872			
		75872			
	A				
X	1 51	\$12			
	\$/			+°°	
	" they are a second sec			34C-198	
1800	* X	1200			
600		$\times$ / $^{\circ}$			
A A	/ /	1000			
1000		102			
1400					
	X				
					State Science
			2194		a second and second and
X. I.I.	A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER				
SETTING BOUNDARY	ы <mark>4</mark> н		OUR INTERVAL		
UNIT BOUNDARY			+	LOO	GGING SYSTEMS:
ADJACENT UNIT		MAPSCA	LE 1:12000	н HELIC	OPTER
NEW SPEC. ROAD	1700	PHOTO DON'T	×		
TEMPORARY ROAD		PHOTO POINT EAGLE TREE	Â		A
EXISTING SPEC. ROAD	1700				FI
SHORELINE		EXISTING CLEARCUTS			Ŷ
CLASS III STREAM	000	SALTWATER AND LAKE			
		CLASS I & II STREAM BU	ITEN XXXXX		

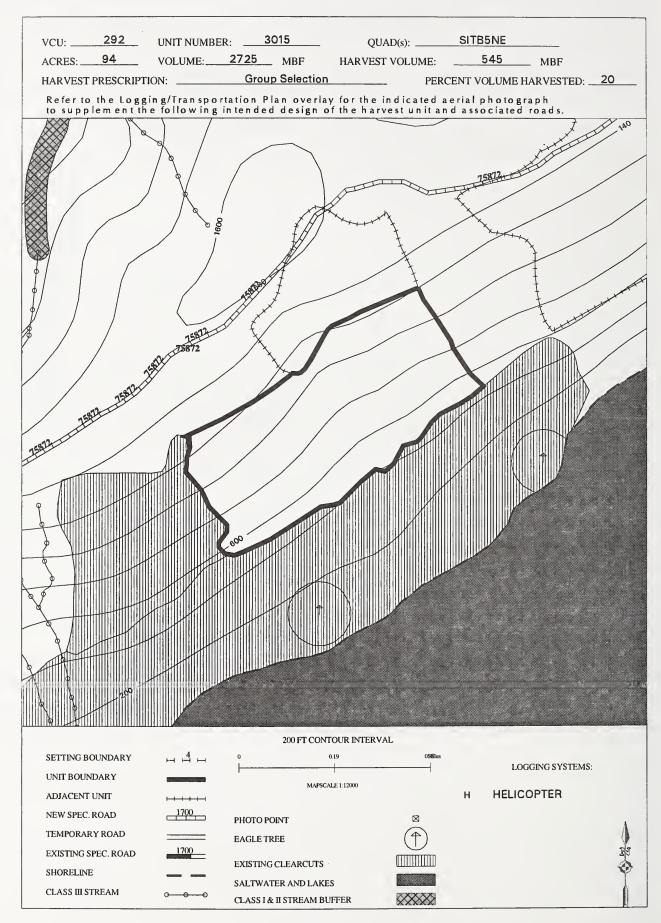
UNIT: 3011 VCU: 292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry/skunk cabbage, Protect soils if possible, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is high canopy retention, Consider group selection, make groups 2 acres or smaller.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, Road access uneconomical, Soils Concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Recommend for helicopter or provide full suspension over entire unit; ensure lower boundary is above any oversteepened areas (&gt;75%) if found during layout</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns.
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



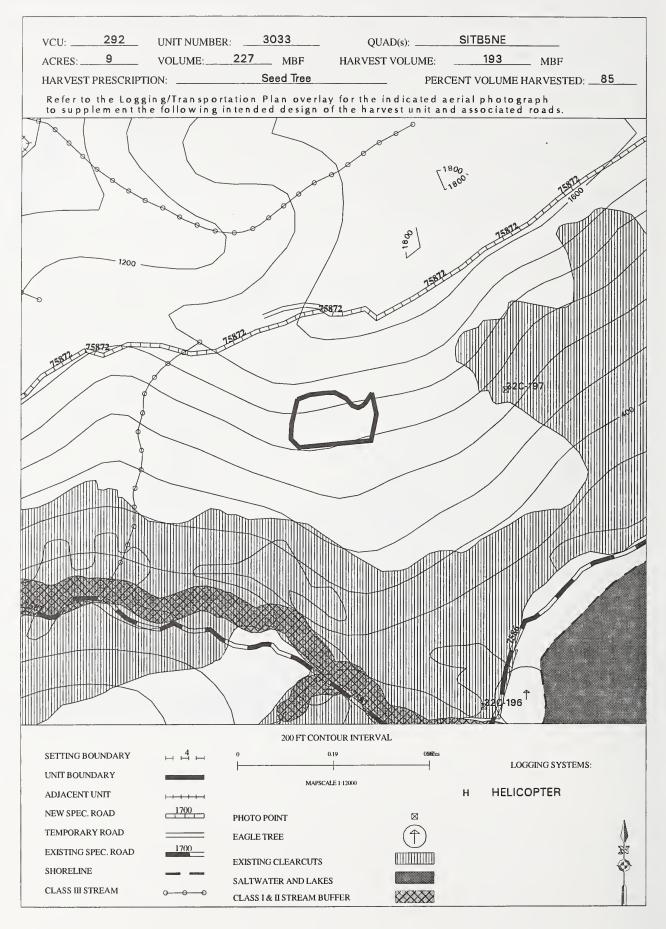
**VCU:** 292 **UNIT:** 3012 { **SILVICULTURE** } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Sitka spruce/blueberry and mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Mistletoe infection in and below unit, Clearcut with reserves. FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Heucker { TIMBER } SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Soils Concerns, no harvest if over 80 % for 100 feet, Helicopter Yarding Required, Road access uneconomical { LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No **REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell** SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns { SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes **REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker** SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Recommend at least partial suspension with full suspension over vnotches; full suspension is preferred { FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns. { HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes **REVIEWED BY:** See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks { WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending { VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes **REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk** SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective FIELD REVIEWED: No { RECREATION } **REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn** SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns { HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



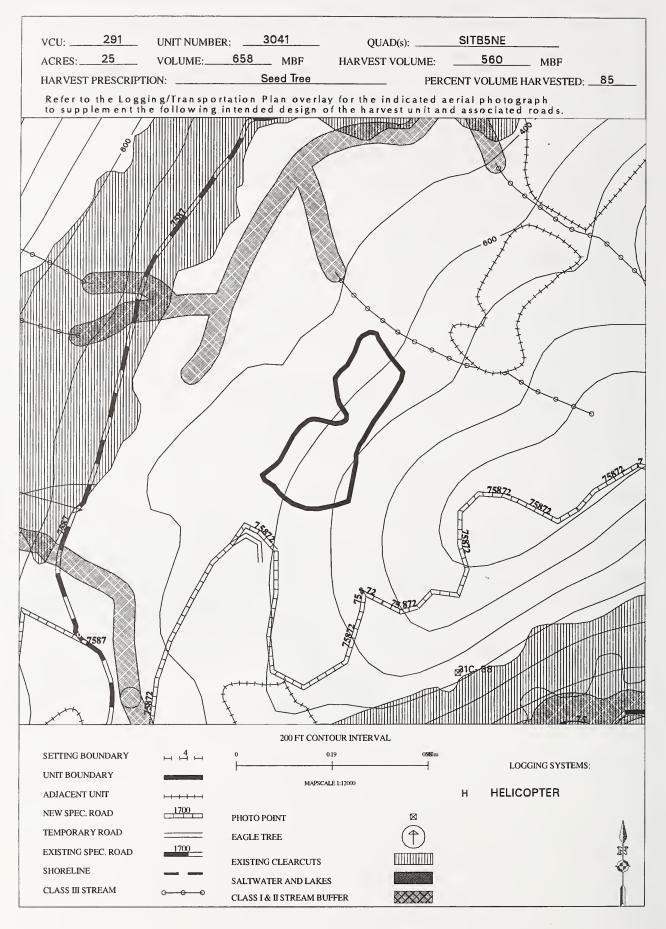
VCU: 291/292 **UNIT:** 3014 { **SILVICULTURE** } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes **REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan** SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Sitka spruce-mountain hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Protect soils if possible, Clearcut with reserves. FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Huecker { TIMBER } SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, Road access is uneconomical, Soils Concerns FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell { LANDS } SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed **REMARKS:** No Concerns { SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Remove any debris introduced into large v-notches in center of unit; ensure backline is below area containing old slides; recommend full suspension for entire unit FIELD REVIEWED: No { FISHERIES } REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: An unmapped, Class III, HC6 channel occurs in the SW corner of the unit. This channel should be flagged in orange/white, and protected as per BMP 13.3, category B. A small, Class III lake near the NE corner of the unit should be given a 100' buffer to protect water quality (BMP 13.16). Selective harvest of some merchantable trees would be appropriate if there is a high risk of blowdown, and a vegetative filter would be left between the lake and harvest area. { HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks { WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending FIELD REVIEWED: Yes { VISUALS } REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective { RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns { HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



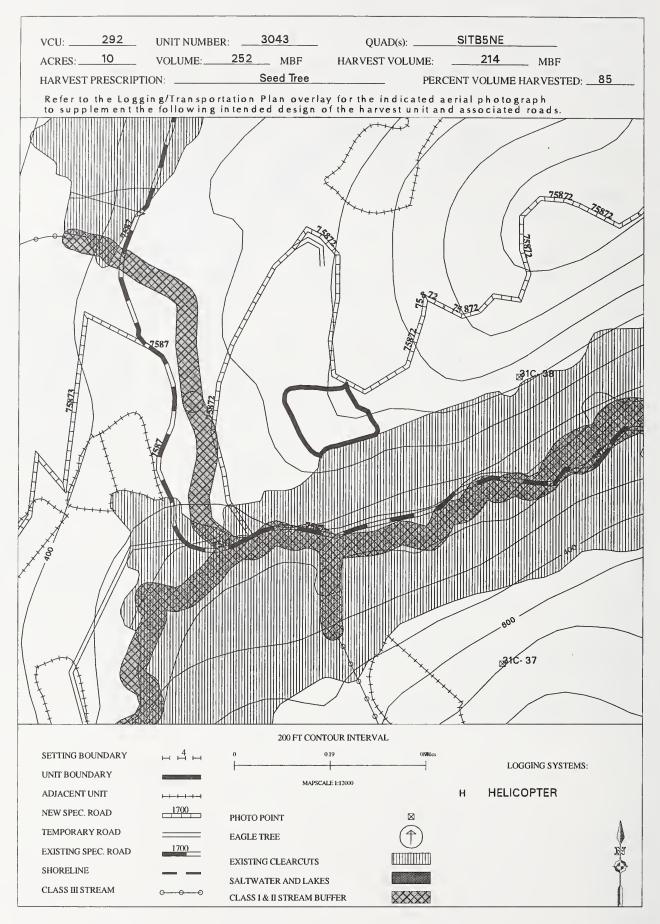
UNIT: 3015 VCU: 292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is high canopy retention, Recommend group selection, with up to 2 acre groups.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, Soils Concerns, No harvest on slopes over 75%</pre>
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Soils REMARKS: Unit contains oversteepened slopes, many v-notches, cliffs, wet soils, shallow or rocky soils, and blowdown; recommend ensuring backline is below wet soils; directionally fall trees away from notches and remove any debris introduced into notches; helicopter logging will provide full suspension over hazardous soils but recommend the presence of a soil scientist during layout to help determine where group selections will be made.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Two unmapped Class III, HC6 channels bisect the middle of the unit. These channels should be flagged in orange/white, and protected as per BMP 13.3, category B.</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



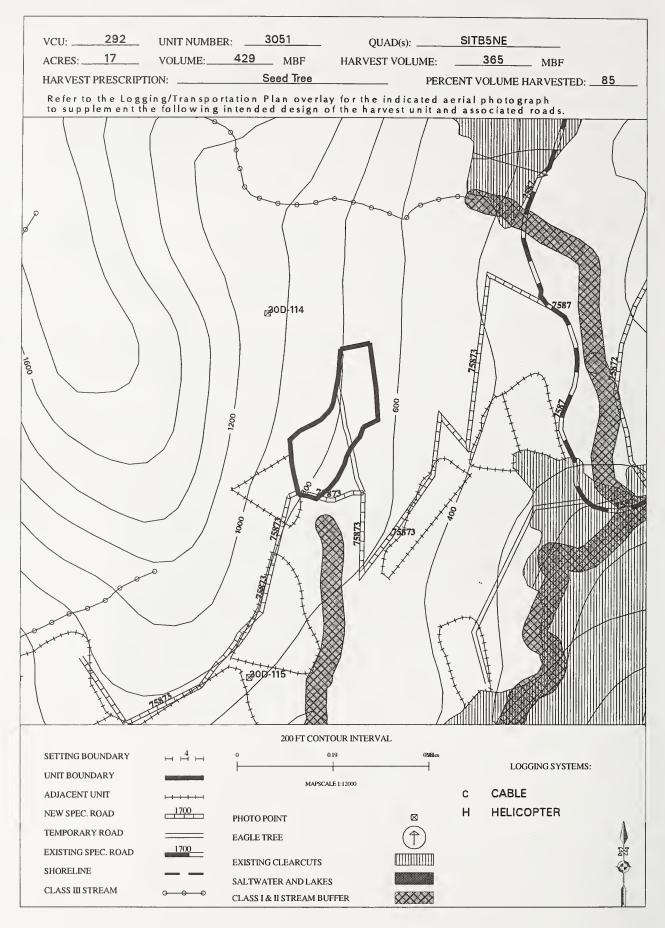
UNIT: 3033 VCU: 292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Sitka spruce-mountain hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider seed tree cut to encourage spruce/cedar regen. Portions of unit have wet soils.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, No Road Access Planned
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Small unstable areas are present; soils will be protected by full suspension provided by helicopter logging.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



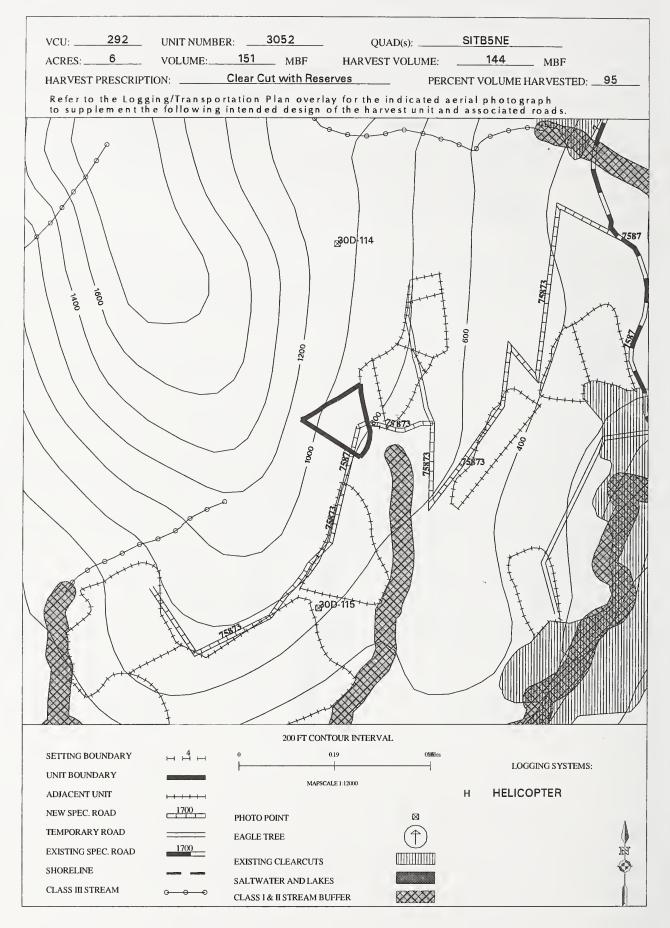
UNIT: 3041 VCU: 291/292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Plant association is Sitka spruce-mountain hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider seed tree for cedar regen.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, Soils Concerns, No Road Access Planned</pre>
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: This unit contains wet soils on relatively steep slopes; helicopter logging will ensure full suspension over these soils; recommend falling trees away from v-notches and remove any debris introduced into them.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Light. Check W boundary for CII streams at layout. REMARKS: 6174B SMU along western base of unit contains swales and rills that may contain CII fish habitat. Mark any CII streams with Blue/white striped flagging and protect as per BMP 12.6, and BMP 13.3 category "A" stream course.</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



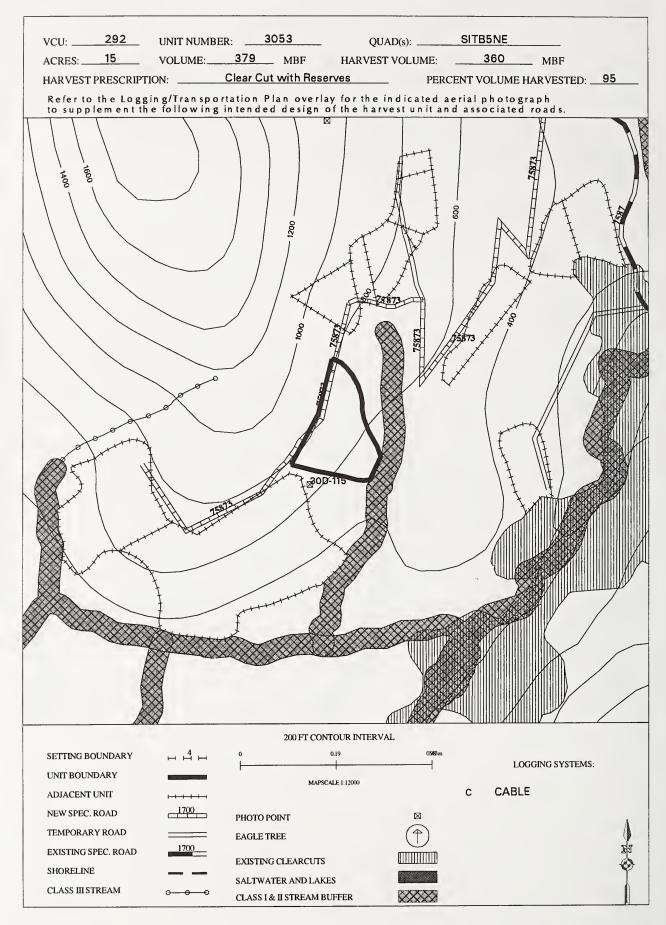
UNIT: 3043 VCU: 292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention. Protect regeneration and soils if possible, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, Road access is uneconomical, Soils concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Recommend full suspension for entire unit
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unmapped Class III stream in center of unit should be marked in orange/white flagging and protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



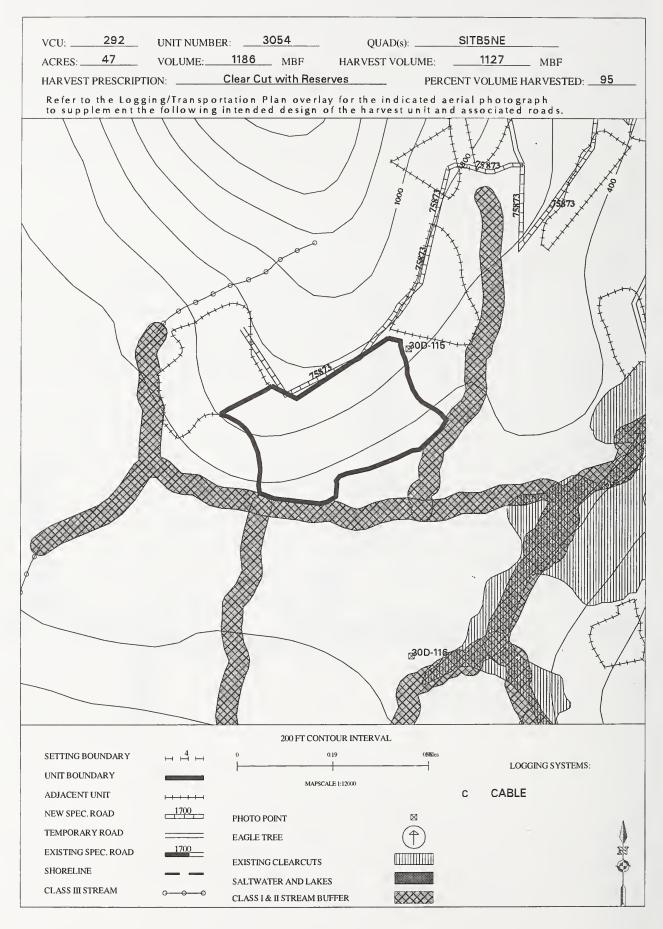
UNIT: 3051 VCU: 292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is western hemlock-Alaska cedar/blueberry and mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen. Soils wet in areas.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Majority of unit is cable, helicopter yarding subdivision on small portion adjacent to Unit 3052, Soils Concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS:
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Ensure unit boundary along north side excludes wet, highly dissected soils; splityard on notch in center of unit; full suspension recommended for center of unit and over notches in southern portion.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



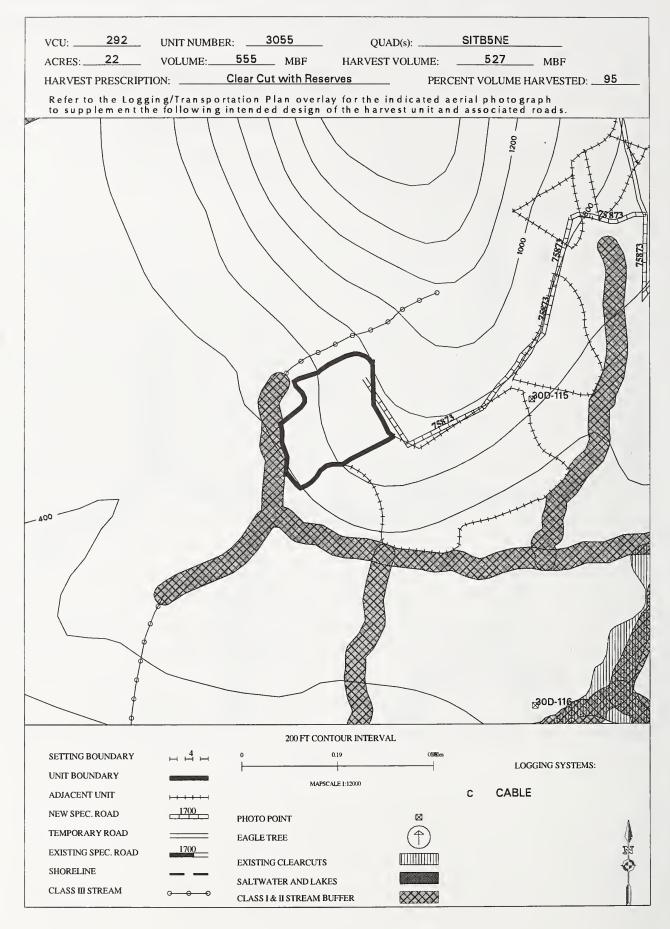
UNIT: 3052 VCU: 292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider replanting.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, Soils Concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Recommend at least partial suspension with full suspension over notches</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns.
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



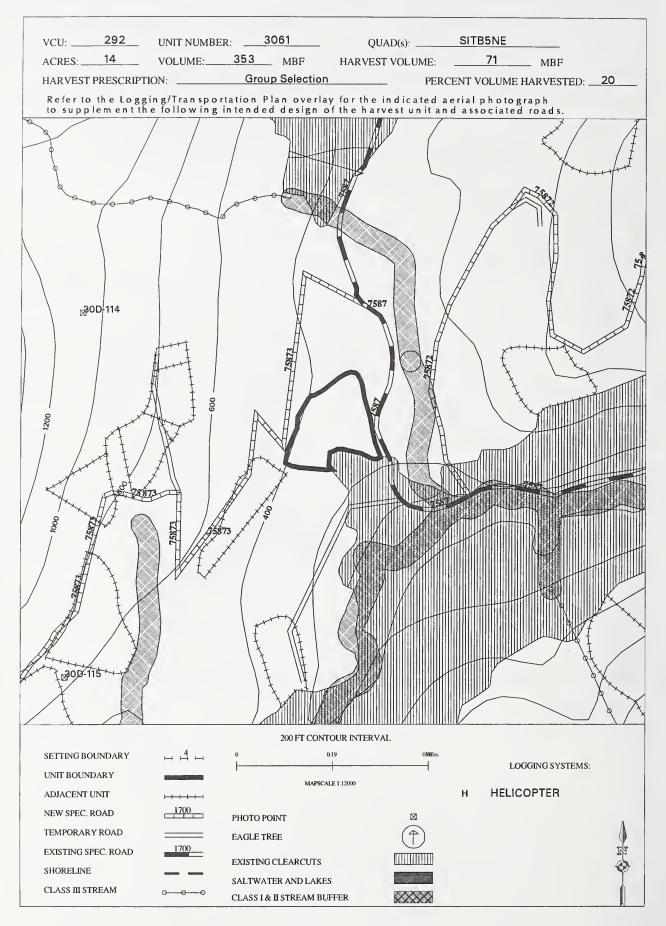
UNIT: 3053 VCU: 292 { SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Protect soils where possible. FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton { TIMBER } SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Partial suspension required for soils protection, , 1,, Profiles run from Landing , 1 { LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker { SOILS } SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Ensure backline is below oversteepened, cliffy slopes; recommend full suspension over notches and at least partial suspension elsewhere. { FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz/B.Light SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Light review of TTRA buffer layout. REMARKS: Class II stream in SE corner of unit should be marked in blue/white flagging, and protected as per EMP 12.6, 12.6a, and 13.3, category "A". { HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks { WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk { VISUALS } SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective { RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns { HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



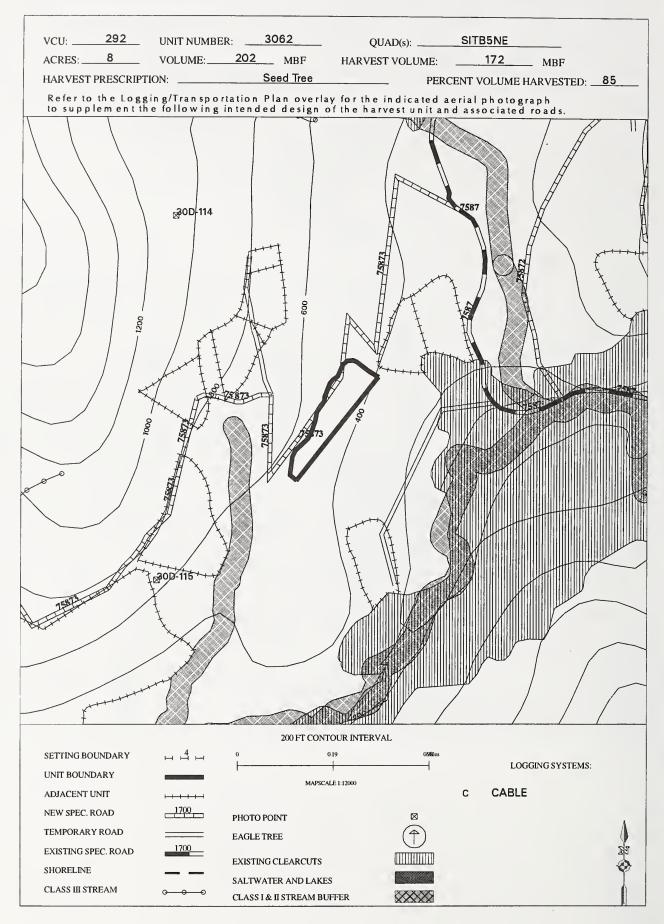
**UNIT:** 3054 **VCU:** 292 { SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Protect soils where possible, Protect regeneration where possible. FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton { TIMBER } SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Profiles run from Landing , 1,2,, Partial Suspension attained { LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns { SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None needed REMARKS: Unit contains cliffs and oversteepened areas; ensure cliffy areas are protected from harvest; recommend full suspension on slopes steeper than 70 percent and at least partial suspension elsewhere to protect soils. FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz/B.Light { FISHERIES } SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Light review of TTRA buffer layout. REMARKS: The lower unit boundary and the lower 1/4 of the NE and SW side boundaries are within 100' of Class I fish streams. The streams include the main FP3 channel of Adams Creek, and several small unmapped channels on mixed wetland habitat. The fish streams should be marked with blue/white flagging and protected as per BMP 12.6 a, 12.6, and 13.3, "A". Steep areas that are perched above fish habitat may need a wider buffer than normal due to the high soil mass movement hazard. Tailhold trees should not be removed from the buffer if felled to comply with OSHA standards. Stream buffers will result in a reduction of several acres from the proposed unit. { HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes **REVIEWED BY:** See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks { WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed **REMARKS:** Pending { VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes **REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk** SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective { RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns { HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



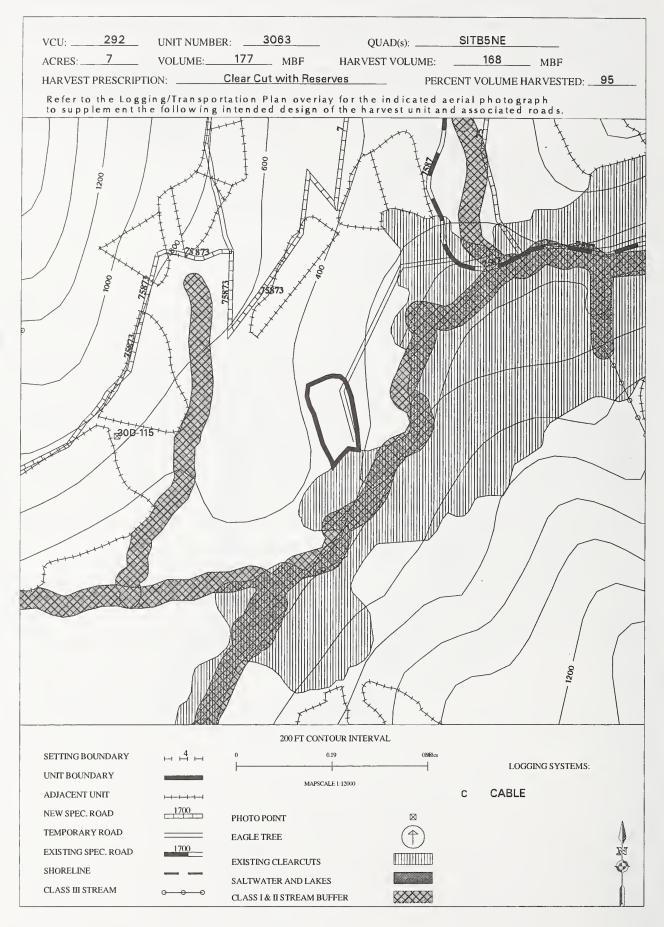
UNIT: 3055 VCU: 292
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Protect regeneration where possible.
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Profiles run from Landing , 1, Partial Suspension attained
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit dissected and has some oversteepened areas; recommend full suspension for entire unit; recommend directional falling away from v-notches.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz/B.Light SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Fish Biologist review of layout. REMARKS: Several Class I and II streams occur in the lower half of the unit below the planned road. A Class I, AF1 channel flows along most of the lower boundary. Three unmapped Class II tributaries flow from the unit to the AF1 channel. Approximately half of this unit is within a TTRA buffer, and must be dropped.</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
<pre>{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.</pre>
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



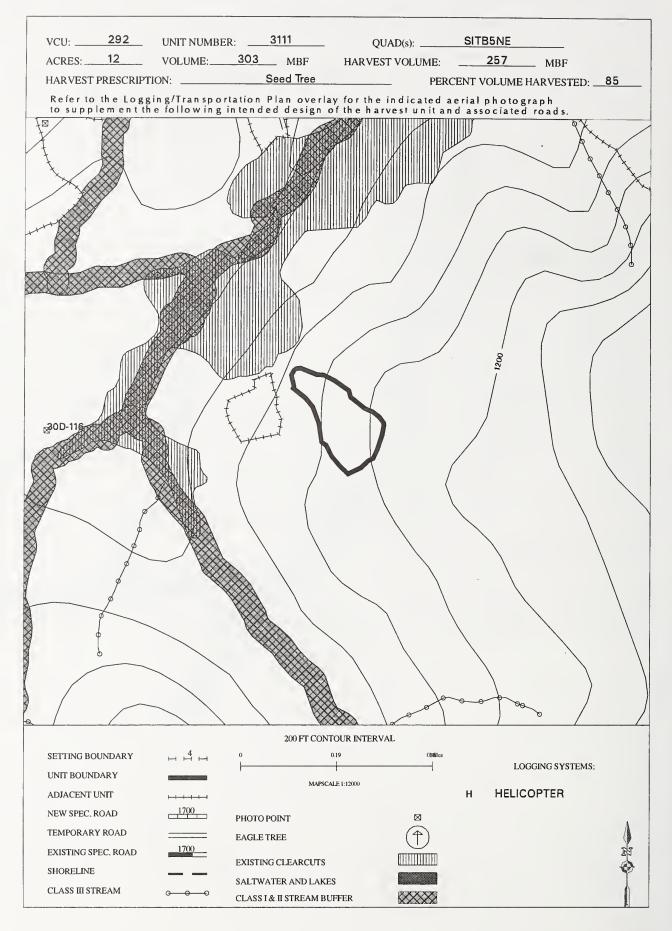
UNIT: 3061 VCU: 292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/menziesia. , Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is high canopy retention, Consider group selection with small groups. Soils rocky, shallow in spots. Upper unit very steep.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Soils Concerns, Helicopter Yarding Required, Group Selection
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Soils REMARKS: Unit contains oversteepened areas, slide/slumps, and v-notches; full suspension will be provided by helicopter logging; recommend a soil scientist be present during layout to help determine location of group selections to minimize damage to soils.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Light verify class of stream in SE corner. REMARKS: Mark unmapped stream that splits northern 1/3 of unit with orange/white flagging and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B". An unmapped stream along the S boundary turns into a fish stream within the old clearcut unit to SE of unit 3061. Mark with orange/white flagging along boundary, and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B". Maintain minimum 100' stream buffer as per BMP 12.6 a and 12.6, for any class I or II portions of the stream.</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



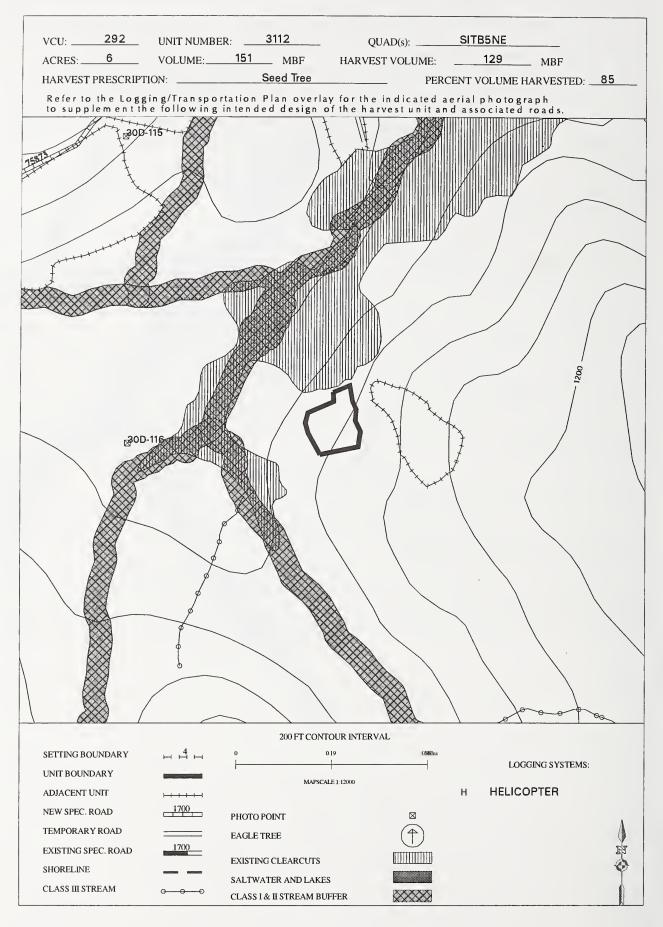
UNIT: 3062 VCU: 292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is western hemlock-Alaska cedar/blueberry and mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen, Protect regeneration where possible.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Soils Concerns, harvest restricted to less than 75 % slope, cable yard with partial suspension</pre>
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Bad areas have been deleted; recommend partial suspension to protect soils.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



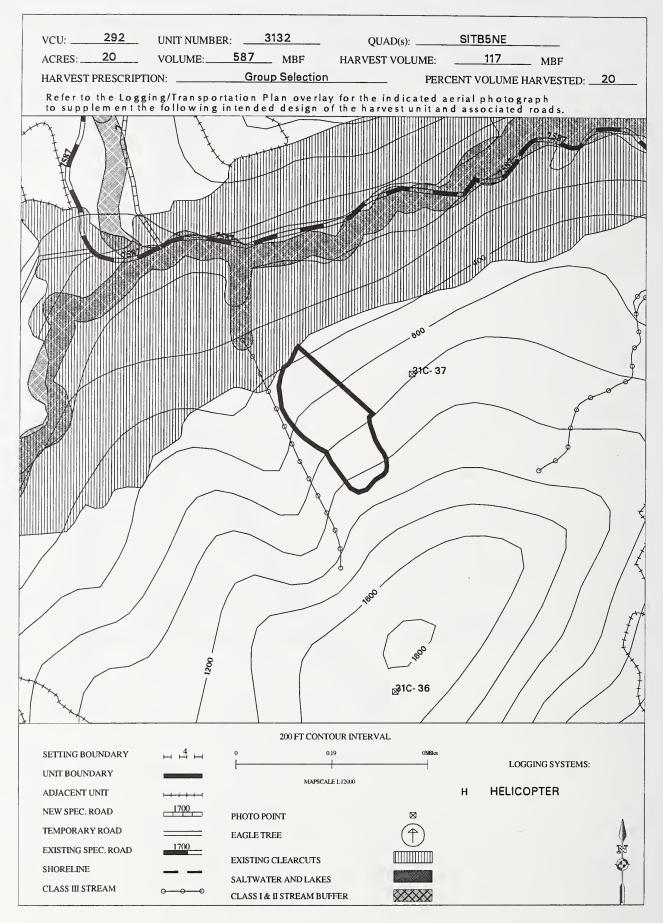
UNIT: 3063 VCU: 292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is western hemlock-Alaska cedar/blueberry and mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Protect regeneration where possible, Clearcut.with reserves. Consider planting cedar.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Soils Concerns, No Profiles run
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Some small areas that are wet or oversteepened or unstable are present; recommend full suspension to protect soils.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns.
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



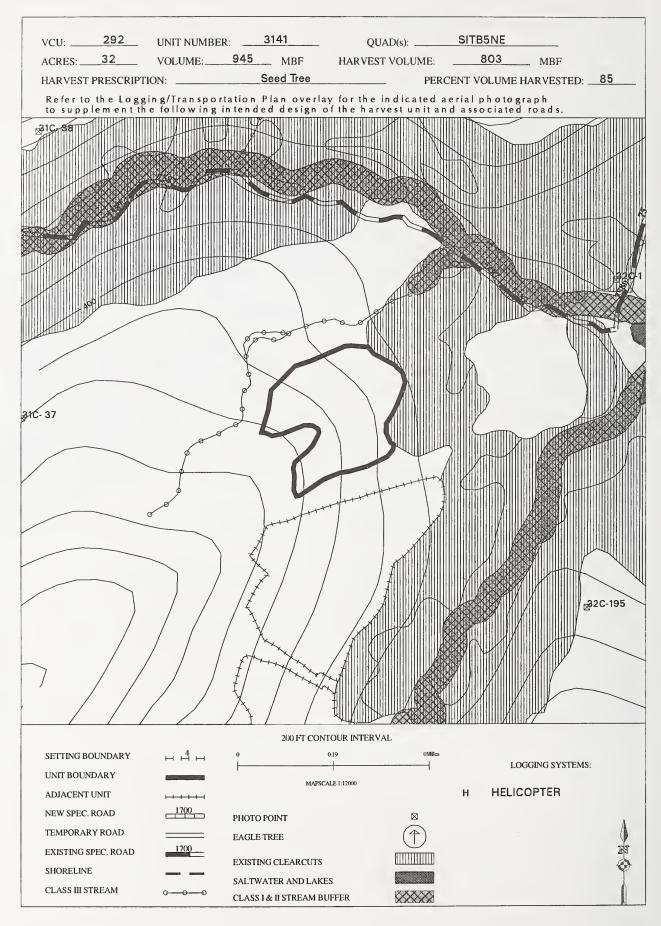
UNIT: 3111 VCU: 292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is mixed conifer/blueberry and western hemlock- Alaska cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen, Protect soils where possible.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, No Road Access Planned
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Small areas of oversteepened or unstable soils are present; soils will be protected by full suspension provided by helicopter logging.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No fisheries concerns.
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



UNIT: 3112 **VCU:** 292 { SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen, Protect soils where possible. FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn { TIMBER } SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, No Road Access Planned FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell { LANDS } SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn { SOILS } SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unstable areas have been deleted; unit looks OK. { FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz, S.Paustian, G.Killinger SPECIALISTS NEEDED: J.Winn (soils). Potential mass soil movement to Adams Creek. Recent large slide and two older slumps in surrounding area. REMARKS: Large v-notches should be protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B", and BMP 13.5. { HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks { WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk { VISUALS } SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective { RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns { HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



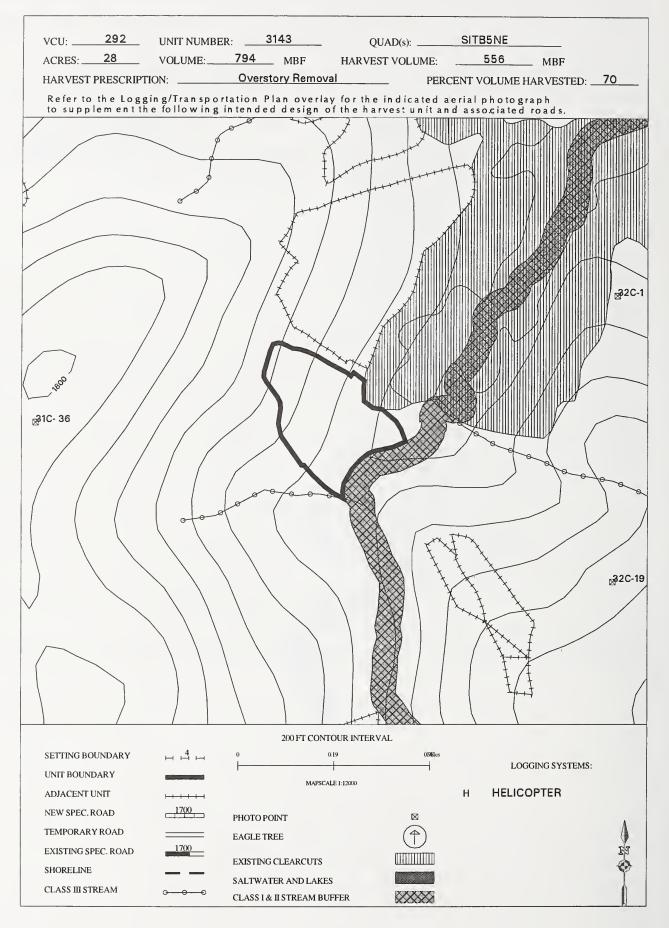
UNIT: 3132 VCU: 292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is western hemlock/blueberry on lower slopes and mountain hemlock/blueberry on upper slopes, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is high canopy retention, Consider group selection, Protect soils where possible.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, No Road Access Planned
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None needed REMARKS: Bad part of unit was deleted; full suspension will be provided by helicopter logging.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: HC6, Class III stream on west side boundary should be protected per BMP 13.3, category "B". The HC6 v-notch is mapped as extreme soil mass movement hazard. A portion of unit 3132 is within the extreme hazard zone. Place side boundary at or above the slope break of the HC6 channel. The east side boundary is adjacent to an unmapped Class III stream. The area has a high soil mass movement hazard. As with the HC6 channel, this channel flows directly into class I fish habitat in Adams Creek. Place east boundary at or above the slope break of the stream, and protect per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



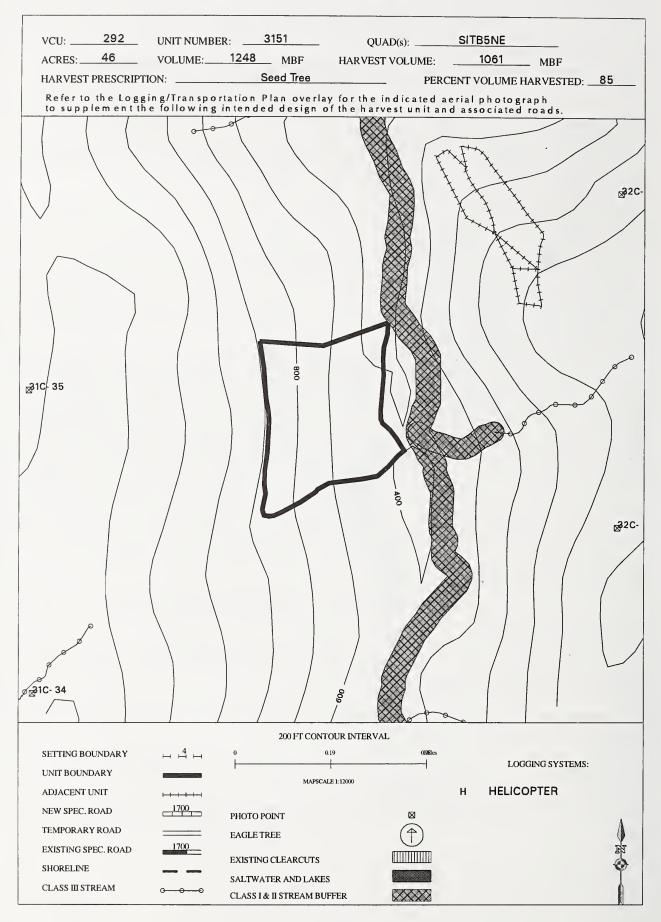
UNIT: 3141 **VCU:** 292 { SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen. in lower part of unit, Buffer major v-notches in unit. { TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, No Road Access Planned FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell { LANDS } SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns FIELD REVIEWED: Yes **REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson** { SOILS } SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Small areas of unstable or wet soil are present; soils will be protected by full suspension provided by helicopter logging. { FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Mark the HC6 channel on the north boundary, and an unmapped channel that bisects the center of the unit, in orange/white flagging. Protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B". { HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann { WILDLIFE } SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending FIELD REVIEWED: Yes { VISUALS } **REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk** SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings. { RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron { HERITAGE } SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area

ACRES: <u>54</u> VOLUME: HARVEST PRESCRIPTION:	
Refer to the Logging/Transport to supplement the following i	tation Plan overlay for the indicated aerial photograph ntended design of the harvest unit and associated roads.
000	
	⊋2C-195
	200 FT CONTOUR INTERVAL
SETTING BOUNDARY H H	0 0.19 OSERes
UNIT BOUNDARY	LOGGING SYSTEMS:
ADJACENT UNIT	H HELICOPTER
TEMPORARY ROAD	PHOTO POINT
EXISTING SPEC. ROAD	E Z
SHORELINE	EXISTING CLEARCUTS
CLASS III STREAM	CLASS 1 & II STREAM BUFFER

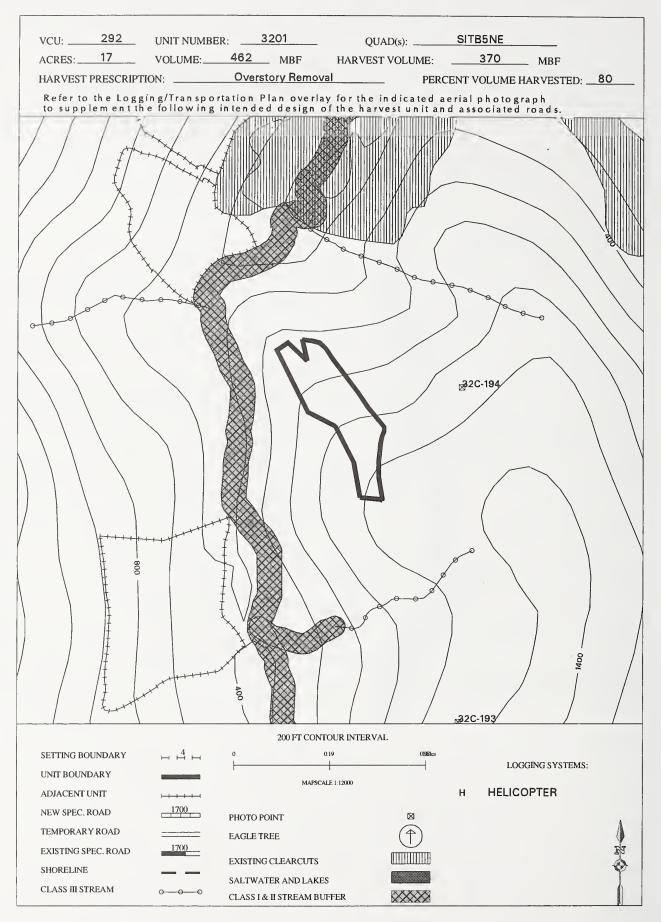
UNIT: 3142 VCU: 292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Soils REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry and Western hemlock/blueberry. Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention. Protect soils. Consider replanting, Consider overstory removal.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, No Road Access Planned, Soils Concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit is dissected and contains oversteepened slopes; recommend directional falling away from v-notches; recommend slopes steeper than 75 percent not be disturbed by logging.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unmapped class III, HC6 channel along south boundary should be protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B". The boundary should be placed at or above the slope break</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



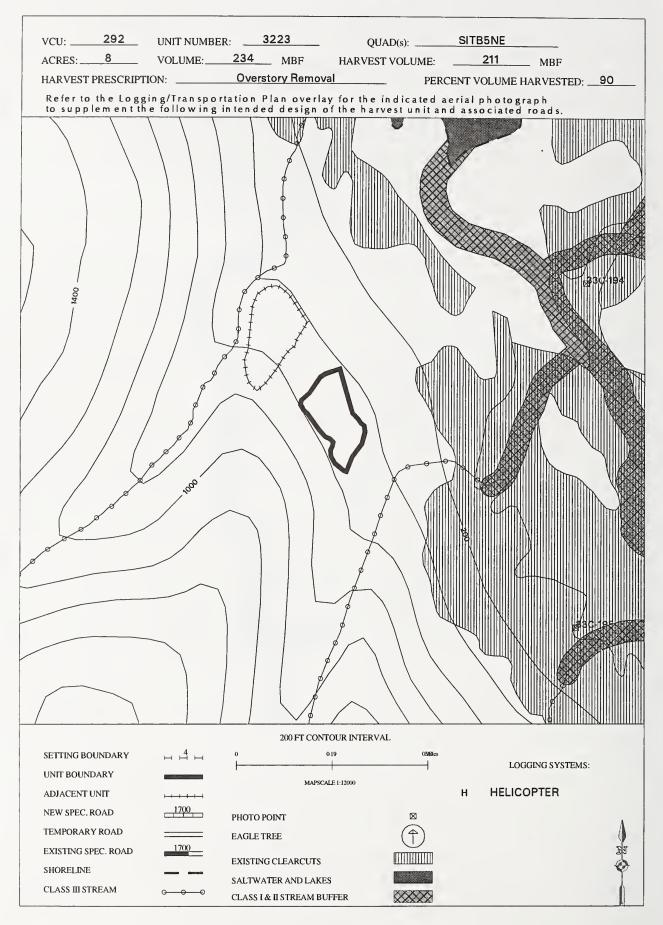
UNIT: 3143 VCU: 292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis is low canopy retention, Consider replanting, Consider overstory removal.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, No Road Access Planned, Soils Concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit contains v-notches and oversteepened areas; recommend directional falling away from notches; recommend slopes steeper than 75 percent not be logged.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz, S.Paustian, G.Killinger SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Light, J.Winn (soils) REMARKS: Place north boundary at or above the slope break of unmapped, class III, HC6 channel. Protect channel as per BMP 13.3, category "B". Class I, LC2 channel at base of unit (SE boundary) will need an extended buffer due to extreme soil mass movement hazard. Boundary should be located on stable soils, above the slope break. Protect LC2 channel as per BMP 12.6a and 12.6. An HC6 channel located on the south boundary is Class II for several hundred feet above the LC2 channel. This area is also adjacent to the extreme soils hazard and should receive an extended buffer as per BMP's 12.6a, 12.6, and 13.3, category "A", or deleted (BMP 13.5). The class III portion of the HC6 channel should be protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B", and the boundary placed above the slope break, or as designated by the soil scientist. An unmapped, class III channel that bisects the unit should be marked in orange/white flagging and protect per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



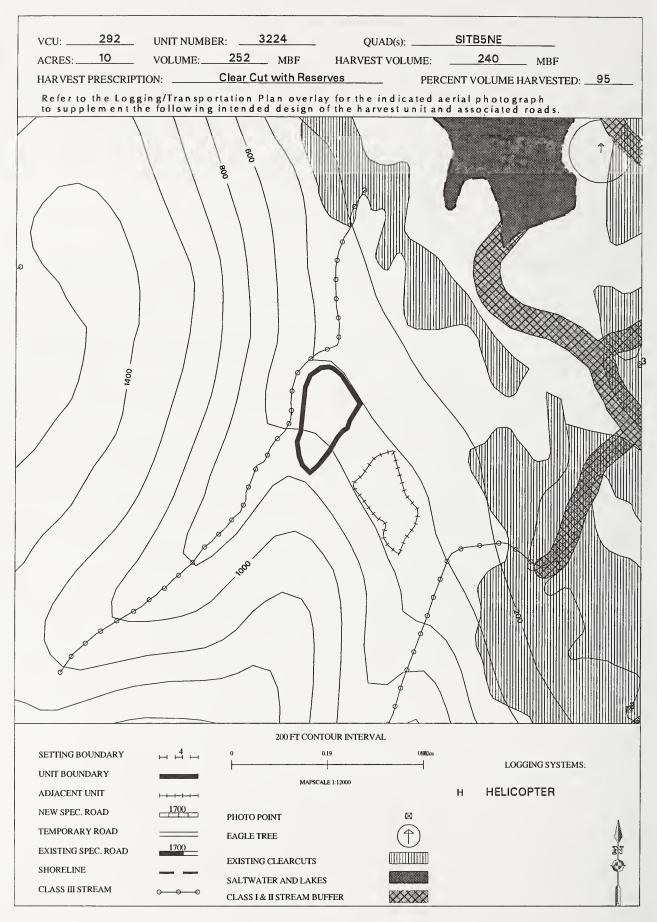
UNIT: 3151 VCU: 292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is western hemlock/blueberry on lower slopes and mountain hemlock-Sitka spruce/blueberry on upper slopes, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider seed tree cut for spruce regen, Protect v-notches to extent possible.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Soil Scientist REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, No Road Access Planned. Buffer stream. Feather N edge for windfirmness.
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Oversteep and unstable areas have been deleted; recommend directional falling away from v-notches; soils will be protected by full suspension provided by helicopter logging.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz, G.Killinger, S.Paustian SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Light to review TTRA buffer. REMARKS: Class II, MM2 channel at base of unit should be protected as per BMP 12.6a and 12.6. Unmapped class III channel on south boundary should be protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



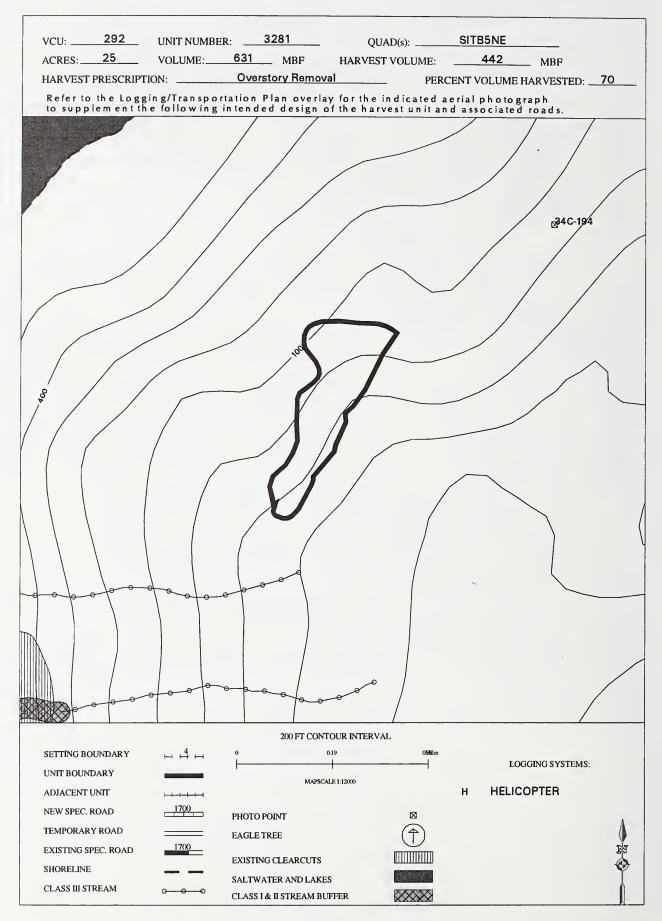
UNIT: 3201 VCU: 292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry and Western hemlock/blueberry-devil's club, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Consider overstory removal.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, No Road Access Planned
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: The worst areas have been deleted from the unit; the remaining small, oversteepened areas will be protected by full suspension provided by helicopter logging.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: J.Winn (soils) REMARKS: No fisheries concerns.
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



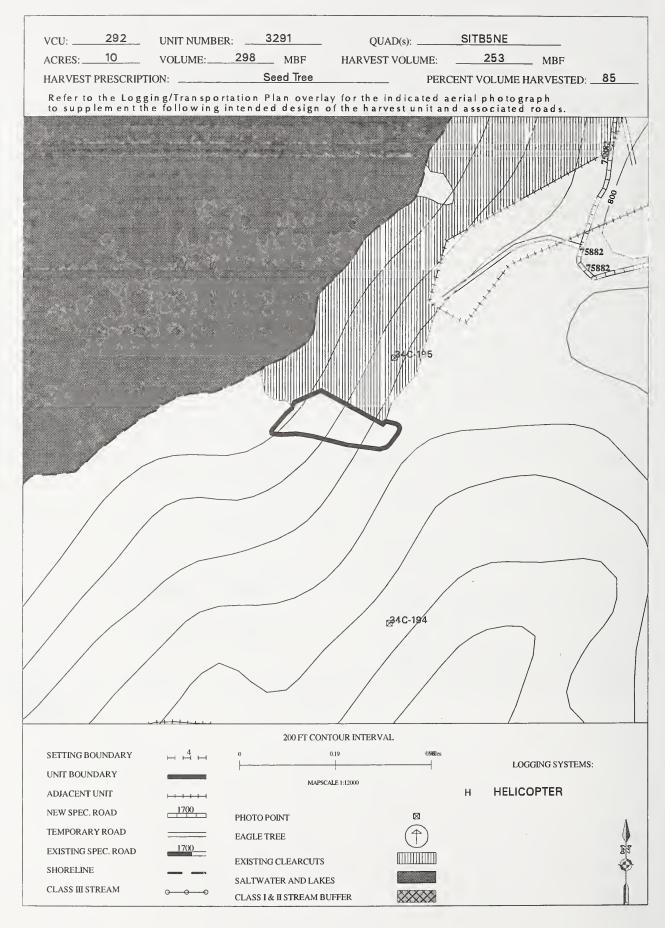
UNIT: 3223 VCU: 292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Consider overstory removal to protect/release understory, Protect soils where possible.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, No Road Access Planned
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Small oversteepened or unstable or wet areas are located in the unit; they will be protected by full suspension provided by helicopter logging</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Class III, HC6 channel along the east boundary should be protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B". The boundary should be placed at or above the slope break. Maintain the west boundary at or above the slope break into the branched v-notch.</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



UNIT: 3224 VCU: 292					
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves, Protect soils where possible.</pre>					
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, No Road Access Planned					
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns					
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit contains some wet areas; helicopter logging will provide full suspension which will minimize soils impacts.</pre>					
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Class III, HC6 channel along the west boundary should be protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B". The boundary should be placed at or above the slope break. Maintain the east boundary at or above the slope break into the branched v-notch.</pre>					
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>					
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending					
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective					
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns					
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre> REVIEWED BY: R.Myron					



UNIT: 3281 VCU: 292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Consider overstory removal to protect soils and maintain stability.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, No Road Access Planned, Soils Concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit contains some oversteepened areas, wet areas, and v-notches; recommend directional falling away from notches; recommend shallow rocky areas be protected from harvest; helicopter logging will provided full suspension over remaining areas which will protect soils.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: The north boundary borders an unmapped HC6, class III stream channel. Another unmapped stream bisects the southern third of the unit, then flows along the proposed west boundary. These two streams should be protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



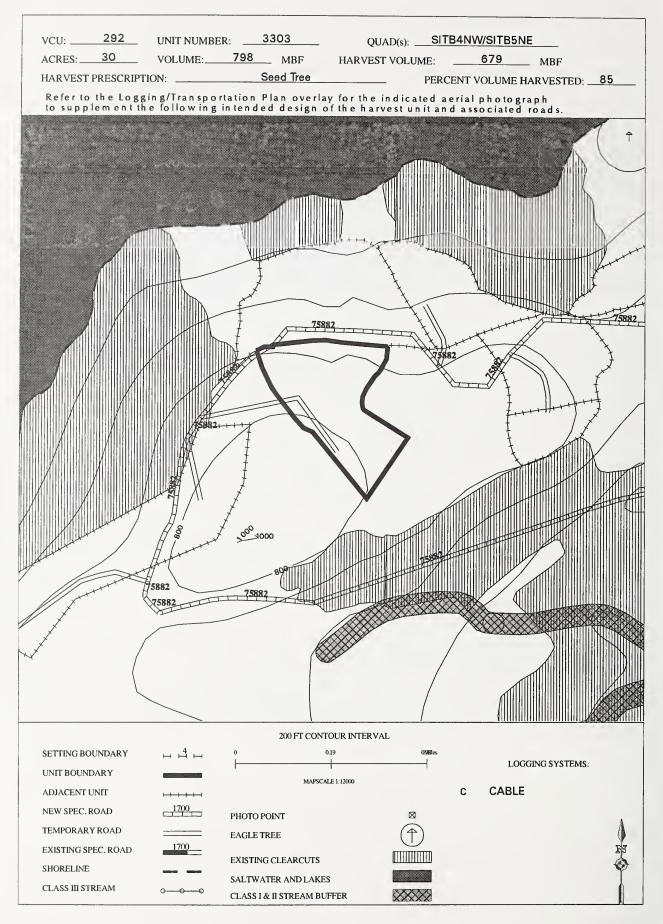
UNIT: 3291 VCU: 292
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen, Consider replanting.
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, No Road Access Planned
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit contains v-notches; recommend directional falling away from notches; Soils will be protected by full suspension provided by helicopter logging.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns.
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area

HARVEST PRESCRIPTION:	1158     MBF     HARVEST VOLUME:     984     MBF       Seed Tree     PERCENT VOLUME HARVESTED:     85
Refer to the Logging/Iransport to supplement the following i	tation Plan overlay for the indicated aerial photograph ntended design of the harvest unit and associated roads.
	75882
And and and and and and	0 <sup>00</sup> 1000
5882	75882 200 FT CONTOUR INTERVAL
SETTING BOUNDARY H	0 0.19 0%6es LOGGING SYSTEMS:
ADJACENT UNIT	MAPSCALE 1:12000 C CABLE
NEW SPEC. ROAD	PHOTO POINT
TEMPORARY ROAD	EAGLE TREE
EXISTING SPEC. ROAD 1700	EXISTING CLEARCUTS
SHORELINE CLASS III STREAM 00	SALTWATER AND LAKES

UNIT: 3301 VCU: 292					
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen, Buffer v-notch to the east.</pre>					
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Artificial Anchors Required on Landing , 1, Partial Suspension attained, Profiles run from Landing , 1,2,3, Tail Trees needed, 40 feet high, Landing 4 requires a Multispan System. Leave trees to feather edge next to 2a eagle tree delete for windfirmness.					
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns					
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit contains some wet soils and small slumps; recommend at least partial suspension to protect soils.</pre>					
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Place the north unit boundary at or above the slope break of the unmapped HC6 channel. Two v-notches in the southern half of the unit should be marked in orange/white striped flagging and protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B". If both v-notches cannot be protected in this manner, protect the larger of the two with category "B", and the smaller with BMP 13.3, category "C", and require thorough logging slash removal prior to closeout.</pre>					
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>					
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending					
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.					
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns					
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area					

VCU: <u>292</u> UNIT NUME ACRES: <u>20</u> VOLUME: HAR VEST PRESCRIPTION:	596 MBF H	HARVEST VOLUME	SITB4NW/SITB5NE 507 ERCENT VOLUME HAR	 MBF RVESTED: <b>85</b>
Refer to the Logging/Transp to supplement the follow in	ortation Plan overlay f g intended design of t	or the indicate he harvest unit	d aerial photograp and associated ro	oh ads.
e philipping and				
				1
and the second	Per la		( † )	the
million				and the state of t
			A second second	
			Provident	
the second	A		15882	
	++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	A	- ALINE	<u></u> 0
			L.F.	
A States				
		t		
	X			
100 3000 3000				
A.M. 800				
SETTING BOUNDARY $\vdash \vdash \vdash$	200 FT CONTOUN 0 0.19	R INTERVAL		NG SYSTEMS:
UNIT BOUNDARY	MAPSCALE 1:1	12000	c CABLE	
NEW SPEC. ROAD	PHOTO POINT EAGLE TREE	⊗		٨
EXISTING SPEC. ROAD 1700 SHORELINE	EXISTING CLEARCUTS		]	E C
CLASS III STREAM 0-0	SALTWATER AND LAKES CLASS I & II STREAM BUFFE	R XXX		

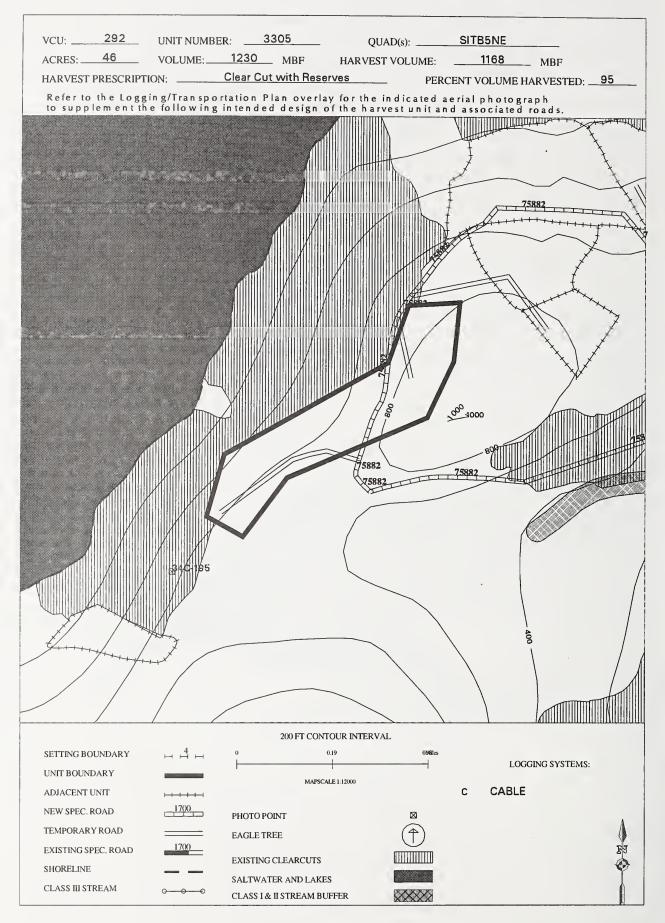
UNIT: 3302 VCU: 292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen, Buffer v-notch to west.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Logging REMARKS: Profiles run from Landing, 3, Live Skyline System required, Partial Suspension attained, Tail Trees needed, 40 feet, Artificial Anchors Required on Landing
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: r.jacobson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit contains some wet soils and blowdown; recommend at least partial suspension to protect soils.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Place the south unit boundary at or above the slope break of the unmapped HC6 channel.
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



UNIT: 3303 VCU: 292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns, Full Suspension Required, slackline system required
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: r.jacobson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Recommend at least partial suspension to protect soils.
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns.
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
<pre>{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.</pre>
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area

VCU: ACRES: HARVEST	292 32 PRESCRIPTI	UNIT NUMBER VOLUME:	872 MBF	QUAD(s): HARVEST VOLUME: PE		_ MBF
				y for the indicated of the harvest unit		
				Î	)	55882
IIIIII						25992
W						
				And the state		
	75882			75882		
		X			~	
	Alter and					
Ţ.						
1000 1000			3			
75882						
		/	200 FT CON	FOUR INTERVAL		
SETTING BO UNIT BOUNI		н н н	}	0.19 OWBIE		GING SYSTEMS:
ADJACENT U		1700	MAPSC/	ALE 1:12000	c CABLE	
NEW SPEC. F			PHOTO POINT EAGLE TREE			Λ
EXISTING SP	EC. ROAD	1700	EXISTING CLEARCUTS			EI
SHORELINE CLASS III ST	RFAM		SALTWATER AND LAKE	es la		the second se
		00	CLASS I & II STREAM BU	JFFER XXXX		

UNIT: 3304 VCU: 292/293
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen, Protect soils where possible.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns, no profiles run
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: r.jacobson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: tempory road accessto unit
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit contains some wet areas; recommend at least partial suspension to protect soils.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Protect v-notch on north boundary with BMP 13.3, category "B".
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
<pre>{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.</pre>
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



UNIT: 3305 VCU: 292
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western Hemlock-Blueberry. Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is clearcut with reserves. Locate landings at the slope break in unit. Partial suspension recommended.
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: No Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit contains some wet areas; recommend at least partial suspension.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: No Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area

VCU:292	UNIT NUMBE	R: <u>3311</u>	QUAD(s):	SITB4NW	
ACRES: 26	VOLUME:	748 MBF	HARVEST VOLUM	ME: 710	MBF
HARVEST PRESC	CRIPTION:	Clear Cut with Res	serves	PERCENT VOLUME	HARVESTED: <u>95</u>
Refer to the l	ogging/Transpor	tation Plan over	lay for the indicat of the harvest un	ed aerial photog	raph
to suppleme	interne forfowing	in tended design	of the narvest un	it and associated	roads.
Second Second					
		20.			
provide the second		a an tha an		T	
		and the second			ale a
	e de la companya de l				
	100 C				A second second
1					
2	Constant Sec.	1			
	$\wedge$	1-			A
ter e state	14 9				the second
	1. 1	1			Minmillo >
a contra		1	II MANUT	E MIL	
4	, 75882		- IL	200	$\sim 10^{-10}$
	¥75882	A		North Martin	
)	the state of the s	15			
1	- State		t	~ ~	
Total	15 the test	++++			
and the	Turt	800	J. A.		
I I	Internet	The state	The state of the s		
* Tu	X	1	The second		
1	1 / \	1			
138		X AT		$f = f + \epsilon$	
	(				
					States and
		/ /		The sense in	the second
	/			S. S. Sana Arts. & Contract	
		200 FT CO	NTOUR INTERVAL		
SETTING BOUNDAR	Y H H H	0	0.19	03%fles	GGING SYSTEMS:
UNIT BOUNDARY		MAPS	CALE 1:12000		
ADJACENT UNIT	1700			c CABLE	
NEW SPEC. ROAD		PHOTO POINT		<u>`</u>	٨
TEMPORARY ROAD	1700	EAGLE TREE	$(\uparrow)$	)	17
EXISTING SPEC. RO		EXISTING CLEARCUTS	s IIIIII		
CLASS III STREAM		SALTWATER AND LAK			T
CLASS III STREAM	00	CLASS I & II STREAM E	BUFFER	8	

UNIT: 3311 VCU: 292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves, Protect soils where possible.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns, no profile run
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No soils concerns but recommend partial suspension to minimize surface disturbance.
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Protect v-notch on SW boundary of unit as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings, Unit as planned does not meet VQO.
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area

VCU: <u>293</u> UNIT NUMB ACRES: <u>34</u> VOLUME:	908 MBF HAR	QUAD(s):	SITB4NW	05
HARVEST PRESCRIPTION: Refer to the Logging/Transpo to supplement the following			ENT VOLUME HARVEST erial photograph	
to supplement the following	intended design of the	harvest unit an	d associated roads.	
		T D		
		-		
				and Careed
Î Î		VÍ.		
1 - Comment		$\uparrow$		
K				
75882	A E ADO			
\$5882				
	< <			
215 M	1 ×	=		
800	and the second			
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		$\mathcal{T}$		
		<b>+</b>		
			<b>美国教教</b> 室	
200	Allaca series same			
		323 A.C.	A A A A A	
	and the second sec		and the local sector of the sector of the	
	200 FT CONTOUR IN	TERVAL		
SETTING BOUNDARY H H H	0 0.19	098Bics	LOGGING SYS	STEMS:
ADJACENT UNIT	MAPSCALE 1: 12000		c CABLE	
NEW SPEC. ROAD	PHOTO POINT			٨
TEMPORARY ROAD EXISTING SPEC. ROAD	EAGLE TREE			EI
SHORELINE	EXISTING CLEARCUTS SALTWATER AND LAKES			Ø
CLASS III STREAM 0-0-0	CLASS I & II STREAM BUFFER			

UNIT: 3312 VCU: 292/293
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns, no profile run, not needed
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: r.jacobson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No soils concerns; recommend partial suspension to minimize surface disturbance.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None needed. REMARKS: No concerns.
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area

ACRES: <u>30</u> VOLUM HARVEST PRESCRIPTION:		ARVEST VOLUME: s PERCENT	B4NW 806 MBF VOLUME HARVESTED: 95 photograph sociated roads.
	Ť		
Î	75882 75882 75882		
15832		And a state of the	
	201 200 FT CONTOUR	and the second	
SETTING BOUNDARY H H UNIT BOUNDARY ADJACENT UNIT	→ 0 0.19 → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → →	0.9982 es	LOGGING SYSTEMS:
NEW SPEC. ROAD	<ul> <li>PHOTO POINT</li> <li>EAGLE TREE</li> <li>EXISTING CLEARCUTS</li> <li>SALTWATER AND LAKES</li> <li>CLASS I &amp; II STREAM BUFFE</li> </ul>	R XXXX	A R

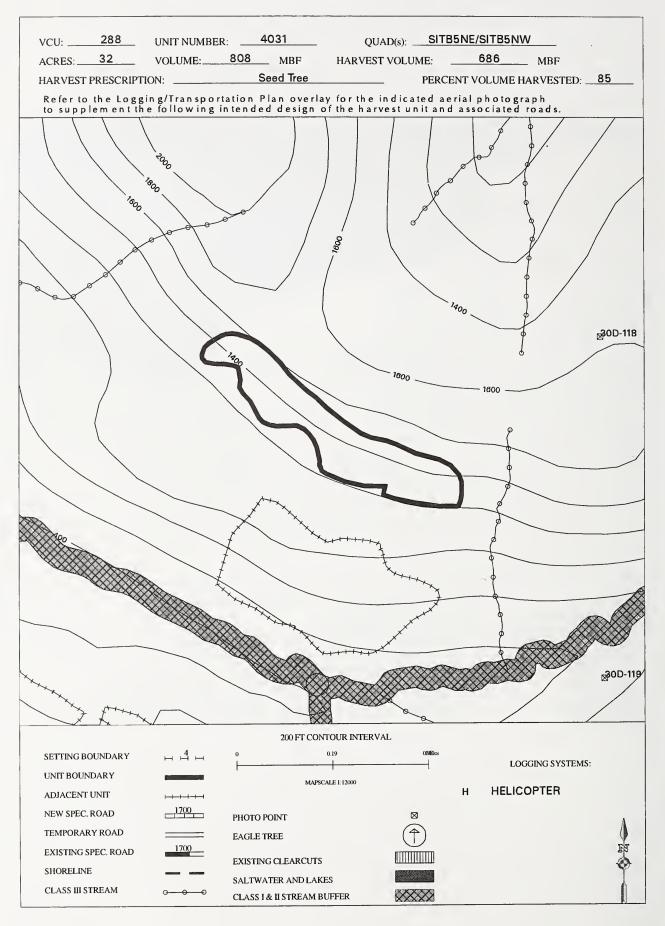
UNIT: 3313 VCU: 292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Consider planting cedar if not adequately naturally regenerated.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns, no profile needed
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: r.jacobson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No soils concerns; recommend partial suspension to minimize surface disturbance.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Light REMARKS: A stream at the south boundary is class I just outside the lower unit boundary. Two streams on the northwest end of the unit are also class I just outside the unit. The streams are marked in blue/white flagging and should be protected as per BMP 12.6a and 12.6. The class III portions of these streams, and the v-notch along the north boundary should be protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>

VCU: <u>292</u> UNIT NUMI ACRES: <u>33</u> VOLUME: HAR VEST PRESCRIPTION:	952 MBF	QUAD(s): HARVEST VOLUME: PF		- MBF ARVESTED: 85
Refer to the Logging/Transp to supplement the follow in				
to supplement the follow in	755182 755182 2992			roads.
	200			
SETTING BOUNDARY H	0	0.19 0556		GING SYSTEMS:
UNIT BOUNDARY	MAPSC	CALE 1:12000		
ADJACENT UNIT			C CABLE	
NEW SPEC. ROAD	PHOTO POINT			A
EXISTING SPEC. ROAD 1700	EAGLE TREE		n	FZ
SHORELINE	EXISTING CLEARCUTS		U	Ŷ
CLASS III STREAM	SALTWATER AND LAK			

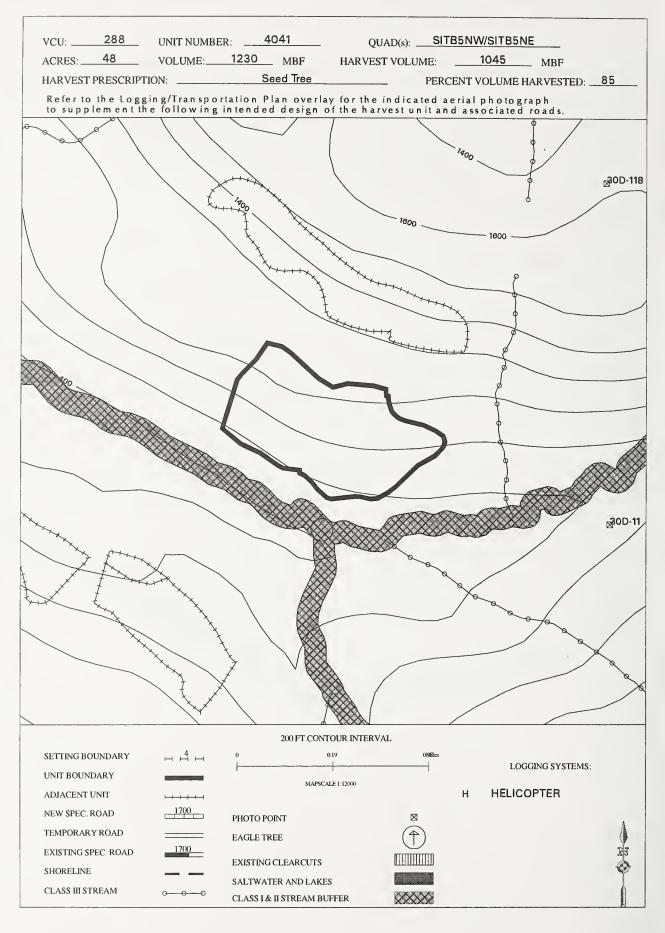
UNIT: 3314 VCU: 292/293
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen.
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns, no profile needed
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No soils concerns; recommend partial suspension to minimize surface disturbance.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Class III stream that bisects northern half of unit should be protected as per BMP 13.3, category B (extension of stream protection provided in unit 3313).</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
<pre>{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.</pre>
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>

VCU: <u>292</u> UNIT NUMB ACRES: <u>39</u> VOLUME: HARVEST PRESCRIPTION:	0 MBF HA	QUAD(s):		MBF
Refer to the Logging/Transpo to supplement the following			CENT VOLUME HAR erial photograp	
to supplement the following	intended design of th	e harvest unit an	d associated ro	ads.
75882			200	
SETTING BOUNDARY H H H H UNIT BOUNDARY	200 FT CONTOUR I 0 0.19 MAPSCALE 1:1200	0561cs	LOGGIN C CABLE	G SYSTEMS:
NEW SPEC. ROAD     1700       TEMPORARY ROAD	PHOTO POINT EAGLE TREE EXISTING CLEARCUTS SALTWATER AND LAKES CLASS I & II STREAM BUFFER			E E

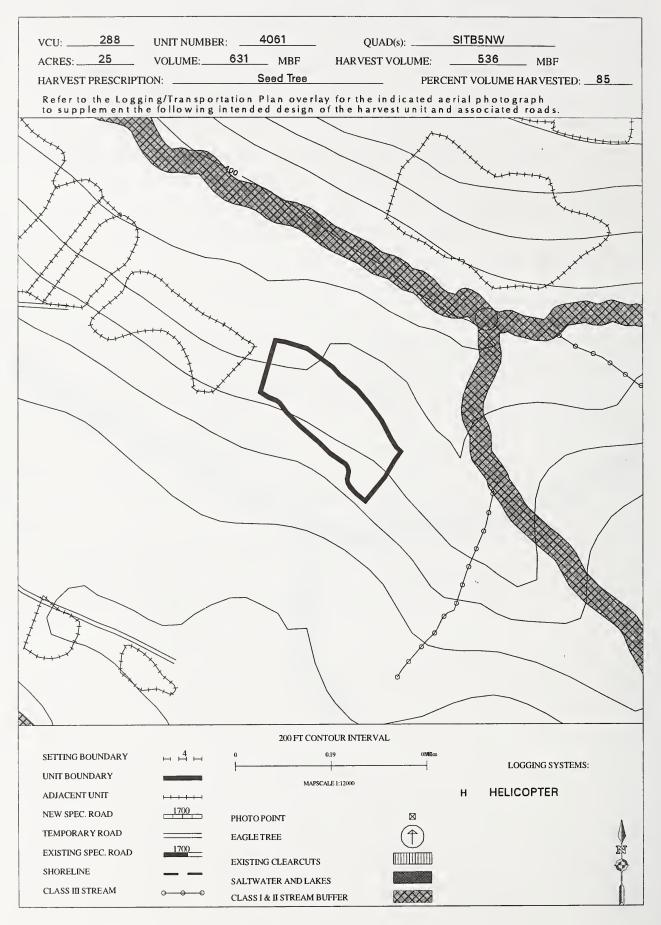
UNIT: 3315 VCU: 292
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Protect areas of wetter soils.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns, no profile needed
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No soils concerns; recommend partial suspension to minimize surface disturbance.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Protect v-notch on north boundary and v-notch on south boundary as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
<pre>{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.</pre>
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



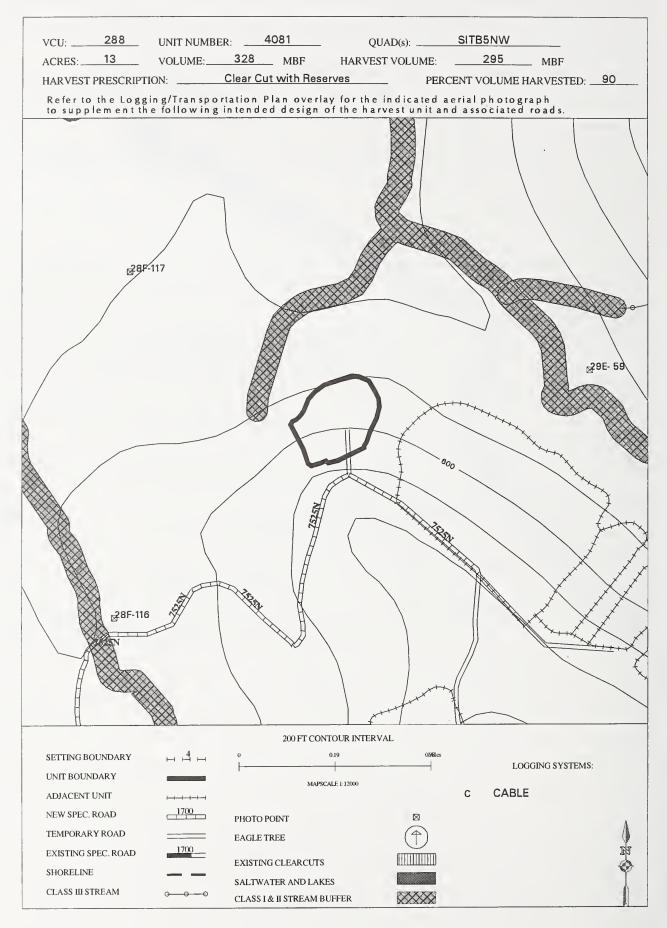
UNIT: 4031 VCU: 288
{ <b>SILVICULTURE</b> } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen. Protect understory to the extent possible.
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, No Road Access Planned
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No soils concerns.
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns.
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



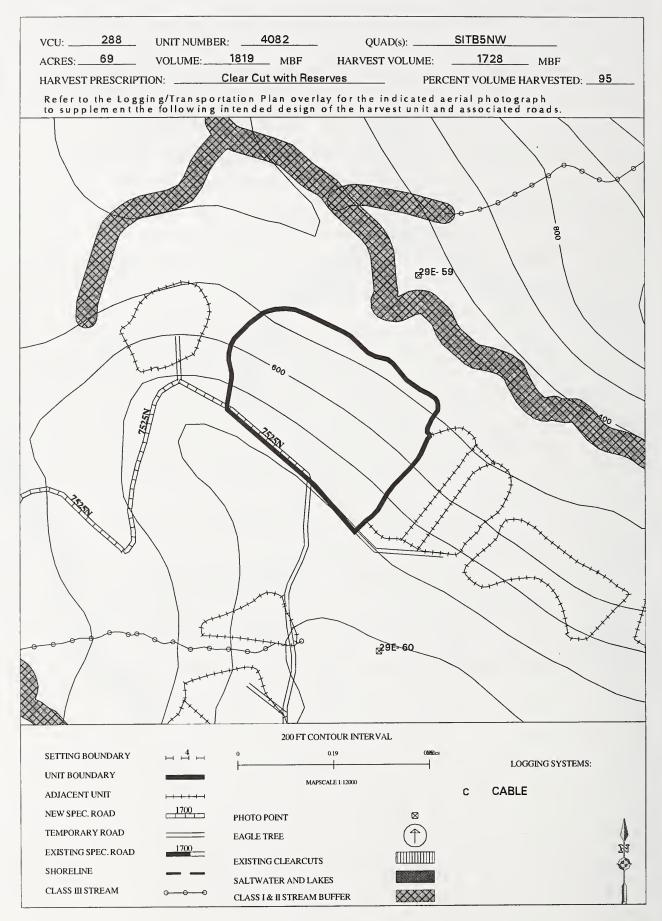
VNIT: 4041 VCU: 288 { SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan
SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen. Protect understory to the extent possible.
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, No Road Access Planned, Soils Concerns</pre>
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No soils concerns.
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



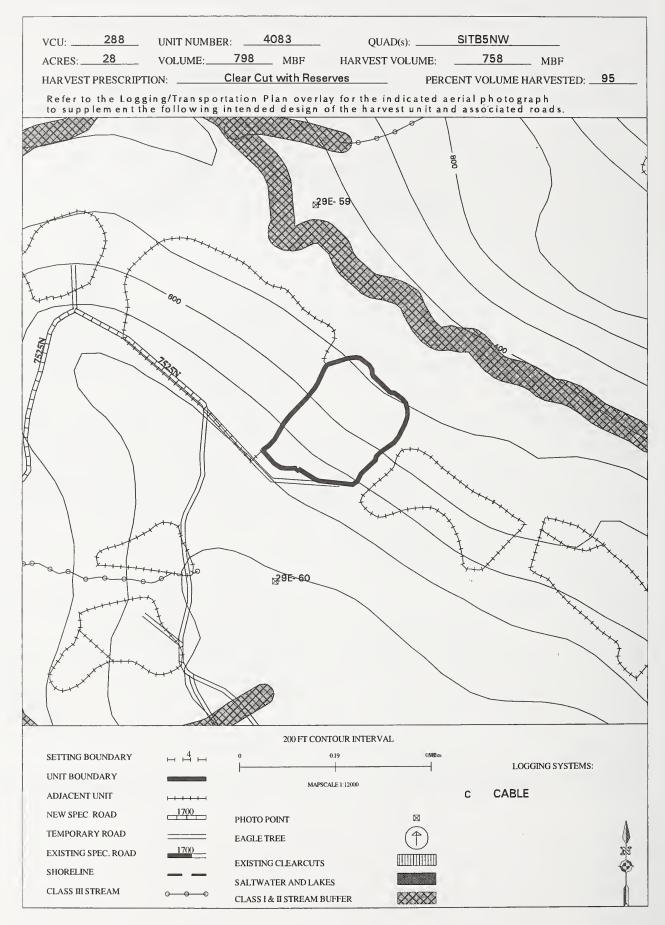
UNIT: 4061 VCU: 288
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen. Protect areas of wetter soils.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, No Road Access Planned, Soils Concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Recommend for helicopter only; ensure backline is below very poorly drained soils steeper than 45%; remove any debris introduced into v-notches</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Protect v-notches that bisect the unit, 1/3 and 4/5 of distance across unit moving west to east, as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



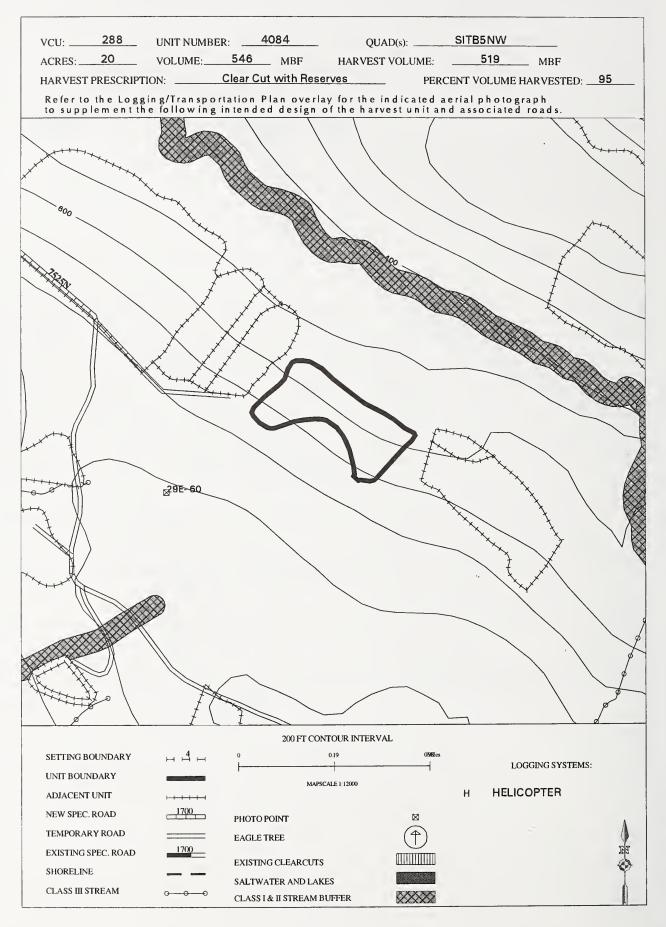
UNIT: 4081 VCU: 288
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Consider planting cedar.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Soils Concerns, no harvest over 75% slope, profile not needed</pre>
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit contains some oversteepened and unstable soils; recommend full suspension to protect slopes.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: J.Winn (soils) REMARKS: Class II fish habitat below lower unit boundary. Recommend soils review of unit due to high mass wasting hazard. Selectively harvest merchantable timber within 75' of lower unit boundary along muskeg to provide a vegetated filter strip and to retain some root strength at base of steep slope as per BMP 13.16 and 13.5.</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



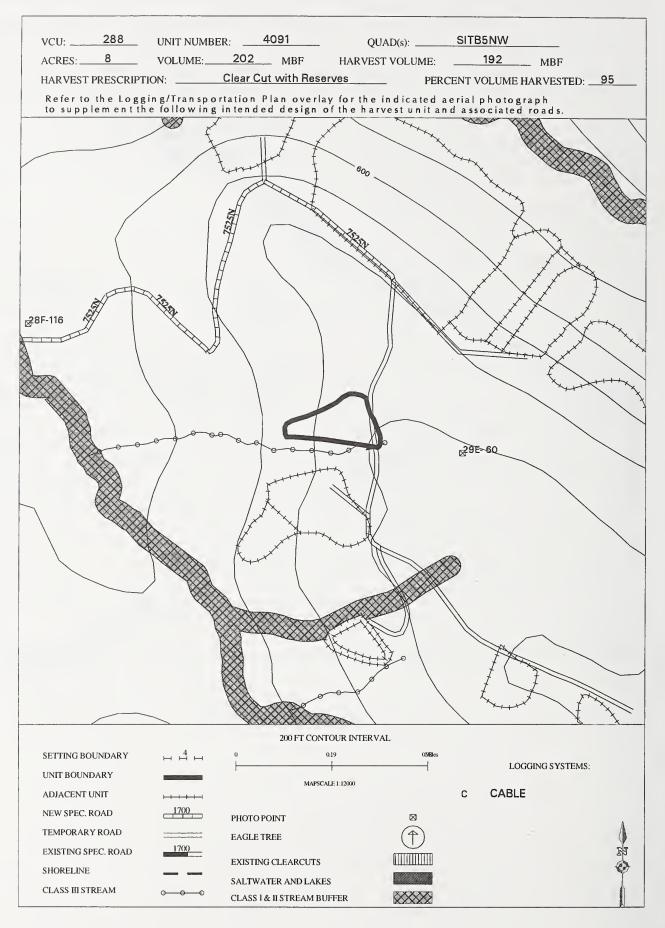
UNIT: 4082 VCU: 288
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry and mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Partial Suspension attained, Profiles run from Landing , 1,2, Artificial Anchors Required on Landing , 2,3, Tail Trees needed, 70 feet, Soils Concerns, Live Skyline cystem, Buffer Cl I stream</pre>
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit contains several v-notches, some wet areas, and steep slopes near the lower boundary; recommend directional falling trees away from notches and removing any debris introduced into notches; splityard on notches or ensure full suspension across them if necessary to yard across them; recommend at least partial suspension elsewhere in the unit; ensure lower boundary is located above slopes steeper than 75 percent that are found below the unit.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Three v-notches bisect the unit, and should be protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B". The v-notches are located near the west boundary, approximately 15% across unit, in the center and curving Eastward towards the NE corner, and near the east boundary. Other v-notches should be protected as per BMP 13.3, category "C". The Class I, MM2 channel at the bottom of the slope (north of boundary) should be protected as per BMP 12.6a and 12.6.</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



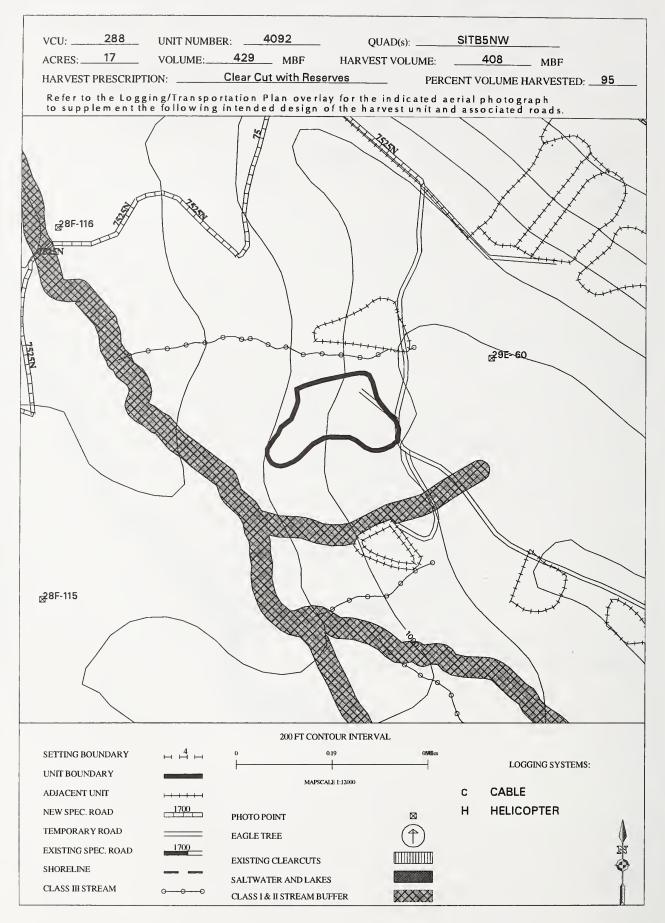
UNIT: 4083 VCU: 288
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is mixed conifer/blueberry and Western hemlock- yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis is low canopy retention, Protect regeneration if possible, Clearcut with reserves. Consider planting cedar.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Artificial Anchors Required on Landing , All, Partial Suspension attained, Profiles run from Landing , all, split yard on V-notch, Buffer Cl I stream 100+ horizontal</pre>
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Ensure backline is below oversteepened areas; recommend deep v- notches be used as splitlines and full suspension over any other notches; at least partial suspension elsewhere</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: A large v-notch bisects the center of the unit, and should be protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



UNIT: 4084 VCU: 288
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis is low canopy retention, Protect soils if possible, Clearcut with reserves. Consider planting cedar.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, No Road Access Planned, Soils Concerns, exclude &gt;75% slopes on upper bdy</pre>
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Ensure that backline is below the oversteepened cliffy areas near top of unit; remove any debris introduced into notches during harvest; recommend full suspension if unit is not helicopter logged</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Three v-notches bisect the unit, and should be protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



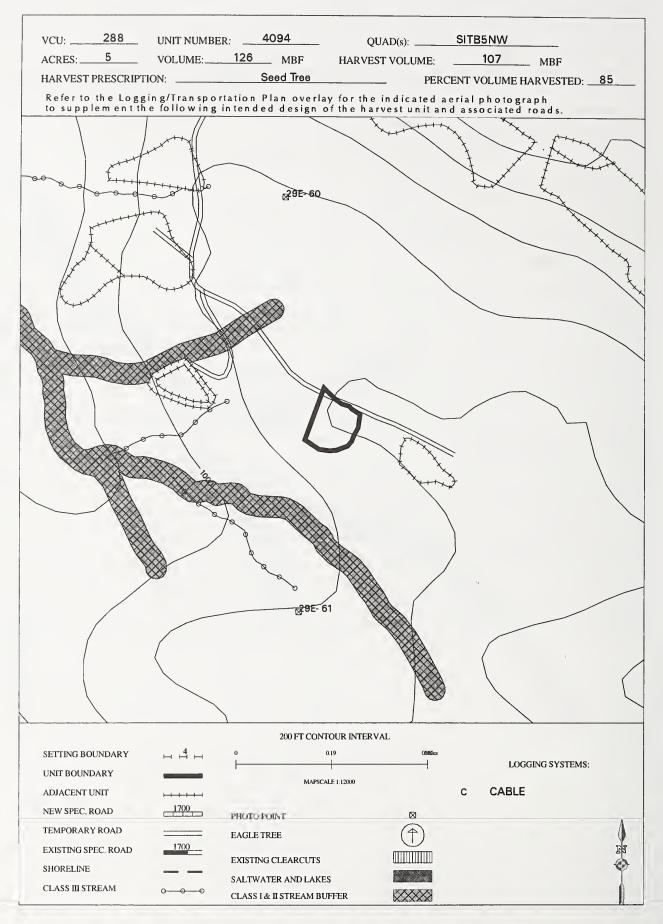
UNIT: 4091 VCU: 288	
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Sitka spruce-mountain hemlock/blue Silvicultural diagnosis is low canopy retention, Protect regener possible, Clearcut with reserves.	
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns, no profile needed	
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Review SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns	er
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Some wet areas, blowdown, and small slumps present; rec least partial suspension with full suspension over existing slum soil disturbance.</pre>	
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: A class III, HC4 channel on the south unit boundary, an class III, HC4 channel on the north unit boundary should be prot BMP 13.3, category "B". Class II habitat starts in the lower gr channel downstream.</pre>	ected as per
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fishe SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks	ries
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartman SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending	n
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderki SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective	rk
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns	
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area	



UNIT: 4092 VCU: 288
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Sitka spruce-mountain hemlock/blueberry. Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, 4 acres on SW end,, Partial Suspension attained, on cable portion of unit
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: No Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns</pre>
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Recommend at least partial suspension to protect soils.
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: A small stream flows from the center of the unit to exit the NW corner. This stream should be marked in orange/white flagging, and protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>

VCU:288	UNIT NUMBER	4093	OUAD(s).	SITB5NW	
ACRES: 5			HARVEST VOLUM		MBF
HAR VEST PRESCRIPTI					HARVESTED:95
Refer to the Logging/Transportation Plan overlay for the indicated aerial photograph to supplement the following intended design of the harvest unit and associated roads.					
to supplement the	e tollowing in	tended design o	of the harvest uni	t and associated	roads.
				- X	$\langle \checkmark \ \searrow$
	)				the second second
					the f
		1 milti	A		
	0000	Letterter	the		
		logoo		g29E-60	
		There is the second second	X		$\langle \rangle$
	/	'£ / ♥	$\ll // $		
	1	$\times$			
	, F	x	- K		
	K.	teres (		$\diamond$	
				8	
			and the second s		
				J. The	
				$f \searrow \tilde{f}$	
		marks or	1	the the	
	, W				XX
		- Ward			Korry .
			To		
			- E		
	\				
	4		TOUR INTERVAL		
SETTING BOUNDARY	нңн		0.19 0	MBRics	GGING SYSTEMS:
UNIT BOUNDARY		MAPSCA	ALE 1: 12000	c CABL	5
ADJACENT UNIT	1700			C CABL	L
NEW SPEC. ROAD TEMPORARY ROAD		PHOTO POINT			A
EXISTING SPEC. ROAD	1700	EAGLE TREE	()		र मिन
SHORELINE		EXISTING CLEARCUTS			
CLASS III STREAM		SALTWATER AND LAKE			Ĩ.
CLASS III STREAM	0 <del>0</del>	CLASS I & II STREAM BU	IFFER	2	

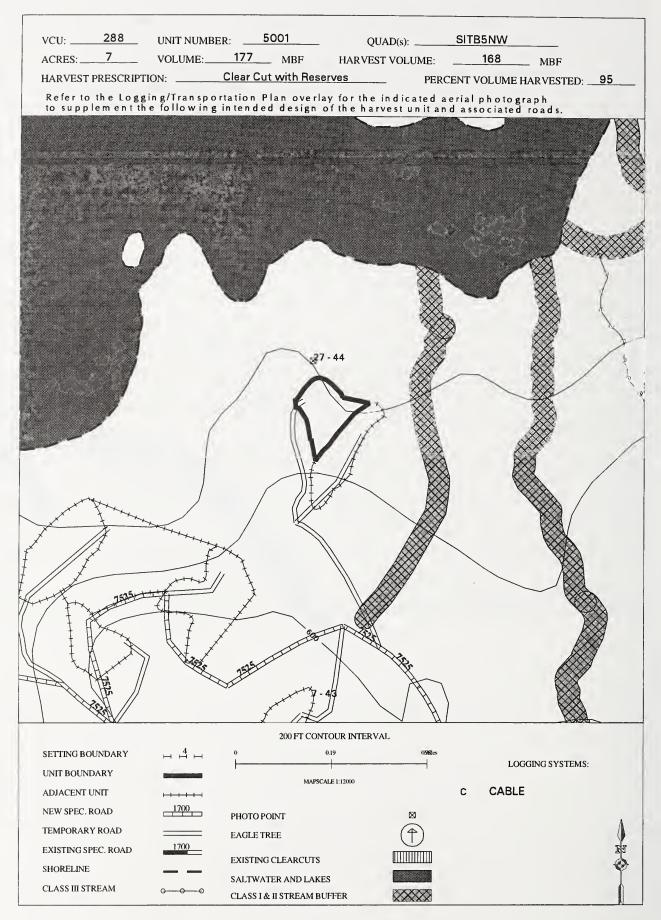
UNIT: 4093 VCU: 288
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis is low canopy retention, Protect soils where possible, Clearcut with reserves.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns, no profile needed
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No soils concerns; recommend partial suspension to minimize surface disturbance.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Place NW unit boundary at or above the slope break of the Class III, HC4 channel (stream is listed as a class II channel in GIS, but is class II adjacent to the unit).</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



UNIT: 4094 VCU: 288
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis is low canopy retention, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen.
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns, profile not needed
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: No Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Bad areas have been deleted; recommend partial suspension over remainder of unit to minimize surface disturbance.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns.
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>

VCU: 2	88UNIT NUMBE	R:4095	OUAD(s):	SITB5NW	
ACRES:		76 MBF			MBF
HARVEST PRE	SCRIPTION:	Overstory Remov	val Pi	ERCENT VOLUME H	ARVESTED: <u>90</u>
Refertoth tosupplem	e Logging/Transpo ent the following	rtation Plan overl: intended design	ay for the indicated of the harvest unit	d aerial photogr and associated	aph roads
The second secon			XX	1 Martin	x.
				-E	$\mathbf{X}$
Litter V				The second secon	T
	\			×××	
	$\rangle$			~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	x X
And a start				$\sim$	
N Y					
ALL I	¥ (				
					A A
0000	$\setminus \xi$				ø
		X X X			ø
			$\sim$		Ø
				$\backslash$	
			)		
	R a				
	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~				
	<u></u> 39	- 61			
		- F			
	1	2			1800
		<	All I		
			XXY		φ
SETTING BOUND	DARY H H H	200 FT CON 0	TOUR INTERVAL 0.19 0508	les	
UNIT BOUNDAR				LOG	GING SYSTEMS:
ADJACENT UNIT	<u>├──┼──╀──</u> ╃──┥	MAPSC	ALE 1:12000	c CABLE	
NEW SPEC. ROAL	0	PHOTO POINT			A
TEMPORARY RO	1700	EAGLE TREE	$(\uparrow)$		
EXISTING SPEC.	ROAD 1700	EXISTING CLEARCUTS		]	EA C
CLASS III STREA		SALTWATER AND LAK			T
CLASS III STREA	M 00	CLASS I & II STREAM B	UFFER XXXX		

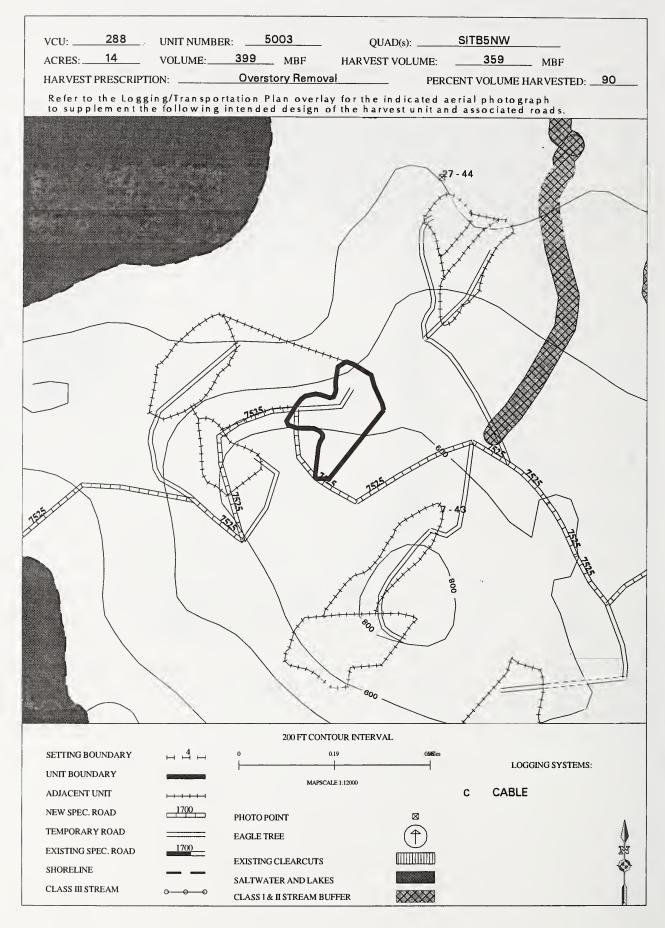
UNIT: 4095 VCU: 288
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Sitka spruce-mountain hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Consider overstory removal.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns, profile not needed</pre>
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: No Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Bad areas deleted; recommend partial suspension to minimize surface disturbance.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns.</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



UNIT: 5001 VCU: 288
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Consider planting cedar.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns, possible state selection land,, cross canyon to landing in 5002 possible, profile not needed</pre>
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: No Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: LANDS REMARKS: Unit is adjacent to state land selection AA-71693 near baby bear bay this has been approved by the regional forester . Selection boundries need to be , identified prior to layout to avoid encroachment.</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No soils concerns; recommend partial suspension to minimize surface disturbance.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Light to verify extent of class II fish habitat. REMARKS: HC4 channel on east boundary is a class II fish stream up to the NE corner, and may have some habitat further upstream. Protect as per BMP 12.6a and 12.6.</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Do not move boundaries any closer to the beach.
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area

VCU:2	88 UNIT	NUMBER:	5002	QUAD	(s):	SITB5NW		
ACRES: 7	VOLU	ME: 177	MBF				MBF	
HARVEST PRE	SCRIPTION:	Clear C	Cut with Reser	ves	PERCI	ENT VOLUME	HARVESTED:	95
Refer to the	e Logging/Tra ent the follo	n sportation	Plan overlay	/ for the ind	licated ae	rial photog	raph	
		wing meend	ed design b				in all s.	
			27-44	7				
	$\backslash$	J/ I			Å	752		H
•			200 FT CONT	OUR INTERVAL	n	<i>k !</i>		
SETTING BOUND	ARY ⊢ ⊢			.19	OMBles		CODIC GUORDI CO	
UNIT BOUNDARY	(		MAPSCAL	LE 1:12000		LO	GGING SYSTEMS:	
ADJACENT UNIT	+++	+++-1				C CABL	E	
NEW SPEC. ROAD	)	0 РНОТС	) POINT					٨
TEMPORARY RO.		EAGLE	TREE		$(\uparrow)$			
EXISTING SPEC. F	ROAD 170		NG CLEARCUTS	[				E
SHORELINE			ATER AND LAKES					P
CLASS III STREAM	M 0-0	O CLASS	I & II STREAM BUI	FFER				

UNIT: 5002 VCU: 288
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Consider planting cedar.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns, possible cross canyon, possible state selection area, only need road access to 5002 Or 5001, not both</pre>
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: No Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: LANDS REMARKS: Unit is adjacent to state land selection AA-71693. This selection has been approved by the regional forester. Selection boundry need to be identified prior to unit lay out to avoid encroachment.</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Recommend at least partial suspension to minimize surface disturbance.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Light to verify the extent of class II fish habitat. REMARKS: HC4 channel on west boundary is a class II fish stream up to the NW corner, and may have some habitat further upstream. Protect as per BMP 12.6a and 12.6. A v-notch in the NW corner that flows into the class II habitat should be marked with orange/white flagging and protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
<pre>{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.</pre>
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



<b>UNIT:</b> 5003 <b>VCU:</b> 287/288
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Protect regeneration where possible, Consider overstory removal.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Visual concerns, profile not needed
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Ensure east boundary avoids unstable soils (wet areas containing grass and false hellebore); recommend at least partial suspension over rest of unit with full suspension over v-notches</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: J.Winn, or D.Kelliher REMARKS: Three tributaries of a class III, MM1 channel split this unit: one near the west boundary, one near the center, and one near the east boundary. These streams should be marked with orange/white flagging and protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B". It may be necessary to buffer portions of the stream within the unit to reduce the risk of sediment delivery to downstream fish habitat (BMP 13.5). The soils surrounding the stream are mapped as having a high soil mass movement hazard. Buffer v-notches as per soils/hydro instruction at layout (BMP 13.16)</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>

VCU:287	UNIT NUMBER		QUAD(s):		
ACRES: <u>34</u> HARVEST PRESCRIPTI		1014 MBF Group Selection	HARVEST VOLUME		_ MBF {arvested: <b>20</b>
Refer to the Logg to supplement th	e following i	ntended design o	f the harvest unit	and associated	roads.
				J	
		and a start of the second s Second second s Second second			37-44
			(		
2200	]				
	X			Ala and a second second	
1948-					800
Sala Aco				Start A	) · · · · ·
		200 FT CONT	OUR INTERVAL		
SETTING BOUNDARY		0 0	.19 ONBA		GING SYSTEMS:
UNIT BOUNDARY		I MAPSCAI	LE 1:12000		
ADJACENT UNIT	<u> </u>			C CABLE	
NEW SPEC. ROAD		PHOTO POINT			Δ
EXISTING SPEC. ROAD	1700	EAGLE TREE	$\bigcirc$		EII
SHORELINE		EXISTING CLEARCUTS			Ø
CLASS III STREAM	00	SALTWATER AND LAKES			

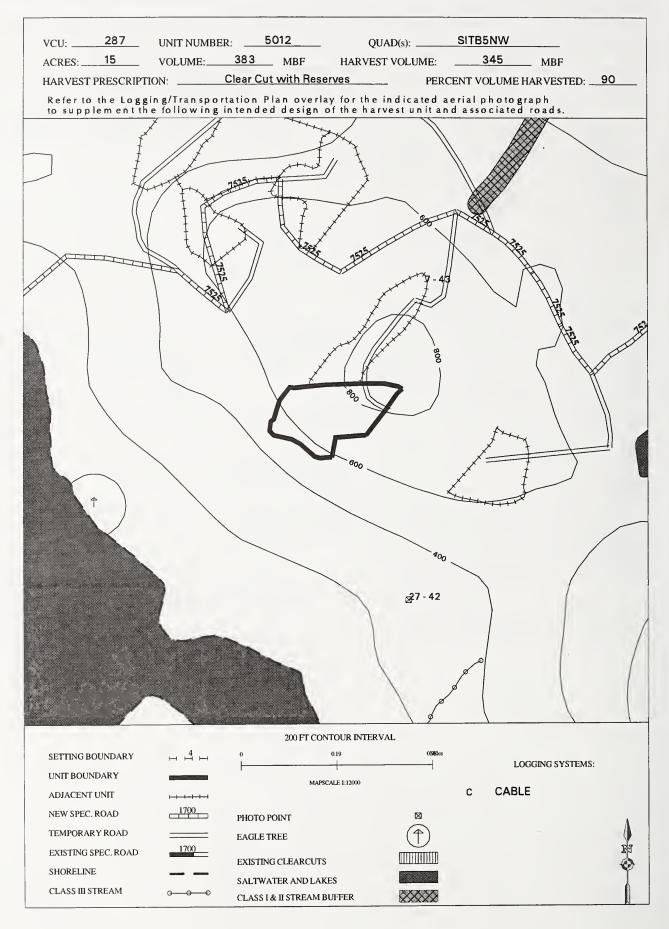
UNIT: 5004 VCU: 287
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is high canopy retention, Consider group selection, with groups smaller than 2 acres in size.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: visual concerns, profile not needed, Partial Suspension attained, Full Suspension Required on all downhill yarding. Group selection, feasible with skyline due to short yrdg distances &amp; good deflection.</pre>
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Recommend group selections be made in areas which will avoid slopes steeper than 75 percent; directionally fall trees away from notches and maintain at least partial suspension over wet areas.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Mark v-notch in center of unit with orange/white flagging and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Do not move boundaries any closer to the beach.
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area

VCU:287	UNIT NUMBER:	5005	QUAD(s):	SITB5NW	
ACRES: 7	VOLUME: 1	95MBFH	ARVEST VOLUME	5:185	MBF
HARVEST PRESCRIPTIO	N:Cle	ear Cut with Reserve	<u>s P</u>	ERCENT VOLUME	E HAR VESTED: 95
Refer to the Loggin to supplement the	g/Transportat follow in g in t	ion Plan overlay f ended design of t	or the indicate he harvest unit	d aerial photo and associate	graph d roads.
	0				2.20
				1	27-44
				/	Mr. I
	-			/	& the
				1	ALLE
					N FX /
					THE
		- the	~ /	/ /	
		The second secon			K '
		J /	the second se	****	
		ŧ // ţ		+ ~	
400		ŧ//	The second second	+// +	
		Here's	2525		
			17		
				£.	
				85 1525	X Y
				- det	
1525		And And		×	
		1 A		Į.	$\downarrow \downarrow \downarrow$ $\lor$
				Į II	
and the second second					
			$\backslash$	J (K	008
			1 xmm	Creek Aller	>
			X	800	
and a manufacture of the second		x	\ { \	1	4
and the second second			1 the	Freedow	1 th
				×++ 600	1=
Server State					1
	Î (Î				ATT ++++
	( in the second s		\		
		200 FT CONTOU	JR INTERVAL		
SETTING BOUNDARY	ы <mark>4</mark> н	0 0.19	01	960cs	LOGGING SYSTEMS:
UNIT BOUNDARY		MAPSCALE 1	:12000	,	
ADJACENT UNIT	<b>▶ -                                   </b>			C CAE	BLE
NEW SPEC. ROAD	<u>1700</u>	PHOTO POINT			A
TEMPORARY ROAD		EAGLE TREE	$(\uparrow)$		
EXISTING SPEC. ROAD	<u>1700</u>	EXISTING CLEARCUTS			IN
SHORELINE		SALTWATER AND LAKES			The second se
CLASS III STREAM	0-0-0	CLASS I & II STREAM BUFF	ER XXX		

UNIT: 5005 VCU: 287
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves.
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No soils concerns; recommend partial suspension to minimize surface disturbance.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: V-notches at the center of the unit (north side), and splitting the east half of the unit, should be marked in orange/white flagging, and protected as per EMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area

VCU:	287	UNIT NUMBER	s: <u>5011</u>	. QU/	AD(s):	SITB5NW		
ACRES:			349 MBF		VOLUME:	331	MBF	
			Clear Cut with Res			CENT VOLUME H		95
Refer to	the Logg lement th	ing/Transport e following i	ation Plan over ntended design	lay for the i of the harv	indicated a vest unit ar	aerial photogr. nd associated	aph roads	
	lement th	e following i	atton Plan over n ten ded design		est un it ar	aerial photogr.	aph roads.	
t				00 27	-42			
OF TTDIC DC		4	200 FT CO	0.19	L OBBIGS			
SETTING BC		н 4 н				LOG	GING SYSTEMS:	
ADJACENT			MAPS	SCALE 1:12000		c CABLE		
NEW SPEC.								
TEMPORAR			PHOTO POINT					Δ
EXISTING SI		1700	EAGLE TREE		$\bigcirc$			EST
SHORELINE			EXISTING CLEARCUTS	S				Ø
CLASS III ST		• <b>•</b> •••	SALTWATER AND LAN CLASS I & II STREAM I					

UNIT: 5011 VCU: 287/288 { SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis is low canopy retention, Light mistletoe infection in unit, Clearcut with reserves. FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson { TIMBER } SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns, no profile needed FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer { LANDS } SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson { SOILS } SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No soils concerns; recommend partial suspension to minimize surface disturbance. { FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: V-notch on west boundary should be marked with orange/white flagging, and protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B". { HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann { WILDLIFE } SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending { VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit does not meet VQO. Adjust boundaries to reduce apparent size, screen bare ground and replicate natural openings { RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns { HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



UNIT: 5012 VCU: 287
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis is low canopy retention, Light mistletoe infection in unit, Clearcut with reserves</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns, no profile needed
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: No Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No soils concerns; recommend partial suspension to minimize surface disturbance.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: V-notch on west boundary should be marked with orange/white flagging, and protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
<pre>{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending</pre>
<pre>{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.</pre>
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>

VC	:U:	288	UNIT NUMBER	a: <u>5013</u>	. OUAD(	s):Sl	ITB5NW	
	CRES:			227 MBF			193	MBF
HA	RVEST P	RESCRIPTI	ON:	Seed Tree		PERCEN	T VOLUME H	ARVESTED: 85
R	efertot sunnle	the Loggi	ng/Transport following i	tation Plan overl ntended design	lay for the ind of the harves	icated aeri t unit and a	al photogr	aph roads.
			¥ Į					
			255			<b>)</b>		
		/ \		A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A			- Alas	
		X	5000 C		A			
					J	/		
				⁴₀₀ ⋧7 - 42				eco.
				~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~				800
			0	200 FT CO	INTOUR INTERVAL		<b>`</b>	
SE	ETTING BOU	JNDARY	н <mark>4</mark> н	0	0.19	OMBles	LOG	GING SYSTEMS:
U	NIT BOUND	ARY		MAP	SCALE 1:12000	1		
	DJACENT U		1700			(	C CABLE	
	EW SPEC. R		1700	PHOTOPOINT		×		٨
	EMPORARY			EAGLE TREE		$(\uparrow)$		12/37
1	(ISTING SPI	EC. KOAD		EXISTING CLEARCUT	s 🛙			
	LASS III STR	REAM	<b>— —</b>	SALTWATER AND LAI CLASS I & II STREAM				

UNIT: 5013 VCU: 287/288
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry and Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis is low canopy retention, Protect advanced regeneration where possible, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns, profile not needed
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Bad areas deleted; recommend at least partial suspension to protect remaining area.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: A V-notch near the west boundary of the unit should be marked with orange/white flagging, and protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed
REMARKS: Try to keep north and east boundaries from extending towards the Lake. Keep the unit to the southwest of the ridgeline to reduce visual impacts to the lake.
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>

VCU: <u>302</u> UNIT NUMB	ER:6271	QUAD(s):	SITB5SW	-
ACRES: 30 VOLUME:	849 MBF HARV	EST VOLUME:	594 MB	F
HARVEST PRESCRIPTION:	Overstory Removal	PERC	ENT VOLUME HARVE	STED: <u>70</u>
Refer to the Logging/Transpo to supplement the following	ortation Plan overlay for the	ne indicated a	erial photograph	
	, intended design of the n	arvestunitan	d associated road	5.
no man and and				
Î	-			
	Contraction of the	199		$\sim$
and the second				
	1	†	and the second	
	1			~
		1	Ť	
and the second second				( March )
and the second second				37 / I
And the second second				f
a state to be the second			from the states	
			{	TT /
			VIII	
and a set of the set o				
	200			
the second s		$\backslash$	THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT.	
and the second sec	for the second			
	Contraction of the second			
	and the second second	$\frown$		<b>N</b> <sup>1</sup>
		$\uparrow$		
		$\langle \rangle$	$\sim$	
	0			
	200 FT CONTOUR INTE	RVAL		
SETTING BOUNDARY $\mapsto \stackrel{4}{\mapsto} \mapsto$	0 0.19	OMBles	LOGGING S	VSTEMS.
UNIT BOUNDARY	MAPSCALE 1:12000		LOOOING S	ISTEMS.
ADJACENT UNIT			7	
NEW SPEC. ROAD	PHOTO POINT			A
TEMPORARY ROAD	EAGLE TREE	$(\uparrow)$		T
EXISTING SPEC. ROAD	EXISTING CLEARCUTS			
	SALTWATER AND LAKES			T
	CLASS I & II STREAM BUFFER			

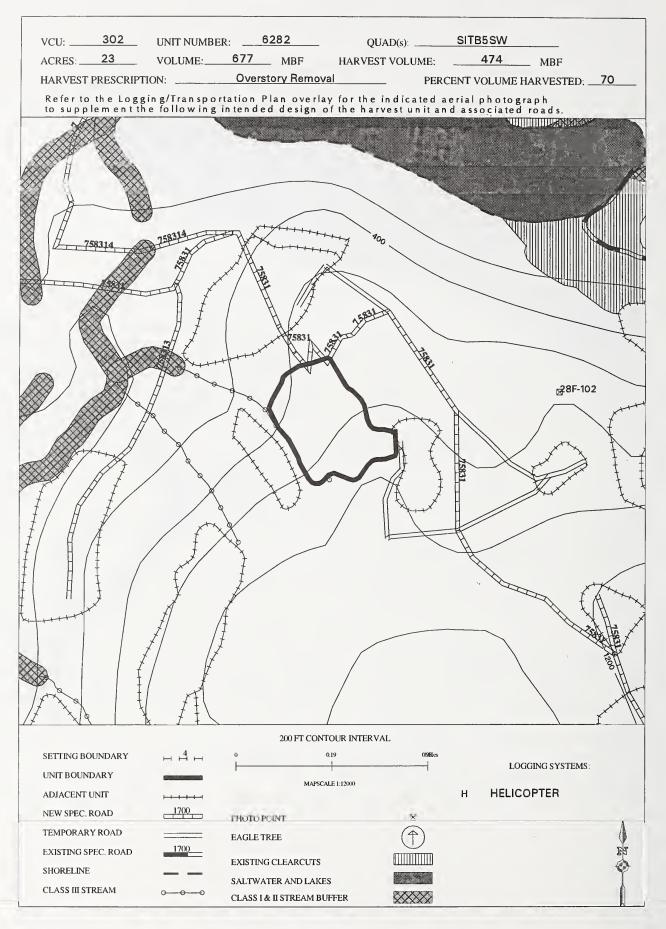
UNIT: 6271 VCU: 302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Consider overstory removal for visual concerns and to retain a portion of understory/overstory. Lower unit has wetter soils.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: &gt;M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Tail Trees needed, 40 feet, cable harvest possible if accessed by road, Profiles run from Landing, 1,2 Full suspension not feasible, Rx modification &amp; partial suspension for visual concerns</pre>
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Bad areas deleted; recommend at least partial suspension to protect remaining area.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: V-notch near NE corner should be marked in orange/white flagging, and protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS:
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Do not move boundaries any closer to the beach.
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED:Archeologist REMARKS: An archeologist should be notified at the final design stage for unit 6271. Working with other specialists, the archeologist needs to confirm that nearby historic properties will not be damaged indirectly by harvest.</pre>

VCU: <b>302</b> UNIT NUMB	ER:6272	QUAD(s):	SITB5SW	_
	<u>367</u> MBF		<u>73</u> M	BF
HARVEST PRESCRIPTION:			RCENT VOLUME HARV	
Refer to the Logging/Transpo to supplement the following	ortation Plan overla g intended design o	y for the indicated of the harvest unit	aerial photograph and associated road	d s.
P P	0.			
	C			
*20			759314	
Î				$\mathbb{A}^{2}$
SETTING BOUNDARY	0	0.19 0560 		SYSTEMS:
ADJACENT UNIT     Image: Constraint of the sector of the sec	PHOTO POINT EAGLE TREE EXISTING CLEARCUTS SALTWATER AND LAKE CLASS I & II STREAM BU		-	A RA

UNIT: 6272 VCU: 302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is high canopy retention, Consider group selection with groups less than 2 acres.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Visual concerns, cable harvest possible if road access, Profiles not needed</pre>
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No soils concerns; recommend at least partial suspension to minimize surface disturbance.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: V-notches at the west boundary, in the center of the unit, and at the NE corner, should be marked in orange/white flagging, and protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B". Maintain a 100, vegetated buffer of non-commercial trees between the unit and the four small ponds south of the unit. Include commercial trees within the buffer if their removal will disturb soils or damage residual non-commercial trees (BMP 13.16).</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Do not move boundaries any closer to the beach.
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area

ACRES: 31 VOLUME:	BER: <u>6281</u> QUAD(s): <u>SITB5SW</u> <u>787</u> MBF HARVEST VOLUME: <u>748</u> MBF <u>Clear Cut with Reserves</u> PERCENT VOLUME HARVESTED: 95
	Clear Cut with Reserves PERCENT VOLUME HARVESTED: 95 ortation Plan overlay for the indicated aerial photograph g intended design of the harvest unit and associated roads.
758314	758314 37
	75831 331 1991
SETTING BOUNDARY H	200 FT CONTOUR INTERVAL 0 0.19 0568tes
UNIT BOUNDARY	MAPSCALE 1:12000
ADJACENT UNIT	c CABLE
NEW SPEC. ROAD	PHOTO POINT 🛛
TEMPORARY ROAD	EAGLE TREE
EXISTING SPEC. ROAD	EXISTING CLEARCUTS
CLASS III STREAM 0-0-0	SALTWATER AND LAKES CLASS I & II STREAM BUFFER

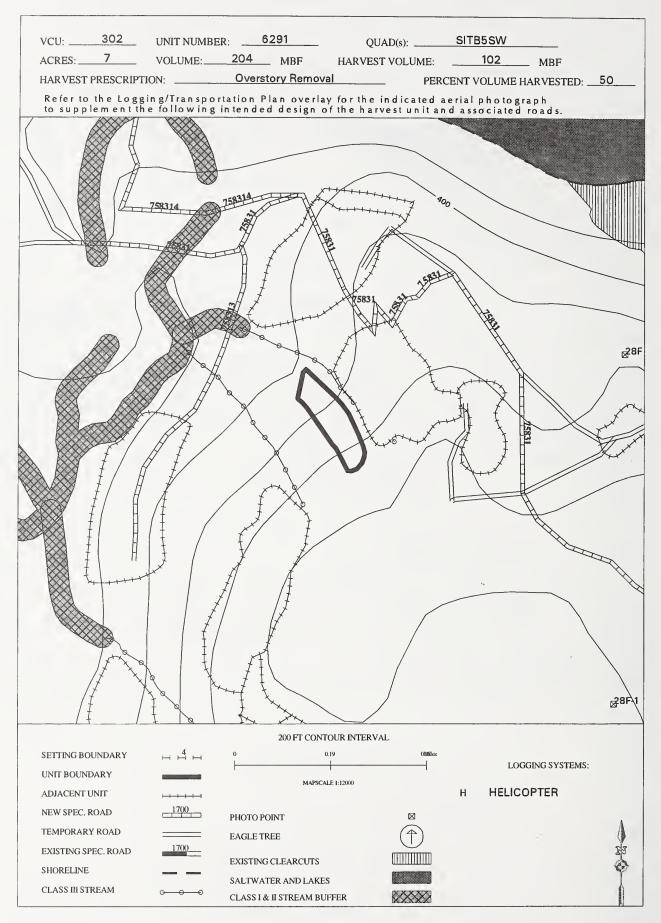
UNIT: 6281 VCU: 302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Minimum of partial suspension recommended due to swales, surface rock in places.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Profiles run from Landing, 2, Partial Suspension attained, Tail Trees needed, 40 feet</pre>
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: REVIEWED BY: r.jacobson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Foster SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Adjust backline to avoid oversteepened knob; splityard on v-notch near center of unit and remove any debris introduced into notches; recommend full suspension</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Light to determine extent of class II fish habitat. REMARKS: V-notches mark the north, east and south boundaries. These should be protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B". Two v-notches that split the northern half of the unit from east to west, should be marked in orange/white flagging, then protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B". A stream flowing from the center of the west boundary, and one from the SW corner are class II fish streams, and require protection as per BMP 12.6a and 12.6. The extent of class II fish habitat on several other small seeps and rills in the wetland should be established during layout. There are 3.2 acres of emergent wetland within the unit along the west boundary. The unit should be laid out to avoid all emergent wetland habitat to protect water quality.</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
<pre>{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.</pre>
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



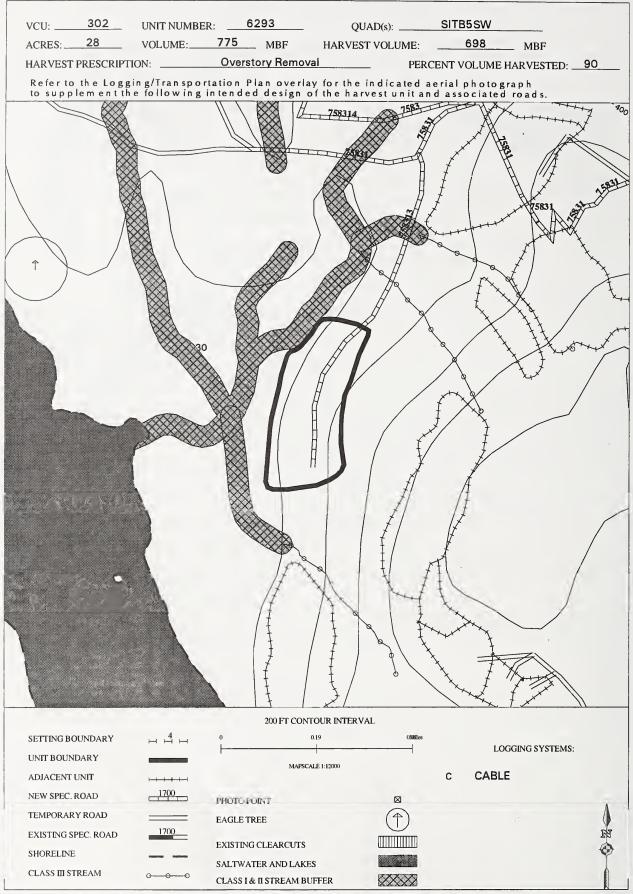
UNIT: 6282 VCU: 302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Sitka spruce/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Consider overstory removal to retain vigorous understory and a portion of overstory.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, Soils Concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit contains v-notches and some blowdown; recommend directional falling away from notches; full suspension will be provided by helicopter logging.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: J.Winn or hydrologist REMARKS: Place south unit boundary at or above the slope break of the class III, HC6 channel to protect downstream fish habitat, and designate as category "B" stream (BMP 13.3). Note that the proposed SW corner of the unit encompasses a fork of this stream. Full suspension should be required for logging over this channel. The west unit boundary runs along an unmapped, class III stream. This stream should be protected as per EMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>

VCU	302	UNIT NUMBER	6283	OU4	D(s):	SITB5SW	
	8		229 MBF		VOLUME:	218	MBF
1			lear Cut with Res				ARVESTED:95
Refer	to the Logg	ing/Transporta e following in	ation Plan overl tended design	ay for the i			
			itended design	ST III C II LI V	cstunitan	d associated	
			$\sim$				
- 1	58314	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	+++++ \$00				
		A ALLAND	-myt ~	$\langle \rangle$			
			$\not\models$				
	TA I			、			
K	<i>⋕⋕  </i>		15831	$\overline{\}$			the share
		75831	and the second s	$A \sim$			the second
	Kunt	THE A	X	1			***
A A	a a l	A	A.	Ĥ			
No I	Ĵ	rx at	Ì	H ,			1+++++××
		‡ × ×	tun				( And
	$\mathbf{X}$					Xm I	A
17 /		$\begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$	and the				
Ŧ/	$\mathbf{X}$	¥ F×	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			XXX	+ + -258
ŧ/	À						- Antonio Contraction
	/				/		A TH
	Ĵ/ *	° j		Å	ł		
	Ę/	ŧ					
	¥	$\downarrow$				A FA	t the
	A A					N Z H	Ž
	/ /‡					THE P	
] ] ]	Į.					2/10	F.
	F				$\backslash$	\ \	ίΗ
	AT					$\backslash$	-ATT Z
	Į Į 🔨						(A. 7
						<b>₽8</b> F-101 ‡	HE E
8	Prover and a second	$\sim$				<u> </u>	En f BI
			200 FT CO	NTOUR INTERVA	L		
	BOUNDARY		0 	0.19	01982/es	LOG	GING SYSTEMS:
UNIT BO			MAPS	CALE 1:12000		0 04015	
ADJACEN						c CABLE	
NEW SPE	ARY ROAD		PHOTOFOINT				٨
	SPEC. ROAD	1700	EAGLE TREE		U		EI
SHORELI			EXISTING CLEARCUTS				\$
CLASS III	STREAM	0-0-0	SALTWATER AND LAK				
			CLASS I & II STREAM B	OFFER			N

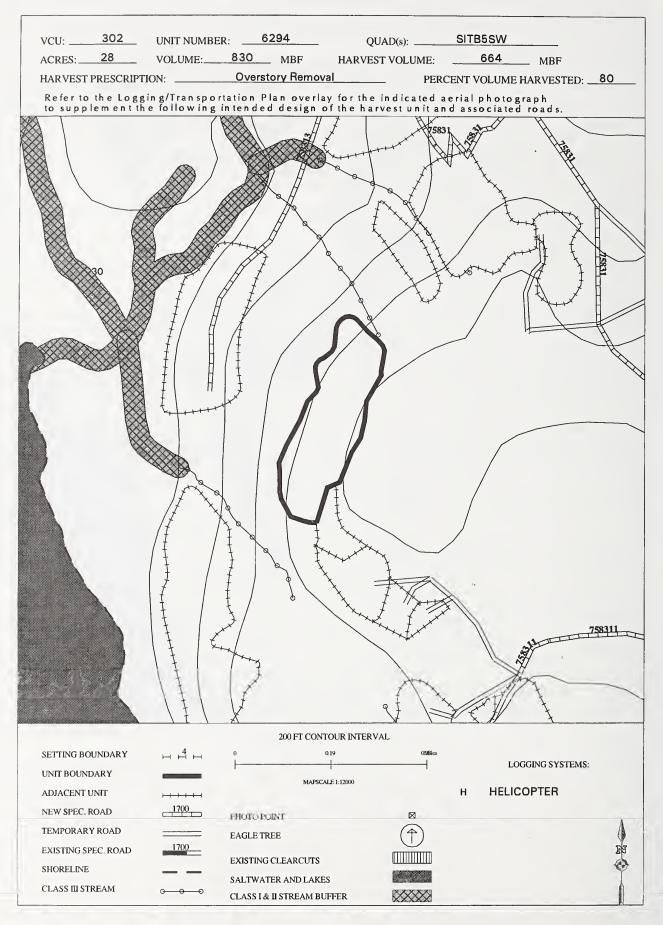
UNIT: 6283 VCU: 302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Protect regen. to the extent possible. Consider planting cedar if inadequate natural regen.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Profiles run from Landing , 1, Partial Suspension attained, Artificial Anchors Required on Landing , 1, Tail Trees needed, 40 feet, Soils Concerns</pre>
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Recommend at least partial suspension to protect wet soils.
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Mark v-notch in center of unit with orange/white flagging, and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B". There are 0.6 acre of mapped emergent wetland habitat within this unit. Emergent wetland habitat should be dropped from the unit to protect water quality (BMP 13.16).</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



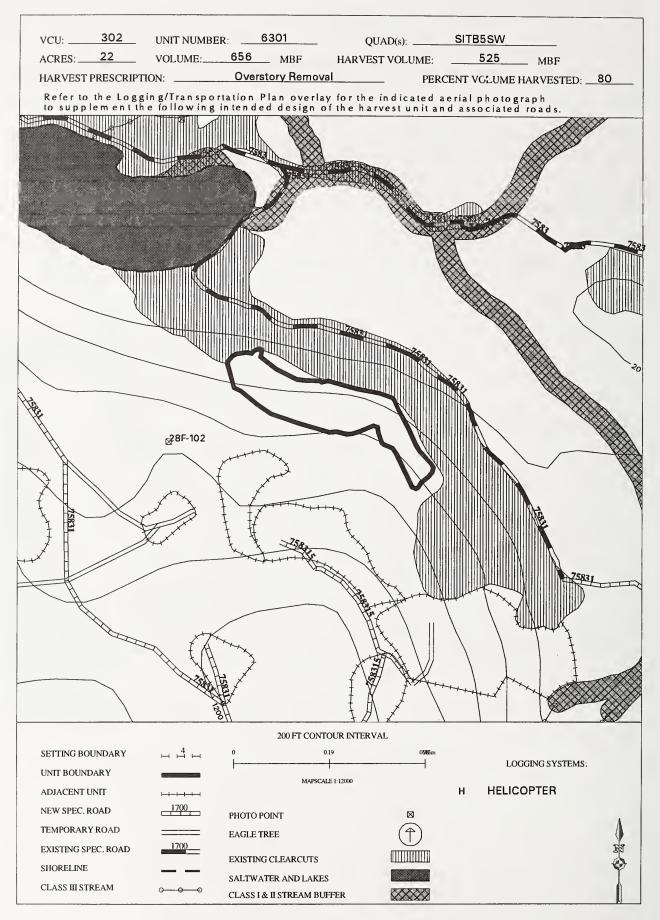
UNIT: 6291 **VCU:** 302 { SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Sitka spruce/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is high canopy retention, Consider overstory removal to remove only higher-risk and leaning trees, while maintaining slope stability. FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue { TIMBER } SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell { LANDS } SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns { SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes **REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue** SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit contains v-notches; recommend directional falling away from notches; full suspension will be provided by helicopter logging. { FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Mark and protect two large v-notches (BMP 13.3, category "B") that flow from the unit to the mapped, class III, HC6 channel SW of unit. Maintain unit boundary at or above the slope break of the class III, HC6 channel on the NE boundary. FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries { HYDROLOGY } SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks FIELD REVIEWED: NO { WILDLIFE } REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending { VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn { RECREATION } SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns { HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



UNIT: 6293 VCU: 302 { SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan
SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Consider overstory removal for visual concerns.
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No profiles run, cable harvest possible, Soils Concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Recommend at least partial suspension to protect soils.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Light to review TTRA implementation. REMARKS: Class I MCl channel, and Class II AF2 channel near lower unit boundary should be protected as per BMP 12.6a and 12.6. Several small tributaries to the east of the MCl channel have been marked with blue/white flagging to indicate the extent of fish habitat. Protect as per BMP 12.6a and 12.6 if these reach the lower unit boundary. Unmapped class III, HC6 channels on the north and south boundaries should be protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Archeologist REMARKS: An archeologist should be notified at the final design stage for unit 6293. Working with other specialists, the archeologist needs to confirm that nearby historic properties will not be damaged indirectly by harvest.</pre>



UNIT: 6294 VCU: 302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: K.Barkhau SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Sitka spruce/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Consider overstory removal to retain vigorous understory.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, Soils Concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None needed REMARKS: Recommend as a helicopter unit; avoid harvest in remnant slides; remove any debris introduced into notches during harvest</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Maintain boundary at or above the slope break of the class III, HC6 stream on the north boundary, and the unmapped HC6 channel on the south boundary. Mark v-notch in center of unit in orange/white, and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



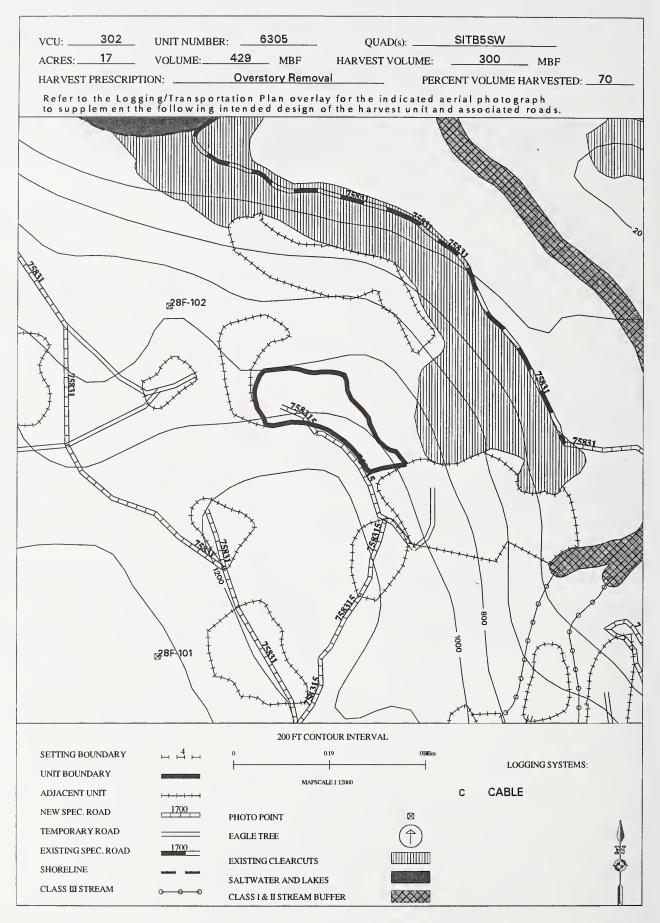
UNIT: 6301 VCU: 302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Sitka spruce/blueberry/skunk cabbage, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Consider overstory removal to protect regen and soils, which are rocky. Full suspension recommended.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, Soils Concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Recommend split yarding on v-notches, full suspension on slopes steeper than 45% to protect wet soils, and at least partial suspension elsewhere.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Five v-notches bisect unit. Mark with orange/white flagging and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>

		302	UNIT NUMBE	p. 63	303	014		SITB5SW		
	0 RES:		VOLUME:						MBF	
HA	RVEST P	RESCRIPTI	ON:	Clear Cut	with Rese	rves	PER	CENT VOLUM	E HARVESTEI	): <u>95</u>
Re	efer to	the Loggi	ng/Transpor e following	tation Pl	an overla I design (	iy for the in	ndicated a	aerial photo	ograph ed roads	
	30 0 0 1	mentin		in ten de d	de sign d			9		
-		-								
	/					anning, diffe				1000
1 And	++++++	++++7 8	00							
K.										-
FEFE	A	N								
H		- 831					A AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN			
H	75831	32-17-					t t	****		1583
++++	BA	Ħ	Hares .							
ļ	++	°∕t	ľ.				<i>*</i>	****	The first	
e t		Xt	- H	4	,	g28F-102	++++	,		
	/	t	the state of the			, t	×. ×+	Ę.	t	$\mathcal{Y}$
	A.		A A					FTS	*	
X	ŦŦ	on f	the t	15873	×				t /	
X	+x+	x0 +	$\mathcal{M}$		X		ŧŧ.	2583	t <sub>t</sub>	
			1 Aur				- Art	THE REAL	-t	VINIUM
			L	Ŧ				- A	H. F.	VIN III
		-		H					Hart Hart	er . support
				Ŕ		XX		```	\ {{ }	
							The second secon		HART	
						A AN		·.		X
							EX.		I A F	/ mart
						00	H H		FALX.	
							After F		ATT I	
		/				$\setminus$		t H	/ /	1 T
K	/	/			, M	38F-101 t	HSR11	ŧ /		1000 -
						\ t,	> 14	A X w	/	
					200 FT CON	TOUR INTERVA	L			
	ITING BOU			0		0.19	OMBles		LOGGING SYSTE	MS:
	IT BOUND				MAPSC	ALE 1:12000		c CA	RIF	
	JACENT U W SPEC, R		<u>-+</u> 1	NULL ON IN THE			×		DEE	
	MPORARY			PHOTO PC EAGLE TR			$(\uparrow)$			1
EX	ISTING SP	EC. ROAD	1700		CLEARCUTS					EAT
SH	ORELINE				TER AND LAK	ES				4
CL	ASS III STR	REAM	00		II STREAM B					

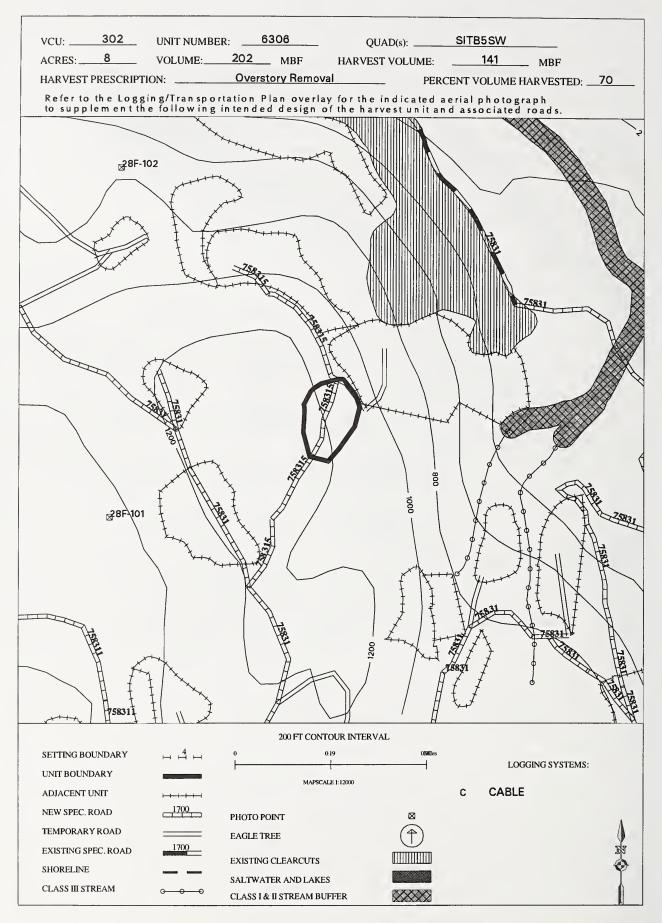
UNIT: 6303 VCU: 302
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Protect soils where possible, Clearcut with reserves. Consider planting cedar.
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Soils Concerns, No profiles run
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Recommend split yarding on v-notches, full suspension over wet areas steeper than 45% and over cliffs, and at least partial suspension elsewhere.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns.
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area

VCU:	302	UNIT NUMBER	6304	QUA	D(s):	SITB5SW		
ACRES:	9	VOLUME:		HARVEST	VOLUME:	182	MBF	
		ON:					HARVESTED:	80
Refer to to supp	the Loggi lement the	ng/Transport e following i	ation Plan overlay ntended design o	/ for the in f the harve	dicated a est unit ai	aerial photog nd associated	raph roads.	
						111 Maria		
-	100	er Conservations of						N.S.
				$\mathbb{D}$		K	X	-
		VIIIIIIII	narrar 1111111115 (Million and Andrea	V		4		
+7 ×00				•				
X								
					7583			
						1000	K	
15831				A ANA			20	KIX.
And I	$\mathbb{A}$		- the					W
K	1 FEET			MALLE .				
<u>A</u>	H		₽8F-102		***	T FM		
1 F	, H			$\sim$		The first		
tur	AT A A A					t t		$\smile$
			A N			$\sim$		Ň
, t+tx			Y A Y	THE A	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++			Ata
The A	Ĩ		Fri	+	ţ			X
	$A \to I$				x X	₹ (NII		
		/ /				E VIN		
	- Cl				)   <del> </del>			
		Ħ			- 4	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		1 NHHL
		No.	× h					MANA
		-4	A they	5				
			X effe	Ż	Į,			
					ŧ	X FX	++++++++	The second secon
			200		ţ	$A \neq $		
		$\backslash$	, III.	+~	3	the second se		Å
$\vee$			L	£	27		800	
			\ f \	£. È	A	/	1000	\$ th
			≥8F-101 ‡	1 FE E	4 /	/	8	XF 7
SETTING BO	DUNDARY	н <mark>4</mark> н		OUR INTERVAL	- 019461cs			
UNIT BOUN						LO	GGING SYSTEMS:	
ADJACENT			MAPSCAL	E 1:12000		н HELIC	OPTER	
NEW SPEC.			PHOTO POINT					
TEMPORAR			PHOTO POINT EAGLE TREE		4			٨
EXISTING S	PEC. ROAD	1700						RA
SHORELINE	3		EXISTING CLEARCUTS					Ø
CLASS III ST	TREAM	00	SALTWATER AND LAKES		XXXXXX			
			CLASS I & II STREAM BUI	FFER				

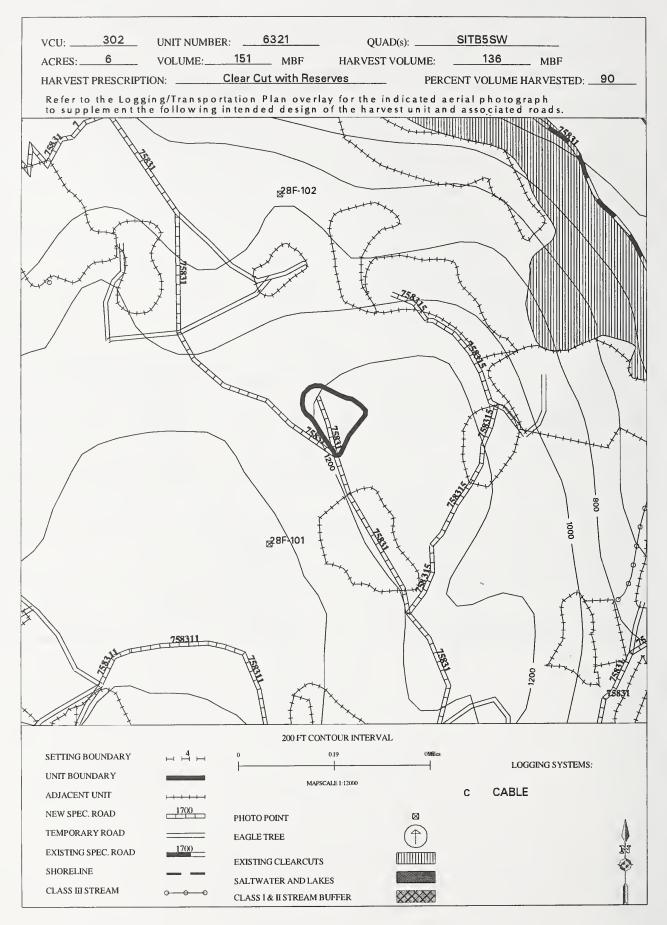
UNIT: 6304 VCU: 302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Consider overstory removal to release regen. Full suspension recommended.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G. Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, Soils Concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Recommend split yarding on v-notches, full suspension over wet areas on slopes steeper than 45% and on other slopes steeper than 70%, and partial suspension elsewhere; ensure south boundary is above slope break of v-notch</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Mark v-notch/rill in center of unit with orange/white flagging, and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



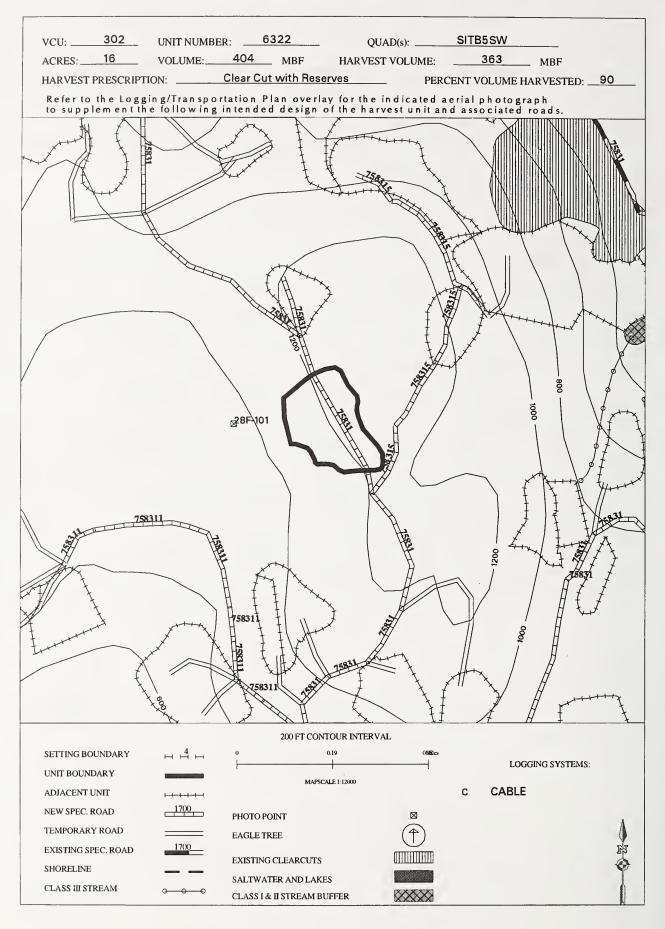
UNIT: 6305 VCU: 302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Sitka spruce-mountain hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Consider overstory removal to release regen and protect shallow, rocky soils.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no profile run, cable harvest possible, some soil concerns, Artificial Anchors Required</pre>
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: r.jacobson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: REMARKS: no concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Recommend split yarding on v-notches, full suspension on slopes over 45%, and partial suspension elsewhere</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Protect v-notch near SE boundary as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



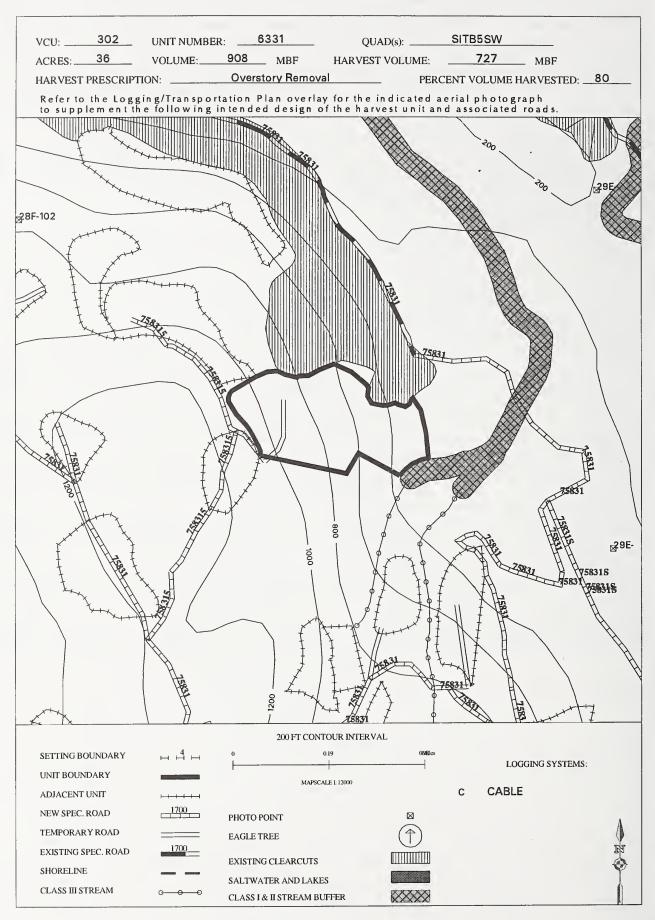
UNIT: 6306 VCU: 302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Sitka spruce-mountain hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Consider overstory removal to release regen and retain portion of overstory, as well as protect wet, shallow soils.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: will have some problems cable yarding , extra costs, profiles not run, Artificial Anchors Required</pre>
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Recommend split yarding on v-notches, full suspension on slopes over 45%, and partial suspension elsewhere</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns.</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



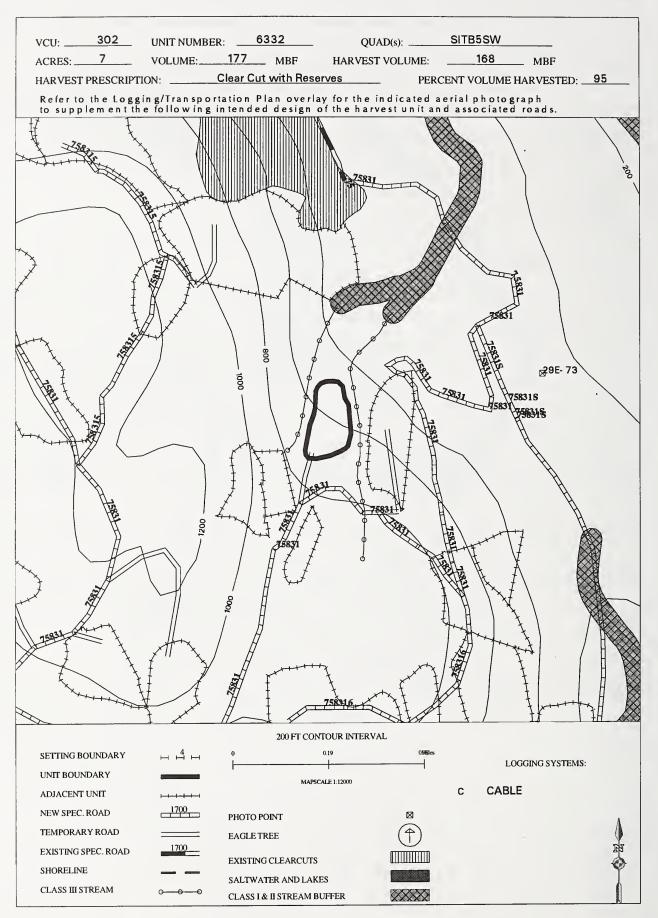
UNIT: 6321 VCU: 302
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Sitka spruce/blueberry. Treatment diagnosis is low canopy retention. Clearcut with reserves.
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns, cable harvest possible, no profiles run
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: .jacobson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No soils concerns; recommend partial suspension to minimize surface disturbance.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Protect v-notch in center of unit as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



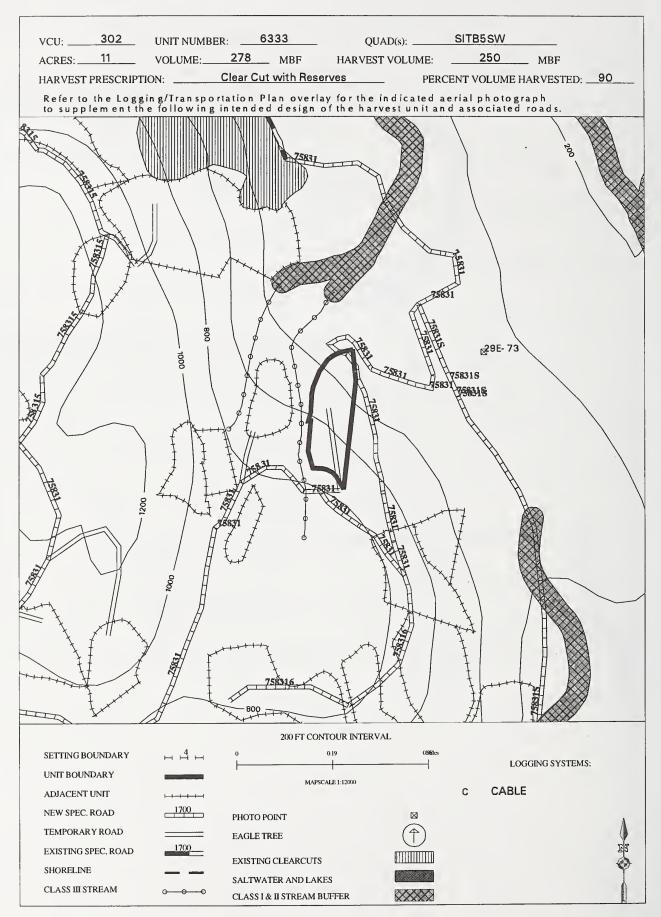
UNIT: 6322 VCU: 302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: K.Barkhau SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Sitka spruce/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Small bluffs in unit.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Profiles run from Landing , 2, Partial Suspension attained, Tail Trees needed, 40 feet, Artificial Anchors Required on Landing , 2
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit contains rocky soils; recommend at least partial suspension to minimize surface disturbance.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Protect v-notches on the west and SW boundaries as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



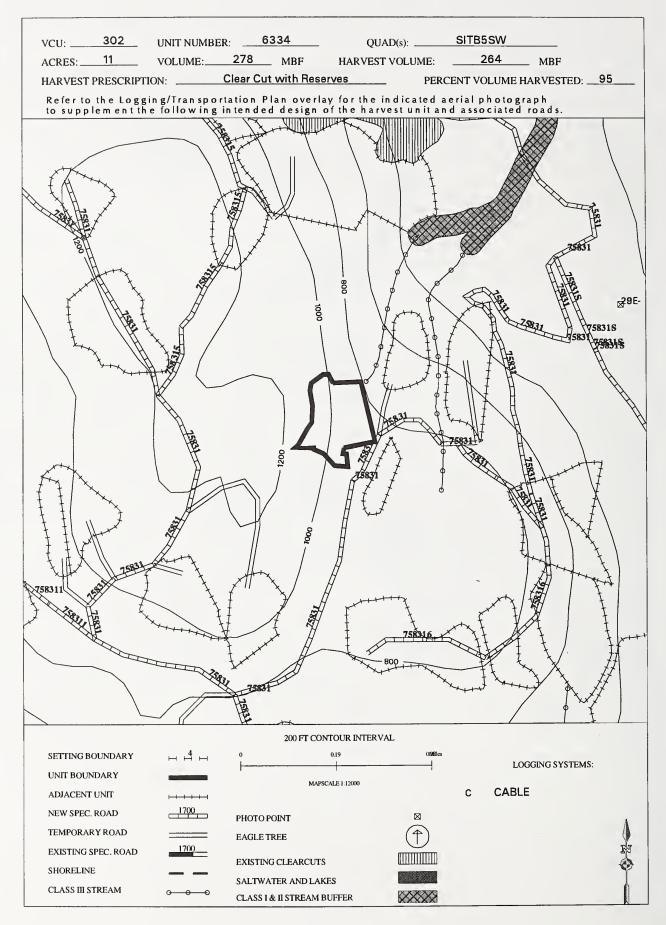
UNIT: 6331 VCU: 302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Sitka spruce-mountain hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Consider overstory removal. Full suspension desirable to protect shallow, wet soils.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Road Locator, Hydro REMARKS: Soils Concerns, profiles run landing 2, Partial Suspension attained, Tail Trees needed, 60 feet</pre>
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns</pre> REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: The worst areas already deleted; recommend full suspension on slopes steeper than 70 percent and at least partial suspension elsewhere.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Light REMARKS: Class I habitat on FP3 and AF1 channels have been marked in blue/white flagging, as well as smaller unmapped channels. Protect as per BMP 12.6a and 12.6. Three v-notches that bisect the unit should be marked in orange/white flagging, and protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B". Place south boundary at or above the slope break of the tributary that flows into the class I, FP3 channel.</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



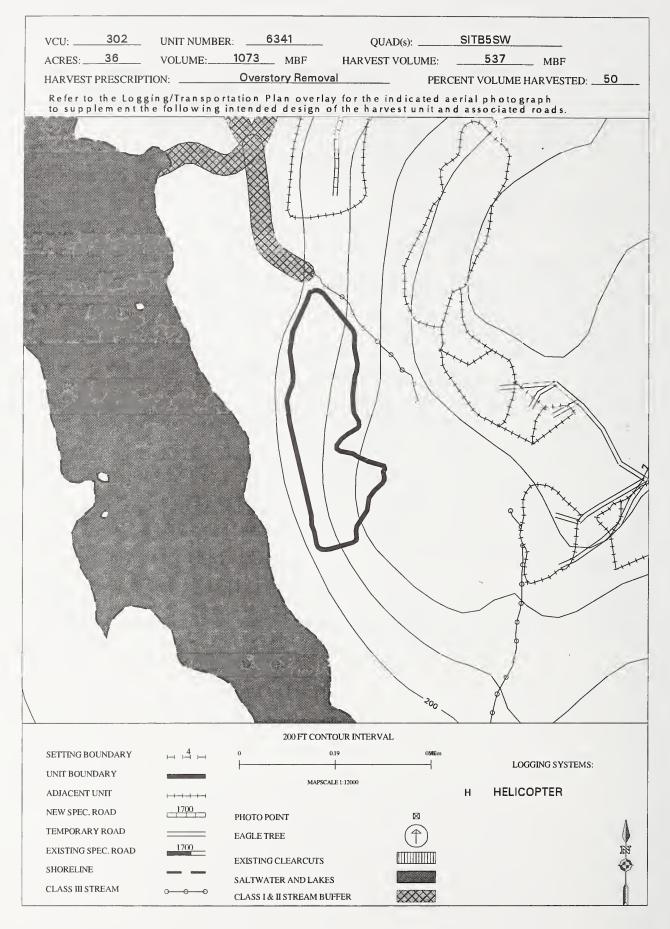
UNIT: 6332 VCU: 302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Soils REMARKS: Plant associaiton is mountain hemlock/copperbush/cassiope, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Protect soils where possible, Clearcut with reserves. Buffer draws on both sides of unit.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns, no profiles run, cable harvest possible, Artificial Anchors Required</pre>
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: r.jacobson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No soils concerns.
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Downstream class I and II fish habitat has been marked in blue/white flagging on the mapped channels that flow on the west and east boundaries. No fish habitat reaches the unit. Place boundaries at or above the slope break of the HC6 channels, and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



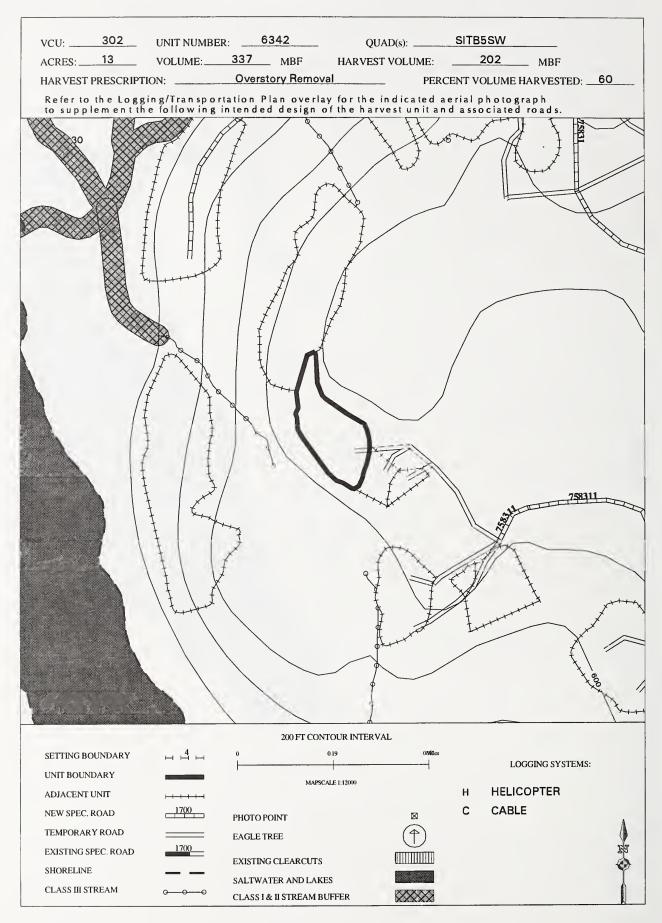
UNIT: 6333 VCU: 302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Sitka spruce-mountain hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Consider planting cedar.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Road Locator REMARKS: slope limit 60 % for harvest,, cable harvest possible, no profiles run, Soils Concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: .jacobson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: The worst areas have been deleted but some oversteep and unstable areas remain; recommend full suspension to protect soils.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Light to review TTRA buffers. REMARKS: Fish habitat has been marked in blue/white flagging in the emergent witland and stream channels at the base of this unit. Protect as per EMP 12.6a and 12.6. Protect v-notches on the east and west boundaries as per EMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



UNIT: 6334 VCU: 302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Sitka spruce/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Plant association is mountain hemlock/blueberry, Clearcut with reserves. Light mistletoe infection.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: partial suspension required,, Soils Concerns, no profiles run, add on &amp; yard everything to road to East of unit.</pre>
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Recommend at least partial suspension to protect steep and unstable areas; recommend full suspension on slopes steeper than 70 percent.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns.</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
( HERITAGE ) FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



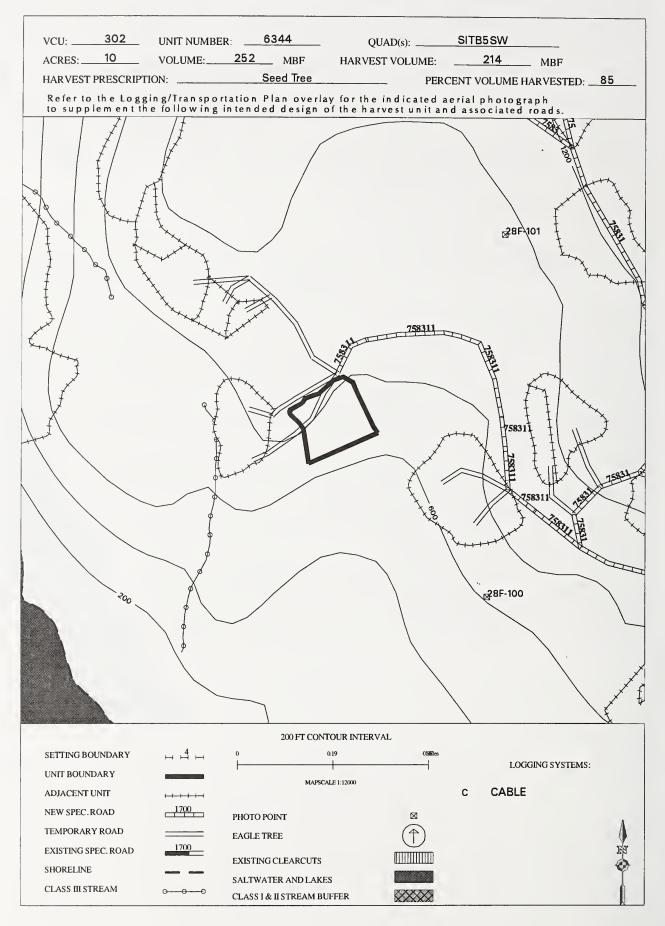
UNIT: 6341 VCU: 302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: K.Barkhau SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Consider overstory removal for visual concerns as well as retention of a portion of overstory and understory. High blowdown incidence in area.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, 25 % maximum volume removal in groups, Soils Concerns, Visual concerns</pre>
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Directionally fall trees away from notches; full suspension will be provided by helicopter logging.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: A v-notch that splits the northern part of the unit should be marked in orange/white flagging, and protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Do not move boundaries any closer to the beach.
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



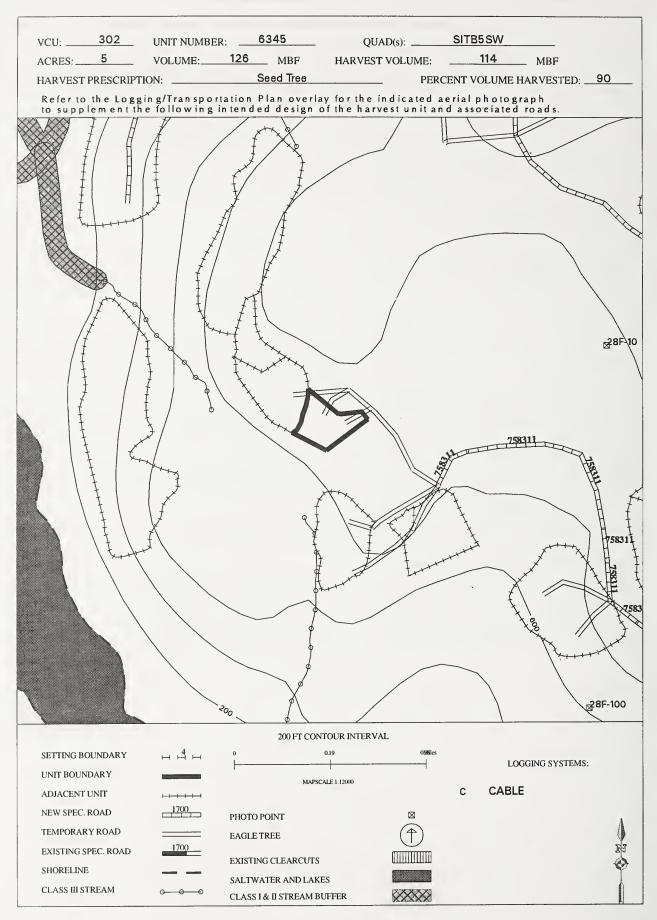
UNIT: 6342 VCU: 302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: K.Barkhau SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Consider overstory removal for visual concerns as well as to retain portion of overstory and understory.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: 4 acres can be cable logged, rest of unit helicopter, Full Suspension Required, Soils Concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: r.jacobson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Recommend this unit as a partial cut using a helicopter to protect oversteepened areas, v-notches, and remnant slides</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Place unit boundary above the slope break on the v-notches that lead into the class III, HC6 channels on the west end of the proposed unit.
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>

VCU: <u>302</u> UNIT NUMBE	R:6343	QUAD(s):	SITB5SW	
ACRES: 11 VOLUME:	319 MBF	HARVEST VOLUME:	271	MBF
HARVEST PRESCRIPTION:	Seed Tree	PER	CENT VOLUME HA	RVESTED: 85
Refer to the Logging/Transpo to supplement the following	rtation Plan overlay	y for the indicated a	erial photogra	ph
to supplement the following	intended design o	f the harvest unit an	d associated re	oads.
	17			
	¥			· \
	A			
	<i>‡</i> <b>!</b> \			
A ha ha	<i>i t i i i i i i i i i i</i>	/		
				<b>₽</b> 8F <sup>1</sup> 101
	for any -			
	1 +	31		$\backslash$
	$\langle \chi \downarrow \chi$	+++		
	And f			
			758311	
1 t 1 xm				Here
		Arc.		IF in
			¥	\ H Fr
	Q		ŧ	
		X	the second	++++ 1758311 +
		1 Lutan		XHII
			X	
			Ę į į	758311
			XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
	Ĺ		XXX	x // Land X
		~	_	1x+++++
the second of		/		
	X		)	<b>₽</b> 28F-100
200		/		K
And the second second		/	1	
	$\setminus \phi$			
				,
	200 FT CONT	OUR INTERVAL		
SETTING BOUNDARY H	0 0	19 OMBles	LOGGI	NG SYSTEMS:
UNIT BOUNDAR Y	I MAPSCAI	LE 1:12000		
ADJACENT UNIT			C CABLE	
NEW SPEC. ROAD	PHOTO POINT			A
TEMPORARY ROAD	EAGLE TREE	$(\uparrow)$		-
EXISTING SPEC. ROAD	EXISTING CLEARCUTS			TA I
SHORELINE	SALTWATER AND LAKES			A.
CLASS III STREAM	CLASS I & II STREAM BUI	\$5,5 (a)(b) * a)(b) * a)(b) * (a)(b) * (a)(b)		

UNIT: 6343 VCU: 302				
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: K.Barkhau SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is western hemlock/blueberry and western hemlock- Alaska cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen.</pre>				
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: cable logging planned, no profiles run				
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: m.dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns				
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Recommend ensuring that boundary excludes wet soils above and below unit; recommend at least partial suspension wit full suspension over notches.</pre>				
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Place unit boundary above the slope break of the class III, HC6 channel along west boundary.</pre>				
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks				
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending				
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective				
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns				
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>				



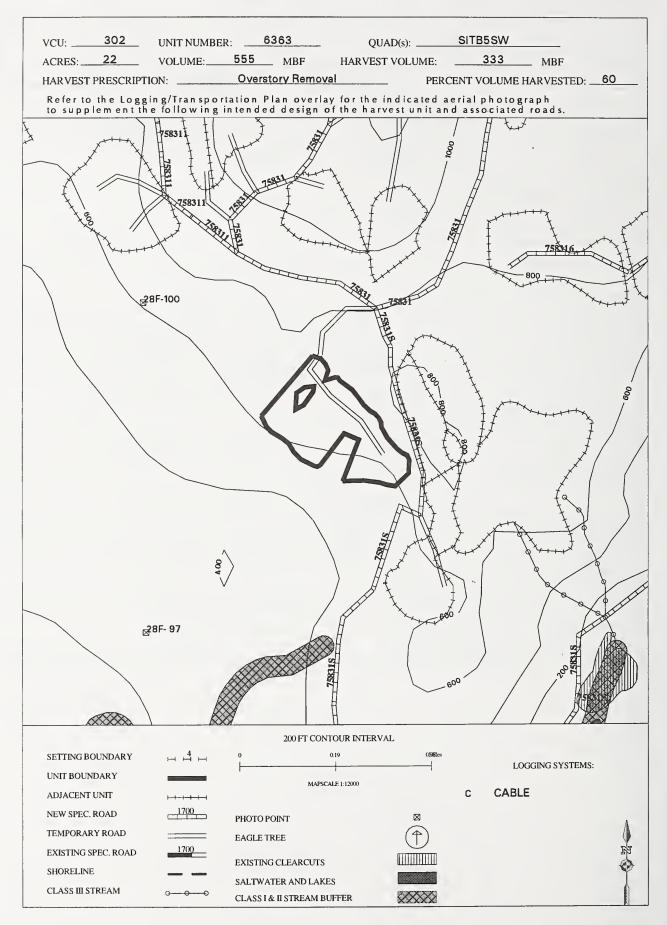
UNIT: 6344 VCU: 302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen. Light cedar decline in area. Portions of unit are rocky.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Soils Concerns, no profiles run,
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None needed REMARKS: Bad areas have been deleted; recommend at least partial suspension on remainder of unit.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Protect v-notches on east and south boundaries as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



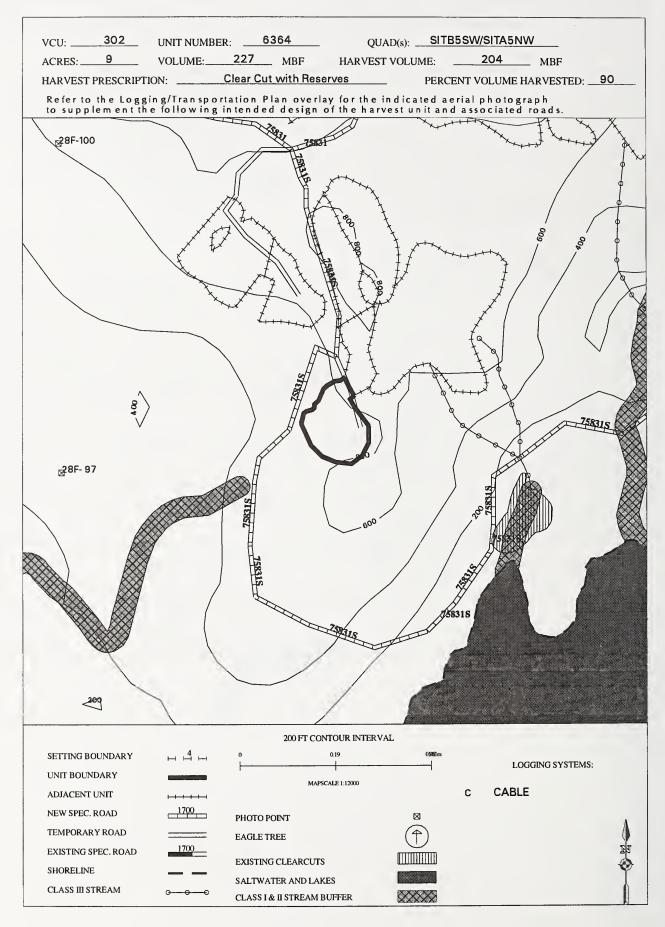
UNIT: 6345 VCU: 302
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is western hemlock/blueberry and western hemlock- Alaska cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen. Partial suspension recommended.
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: The worst parts of this unit have been deleted; ensure backline is below cliffs; recommend full suspension across notches and at least partial suspension elsewhere.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns.
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area

VCU:	302	UNIT NUMBE	R:6361	OU	AD(s):	SITB5SW		
ACRES:			518MBF				MBF	
HARVEST	PRESCRIPTI		Clear Cut with R				ARVESTED: 95	
Refer to	the Logg	ing/Transpor	tation Plan ove intended desig	erlay for the i				
to supp	lementth	e following /	intended desig	n of the har	vest unit an	d associated	roads.	
		/		$\backslash$	L I		. 7 /	
£ \	/	/		<b>2</b> 8	8F-101 {	1 Hast	# /	
					\ E		A /	
T I						to the		
x TX						X+++		
The f'						K		
1 Martin	trut		758311				Å	1
	-			His			1588	
	N	Har		THE A	xtx.		Ħ	1200
l 1	1×1		¥		Fix		17	/
Q.J		E II	t t		ŧ ŧ/	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		/
d t	Λŧ	X	the second secon	758		Ĵ.		/
Ĵ	T	T. T		N H	+ + 1, 24	T X	/	
H.	++++				专业人	15831	m //	
					758311		= z At	X
			Les 1	X			λŧ	¥
6								A
ļ							The second secon	xxx
							ture to	
Å	/				00		They are	34
•							Ha	
$\bigwedge$	$\sim$					$\smile$	The second	X++
∖¢			$\backslash$			Л	ų β	Ă
			$\backslash$		$\langle \rangle$		the A	fo
			Ň	$\backslash$	$\backslash$		X	Ť.
						LE T	XXX	Å.
							1/2	ALL
						Xxx	T+ XX	7#\
							Lun X	J L
								L
		4	200 FT C	ONTOUR INTERVA	OMBDes			
SETTING BO						LOG	GING SYSTEMS:	
UNIT BOUNI			м	APSCALE 1:12000		c CABLE		
NEW SPEC. I		<u>1700</u>			-			
TEMPORAR			PHOTO POINT					A
EXISTING SF		1700	EAGLE TREE		$\bigcirc$			E
SHORELINE			EXISTING CLEARCU	TTS			-	
CLASS III ST		<b>— —</b>	SALTWATER AND L					
		<u> </u>	CLASS I & II STREAM	A BUFFER				

UNIT: 6361 VCU: 302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Profiles run from Landing , 1, Partial Suspension attained
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: m.dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Recommend at least partial suspension to protect wet and steep slopes.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: A v-notch that splits the north end of the unit should be marked in orange/white flagging, and protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B". The HC4 channel to the north and west of the unit is class III, and should be protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B". Class II habitat extends from the confluence of the two HC4 streams down to saltwater.</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



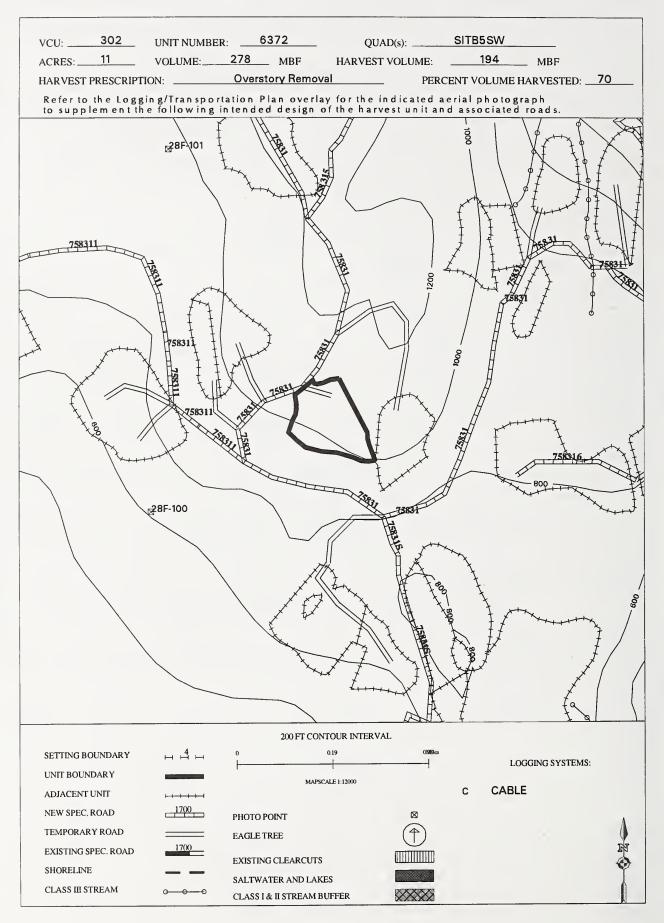
UNIT: 6363 VCU: 302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Consider overstory removal to retain cedar component.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Profiles run from Landing , 1, Partial Suspension attained, Tail Trees needed, 40 feet, Soils Concerns, visual concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: f.glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: The worst areas have been deleted; recommend at least partial suspension to protect steep slopes; directionally fall trees away from notches; recommend full suspension on slopes steeper than 70 percent.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: A v-notch that splits the east-central portion of the unit should be protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B".
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



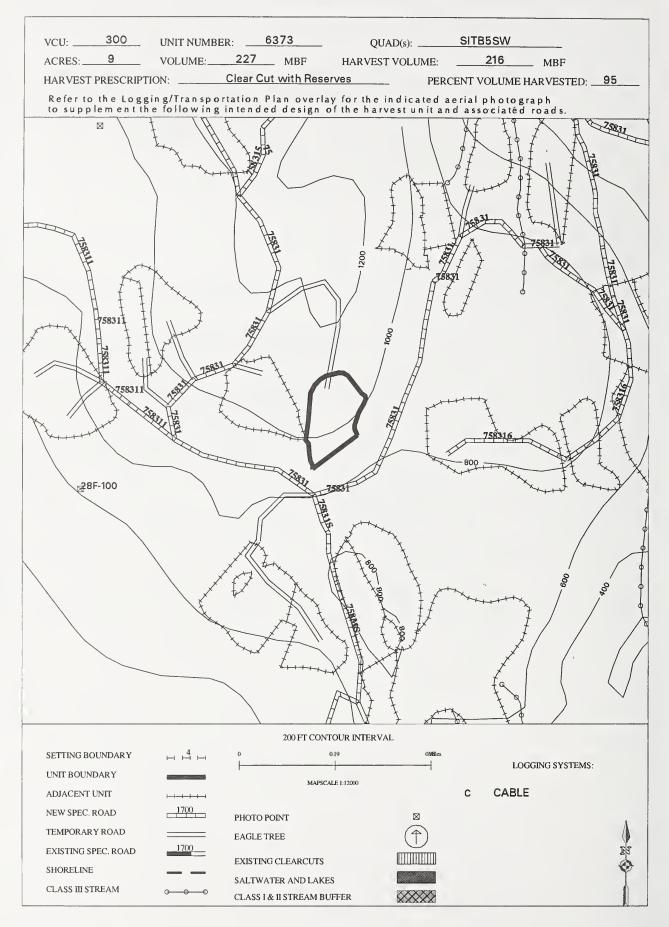
UNIT: 6364 VCU: 300/302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Consider planting cedar.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Profiles run from Landing , 1, Partial Suspension attained, Tail Trees needed, 70 feet</pre>
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: m.dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Directionally fall trees away from notches and provide full suspension over notches; Recommend at least partial suspension elsewhere.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns.</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>

VCU:302 UNIT NUMBE	R:6371QUAD(s): _	SITB5SW
	388 MBF HARVEST VOLU	
HARVEST PRESCRIPTION:	Clear Cut with Reserves	PERCENT VOLUME HARVESTED: 95
Refer to the Logging/Transpor	tation Plan overlay for the indica intended design of the harvest u	ted aerial photograph
to supplement the following	intended design of the harvest up	t VA to the total of total of the total of total
	H H H	
	f the second	
	\ f \\ }	
	₹8F-101 ‡	
	1 Fr 1/H x	
	the second	A VI
		The second secon
758311		
at the second se		
		75831
	75831	
A starting of	XH	1000
A THE AND A	75831	
f -	758311	
1,00		
	the second	
		North
	28F-100	75831
		the second second
		1 to strong
		XXX A to t
	Lever to	
	J J	ANT BAT
	200 FT CONTOUR INTERVAL	
SETTING BOUNDARY $\mu$ $\mu$ $\mu$	0 0.19	ONNELCS LOGGING SYSTEMS:
UNIT BOUNDARY	MAPSCALE 1:12000	
ADJACENT UNIT		C CABLE
NEW SPEC. ROAD	PHOTO POINT	A
EXISTING SPEC. ROAD	EAGLE TREE	EAT
SHORELINE	EXISTING CLEARCUTS	
CLASS III STREAM	SALTWATER AND LAKES	
	CLASS I & II STREAM BUFFER	

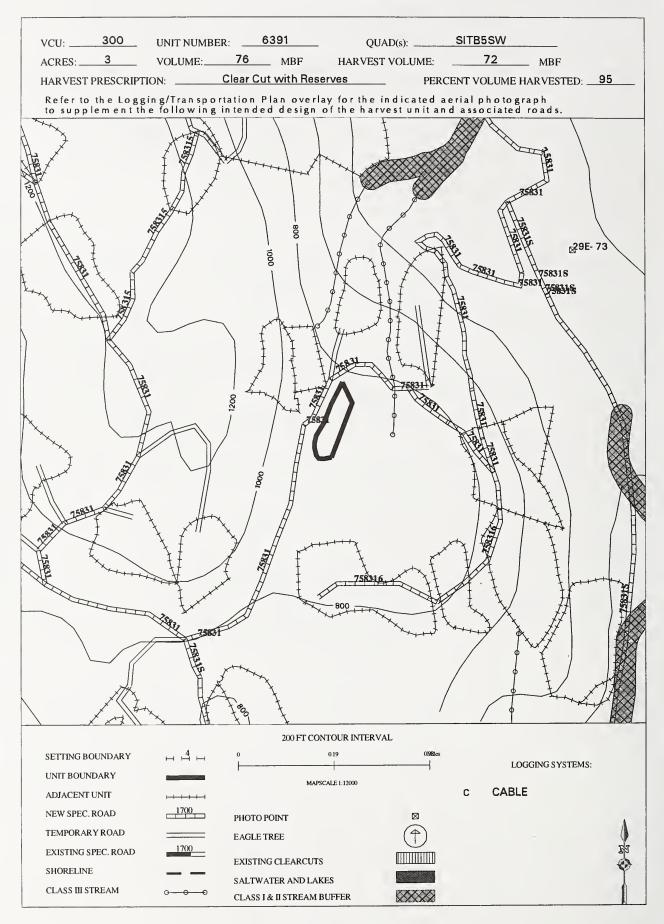
UNIT: 6371 VCU: 302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Sitka spruce-mountain hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Soils are wet in places.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Profiles run from Landing , 1, Full Suspension Required, reduce yarding distance by 100 feet to attain full suspension.
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: g.peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Directionally fall trees away from notches; recommend full suspension to protect notches.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Mark v-notch that splits center of unit in orange/white, and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



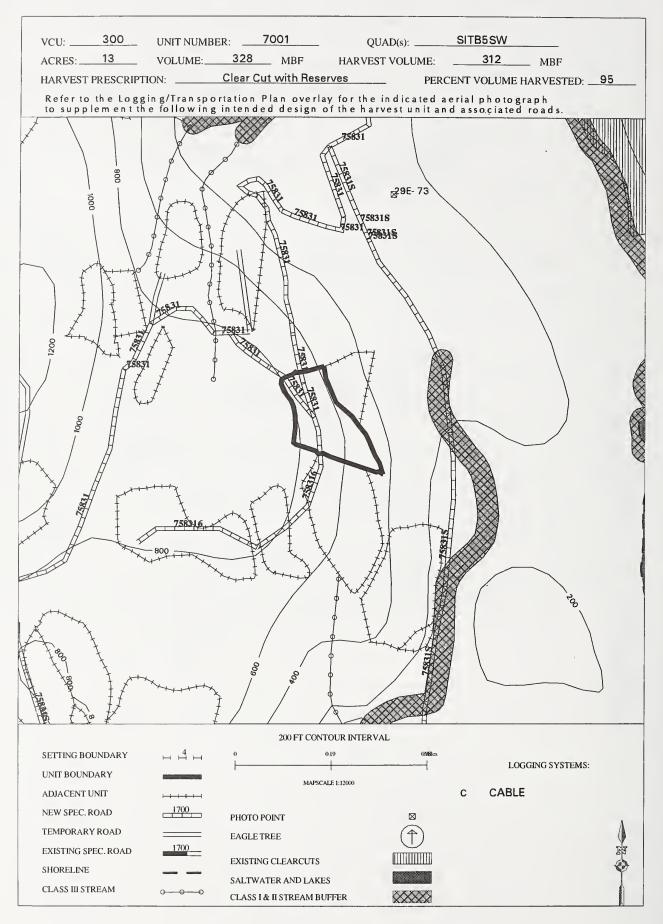
UNIT: 6372 VCU: 302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry/skunk cabbage, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Consider overstory removal for releasing understory and retaining portion of overstory.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: visual concerns, cable logging possible
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: f.glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Bad areas have been deleted; the rest looks OK.
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Protect stream course on west boundary as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



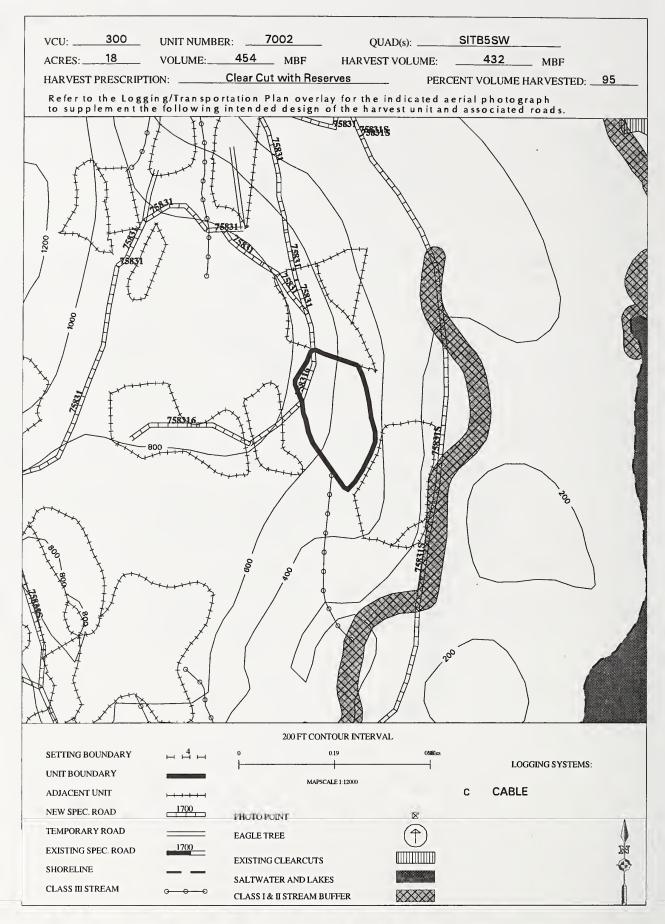
UNIT: 6373 VCU: 300/302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Sitka spruce/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Partial Suspension attained, Profiles run from Landing , 1, Soils Concerns</pre>
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: The worst areas have been deleted; recommend full suspension for the rest of the unit to protect steep or rocky or unstable soils.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Protect stream courses on east and south boundaries as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



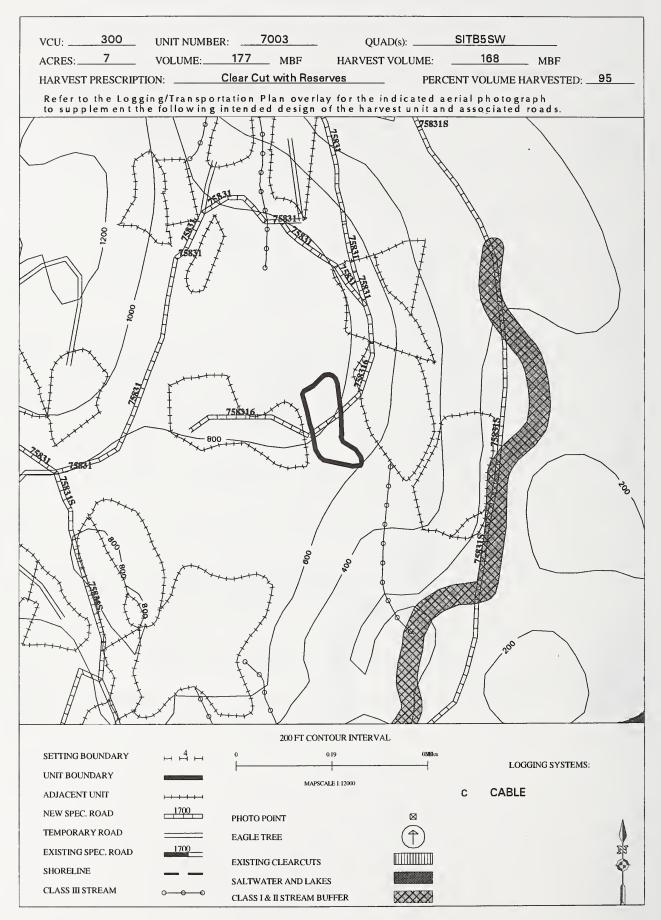
UNIT: 6391 VCU: 300/302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: The worst areas have been deleted but unit still contains some steep slopes; recommend at least partial suspension to protect soils.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns.
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



UNIT: 7001 VCU: 300
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry/shield-fern, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Protect soils where possible, Clearcut with reserves.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no profiles run, Soils Concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Some wet areas and small cliffs are present; recommend at least partial suspension with full suspension over cliffs and very shallow soils.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns.
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



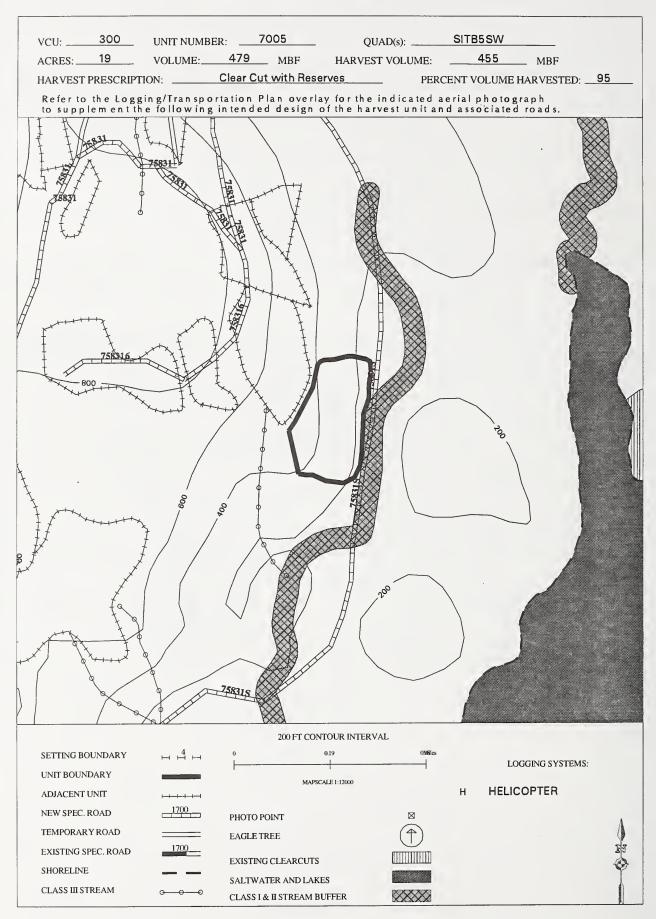
UNIT: 7002 VCU: 300
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/menziesia. , Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Protect soils where possible, Clearcat with reserves. Consider planting cedar.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Full suspension required, profile run and feasible, Tail Trees needed, 40 feet, Soils Concerns</pre>
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Foster SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Recommend full suspension or preferably helicopter; otherwise delete areas steeper than 75%</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: A class III, HC6 channel splits the unit from north to south. Mark with orange/white flagging, and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B". A tributary to the HC6 channel runs along the west side of the proposed unit. Place the boundary at or above the slope break. Another stream runs along the NE boundary. Protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



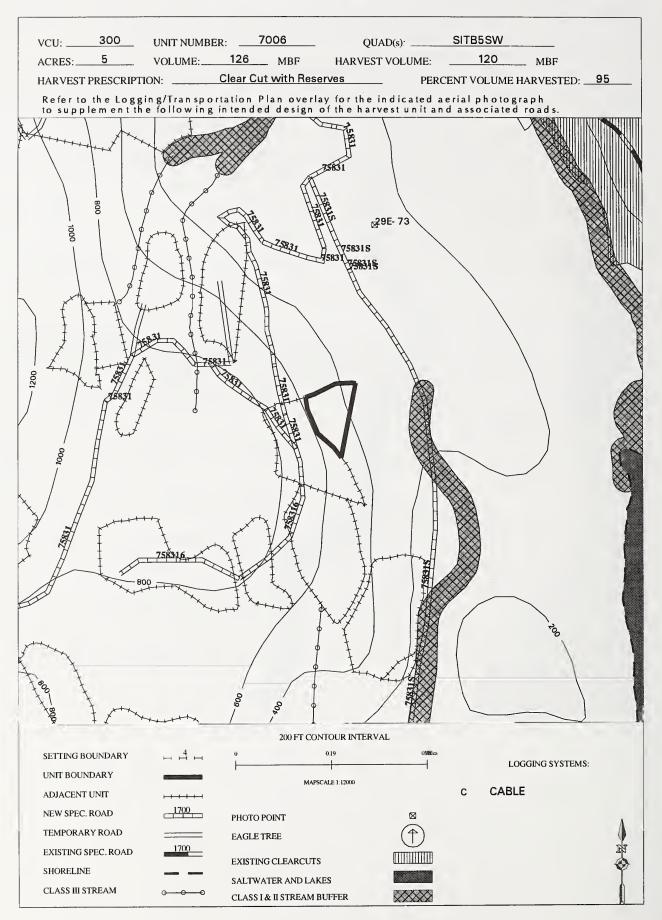
UNIT: 7003 VCU: 300
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Sitka spruce/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Consider planting cedar, particularly in upper unit.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns, no profiles run
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Foster SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Recommend at least partial suspension with full suspension over notches and benches
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Protect v-notch along east boundary as per BMP 13.3, category "B".
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area

VCU: <u>300</u> UNIT NUMBE	R:7004	QUAD(s):	SITB5SW	
ACRES: <u>19</u> VOLUME:	<b>479</b> MBF			MBF
HARVEST PRESCRIPTION:	Clear Cut with Rese	erves	PERCENT VOLUME	E HARVESTED: 95
Refer to the Logging/Transpor to supplement the following	tation Plan overla intended design	ay for the indicate of the harvest uni	d aerial photo t and associate	graph d roads.
	1 \$7	ALE XI	i f	A
	J. J	JAL IT	ALCONT AND	H.
	f IF # the	H AT	Ħ /	₩.
	I I I I A 583	to ften 11 +	A /	H
	X	75831	A /	H
	******	(All and a second se	He I	- Has
	<b>3583</b> 1 f		Fitter 1	‡ 🚳
		0		
			THE RE	
Ĩ Ĵ/	1000			
75831	' #		And .	$\frac{1}{2}$
	A			tat 1
		x with	F/A	Ŧ     Ħ 👹
the the the test of te	4	756.16	A F	₹1
the second second			¥ {/	
the state of the s	800	T.	XX	
75831			They are	
THE IS IN THE IS INTERNED. INTO IS INTO IST.			/ • ~{	
	×	/	¢ I	
A A C	£		-	the first have been been been been been been been be
to the top	<u>}</u>	, 009		
A A A A	1 from	many /	000	
	A V	<i>‡ / /</i>		
X X I X II Y	t je f	<i>‡</i> //		
	T	<i>¥</i>   (		
	4	fall		
	f utx	ty)	$\sim$ (8)	$\langle A \langle A \rangle$
ST A	J X X	-fg/	×	
	the pre-	+++× V		
	200 FT CO	NTOUR INTERVAL		
SETTING BOUNDARY H H H	o 	0.19	)0612es 	LOGGING SYSTEMS:
ADJACENT UNIT	MAPS	CALE 1:12000	c CAE	BLE
NEW SPEC. ROAD		$\boxtimes$		
TEMPORARY ROAD	PHOTO POINT EAGLE TREE	$(\Phi)$	)	٨
EXISTING SPEC. ROAD 1700			m	ra V
SHORELINE	EXISTING CLEARCUTS			Ø
CLASS III STREAM 0-0-0	CLASS I & II STREAM F		8	

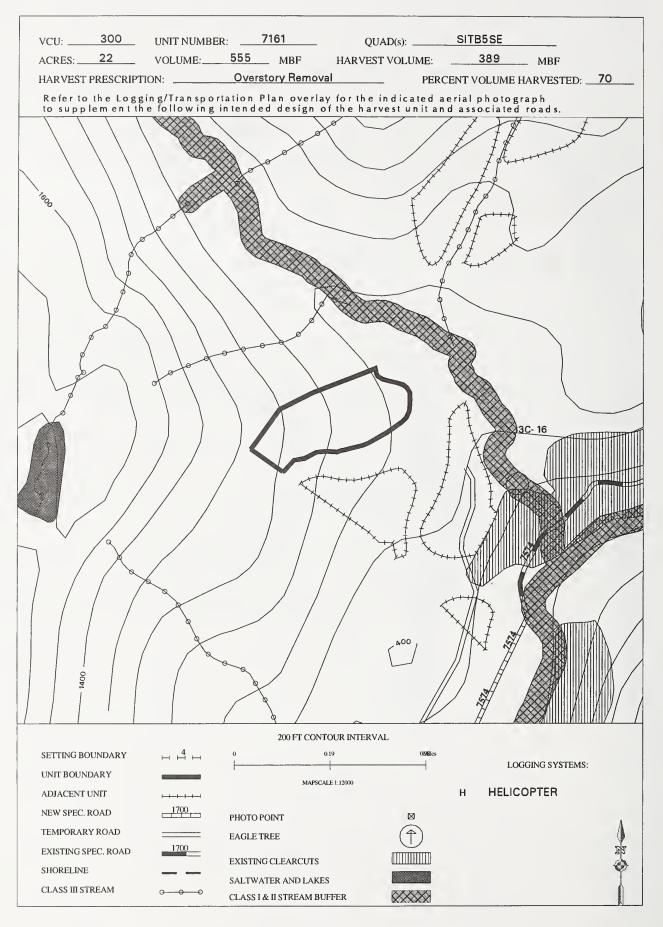
UNIT: 7004 VCU: 300
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Protect soils where possible, Clearcut with reserves. Consider planting cedar.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no profiles run
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Foster SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Recommend at least partial suspension with full suspension over wet areas steeper than 45%</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Protect v-notch on the east boundary as per BMP 13.3, category "B". A v-notch bisects the narrow center of the unit, and another v-notch occurs at the NW corner of the unit. Mark with orange/white flagging, and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
<pre>{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.</pre>
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



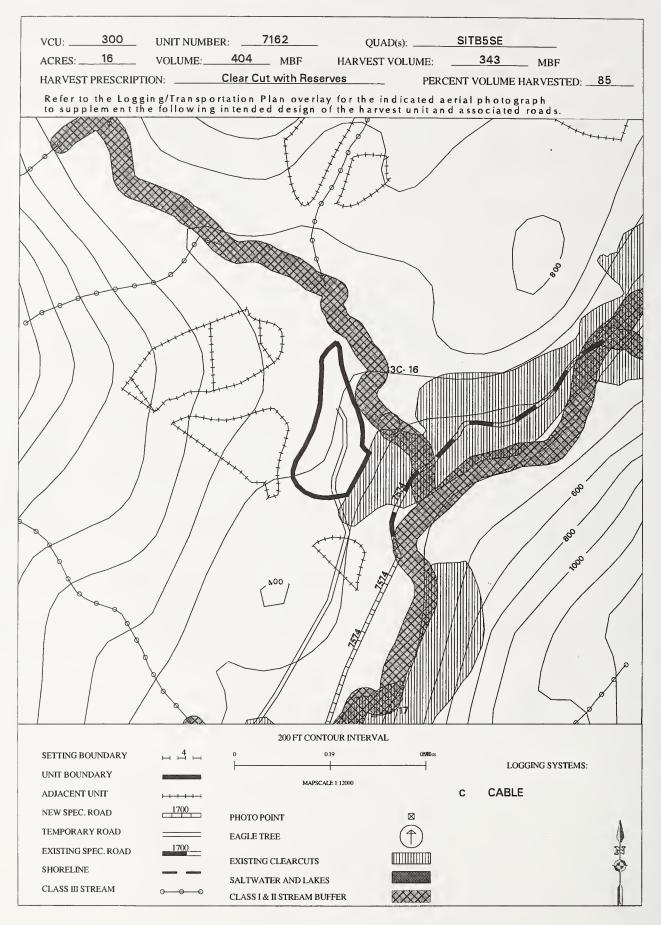
UNIT: 7005 VCU: 300
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/menziesia. , Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Consider planting cedar.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, no concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Bad areas have been deleted; the remaining portion of this units looks OK.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Light REMARKS: Class II fish stream marked in blue/white flagging on east boundary. Protect as per BMP 12.6a and 12.6. Mark the stream that bisects the center of the unit in orange/white flagging, and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B". Place SW boundary at or above the slope break into the class III, HC6 channel.</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



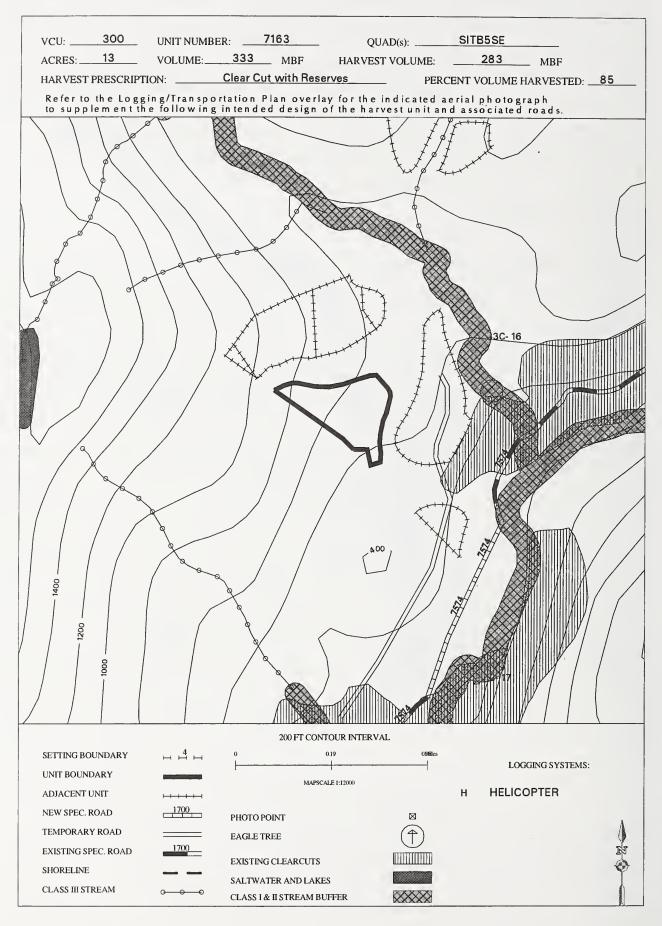
UNIT: 7006 VCU: 300
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/menziesia. , Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: cable yarding possible, no concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Oversteepened, unstable, dissected areas have been deleted; the remaining unit looks OK.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



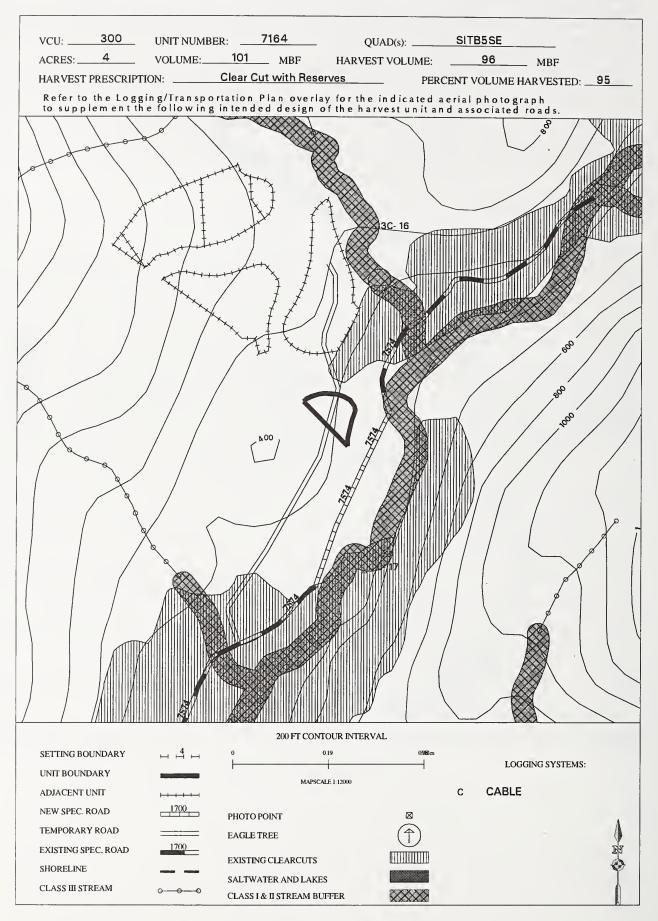
UNIT: 7161 VCU: 300
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Consider overstory removal to retain portion of overstory and understory, as well as protect shallow, wet soils.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, slope restriction 75 %, buffer v notches, Soils Concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None needed REMARKS: Unit contains some steep and wet areas; soils will be protected by full suspension provided by helicopter logging.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: J.Winn (soils) REMARKS: Place NW boundary well above the slope break of the HC6 channel to avoid extreme soil mass movement hazard.</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



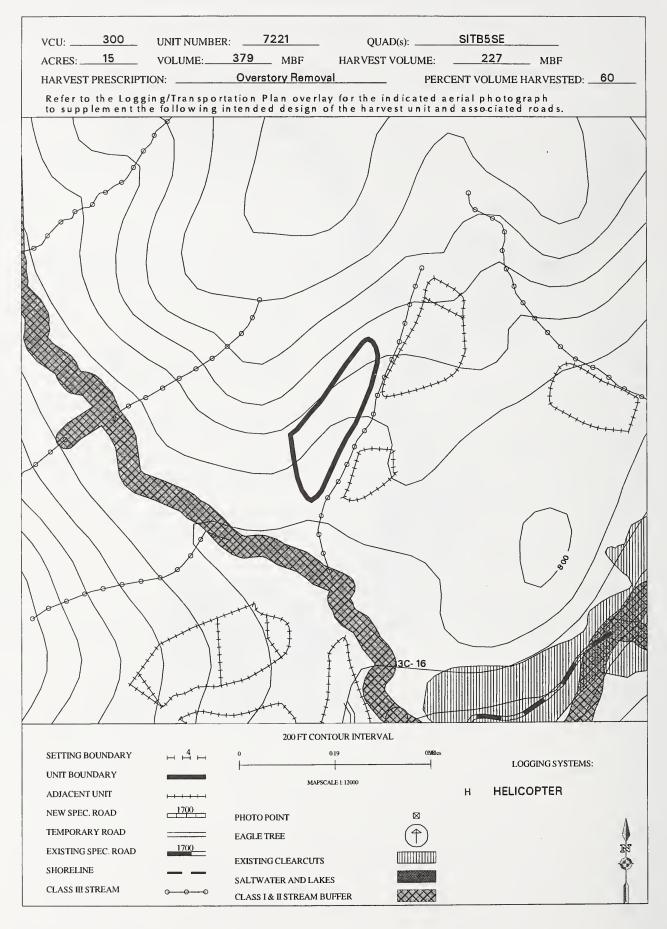
UNIT: 7162 VCU: 300
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Consider planting cedar.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: field data missing, does not appear that has any problems
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: No Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit may contain a blindlead; recommend at least partial suspension to minimize disturbance; recommend deleting area with potential blindlead if unable to get at least partial suspension; request that a soil scientist be notified if potential soils problems are identified during layout.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Mark v-notch in center of unit in orange/white flagging, and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B". Maintain minimum of 100' stream buffer on Class II, HC3 channel on back side of unit (BMP 12.6a and 12.6).</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



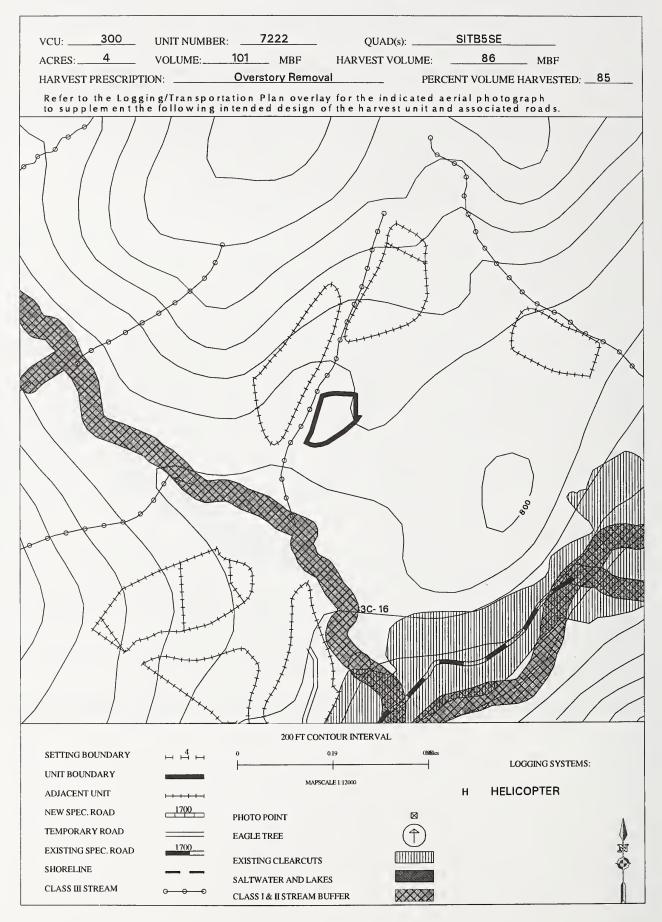
UNIT: 7163 VCU: 300
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Protect soils where possible, Clearcut with reserves. Consider planting cedar.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, Soils Concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Bad areas are already deleted; recommend directional falling away from v-notches; full suspension will be provided by helicopter logging.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Light to verify the extent of class II fish habitat. REMARKS: A v-notch bisects the northern half of the unit. Mark in orange/white flagging, and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B". Place north boundary at or above the slope break of the class III, HC6 channel, and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B". The SE corner of the unit has 0.4 acres of mapped riparian habitat. This area has a small stream that is potential class II fish habitat. The unit boundary should be placed to avoid the riparian habitat, and protect the small channel as per BMP 12.6a and 12.6. The lower unit boundary runs along an unmapped stream. Mark the extent of class II fish habitat in blue/white flagging, and protect as per BMP 12.6a and 12.6 by providing a minimum 1CO' stream buffer.</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



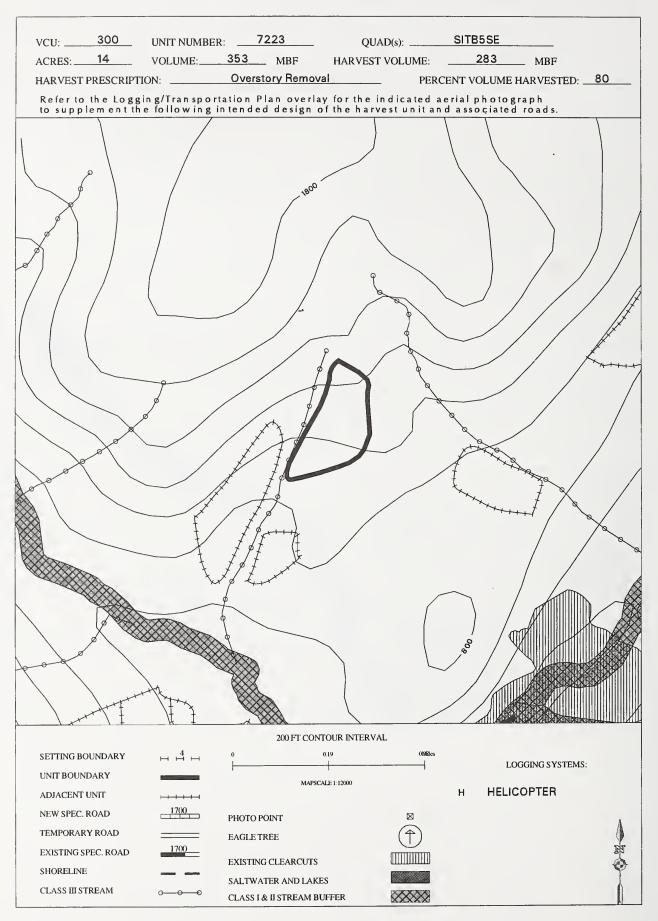
<b>UNIT:</b> 7164 <b>VCU:</b> 300
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is mixed conifer/blueberry/skunk cabbage, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Consider planting cedar.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: No Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no profiles run, too small a unit, possible shovel unit
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: No Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: No Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Some blowdown is present; recommend at least partial suspension to minimize surface disturbance; if serious soils problems are identified prior to or during layout, recommend deleting this small unit.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



UNIT: 7221 VCU: 300
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Soils REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry and mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Protect soils where possible, Consider overstory removal to retain portion of overstory and protect soils. Unit very dissected. Buffer all v- notches, with large buffer on bottom.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, no other concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Some wet areas are present; soils will be protected by full suspension provided by helicopter logging.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: J.Winn (soils), B.Lorenz or D.Kelliher (hydrologist) REMARKS: Class II fish habitat ends at the south end of the unit, however, the high soil mass movement hazard, and indicators of recent surface erosion warrant an extended class III buffer as per BMP 13.16. The lower unit boundary should be placed well back from the stream and active slide zones, and leave a stable, vegetated buffer. At least four v-notches should be marked in orange/white flagging and protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



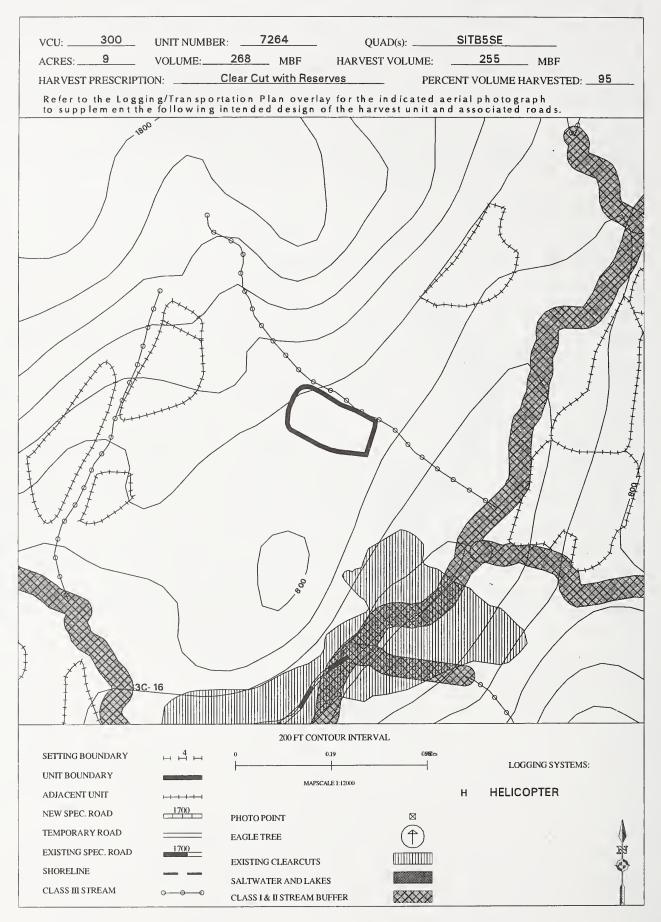
UNIT: 7222 VCU: 300
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry and Sitka spruce/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Protect soils where possible, Protect regeneration where possible, Consider overstory removal to release understory and retain portion of overstory.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, no other concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No soils concerns.
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Maintain boundary above the slope break to the HC6 channel. Class II fish habitat begins just downstream from the SW corner of the unit.</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



UNIT: 7223 VCU: 300
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Protect soils where possible, Consider overstory removal to release cedar understory and retain portion of overstory.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, no other concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No soils concerns.
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Lorenz or J.Winn REMARKS: At least two v-notches in the center of the unit should be marked in orange/white flagging, and protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B". Maintain a vegetated buffer between the upper end of the HC6 channel and the unit, with selective removal of merchantable trees (BMP 13.16).</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>

VCU: <u>300</u> UNIT NUMBE	R:7262 QUAD(s	s):SITB5SE
	335MBF HARVEST VO	
HARVEST PRESCRIPTION:	Clear Cut with Reserves	
Refer to the Logging/Transpor	tation Plan overlay for the ind intended design of the harvest	icated aerial photograph
to supplement the following	intended design of the harvest	t unit and associated roads.
	200 FT CONTOUR INTERVAL	
SETTING BOUNDARY $\mapsto$ $\stackrel{4}{\mapsto}$ $\mapsto$	0 0.19	OWNERS LOGGING SYSTEMS:
UNIT BOUNDARY	MAPSCALE 1:12000	
ADJACENT UNIT		H HELICOPTER
NEW SPEC. ROAD	PHOTO POINT	
TEMPORARY ROAD	EAGLE TREE	
EAISTING SPEC. ROAD	EXISTING CLEARCUTS	
SHORELINE	SALTWATER AND LAKES	
CLASS III STREAM 0-0-0	CLASS I & II STREAM BUFFER	

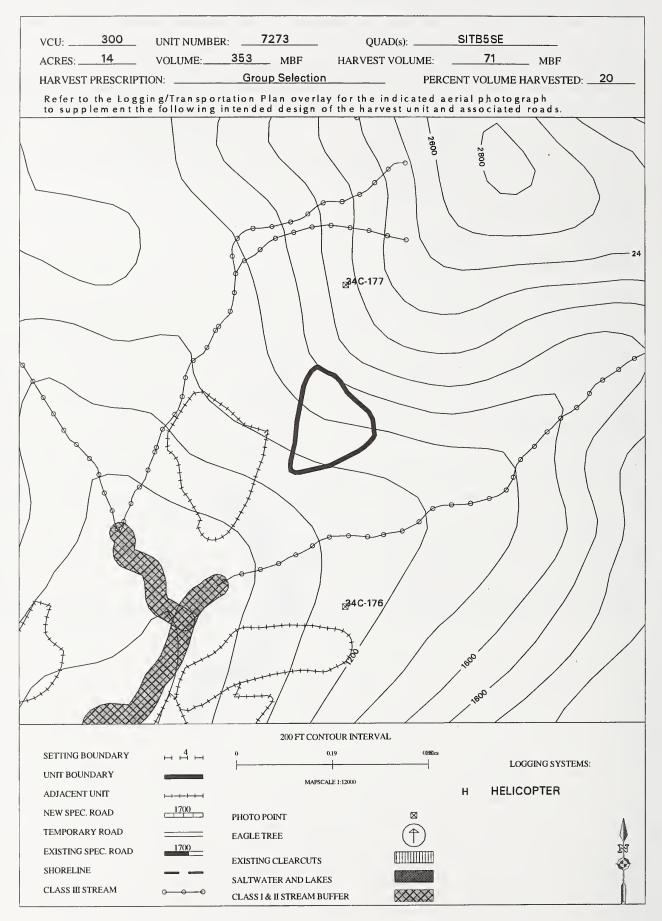
UNIT: 7262 VCU: 300
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is mixed conifer/blueberry/skunk cabbage, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Consider planting cedar. Unit very dissected with shallow soils.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, Soils Concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Bad areas have been deleted; remaining unit looks OK.
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Three v-notches that bisect the unit should be marked in orange/white flagging, and protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



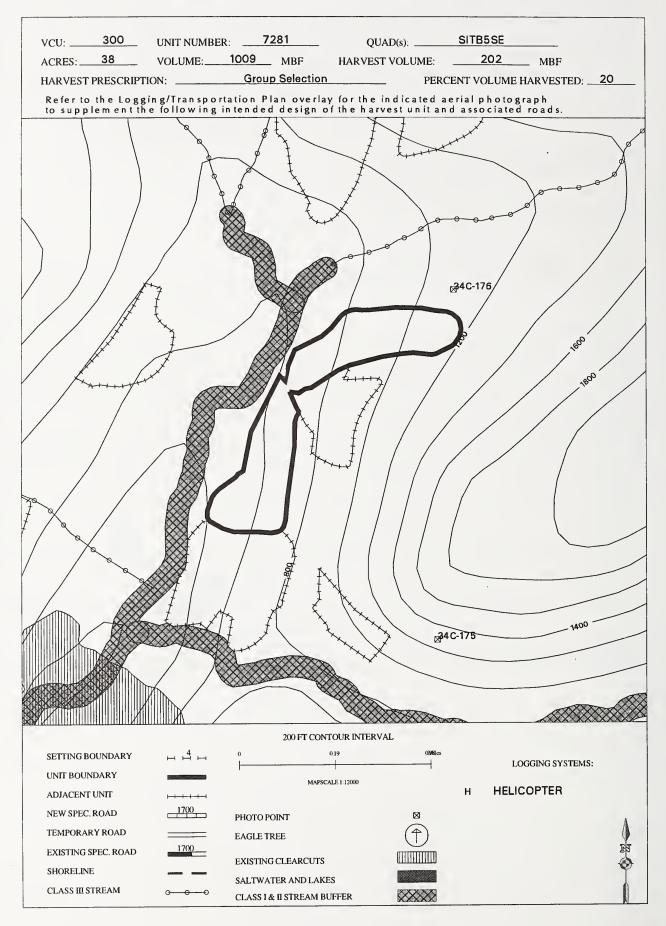
UNIT: 7264 VCU: 300
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is mixed conifer/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, no other concerns
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Small slumps have been identified and unit contains v-notches; recommend directional falling away from notches; full suspension will be provided by helicopter logging.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: J.Winn (soils) REMARKS: One or more branches of the mapped class III, HC6 channel runs through the northern part of the unit. Mark with orange/'white flagging, and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B". Unit abuts an existing slide. Seek soils scientist aid in placing boundary on NW end to avoid triggering a slide in the mapped high hazard soils area.</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area

VCU:300 UNIT NUMBER	a: 7272	QUAD(s):	SITB5SE	
ACRES: 23 VOLUME:	580 MBF	HARVEST VOLUME:	116MBF	
HARVEST PRESCRIPTION:	Group Selection	PEI	RCENT VOLUME HARVEST	ED: <u>20</u>
Refer to the Logging/Transport to supplement the following i	ation Plan overlay ntended design o	y for the indicated f the harvest unit a	aerial photograph nd associated roads.	
to supplement the following i	n ten ded design o	f the harvest unit a	nd associated roads.	
		A de	24C-176	
			and the second sec	1800
		OUR INTERVAL		
SETTING BOUNDARY H	0	0.19 039B1c	s LOGGING SYST	TEMS:
UNIT BOUNDARY	MAPSCA	LE 1:12000	н HELICOPTER	
ADJACENT UNIT		53		
TEMPORARY ROAD	PHOTO POINT			Λ
EXISTING SPEC. ROAD	EAGLE TREE			Fa
SHORELINE	EXISTING CLEARCUTS			Ø
CLASS III STREAM	SALTWATER AND LAKE			
	CLASS I & II STREAM BU	IFFER		N

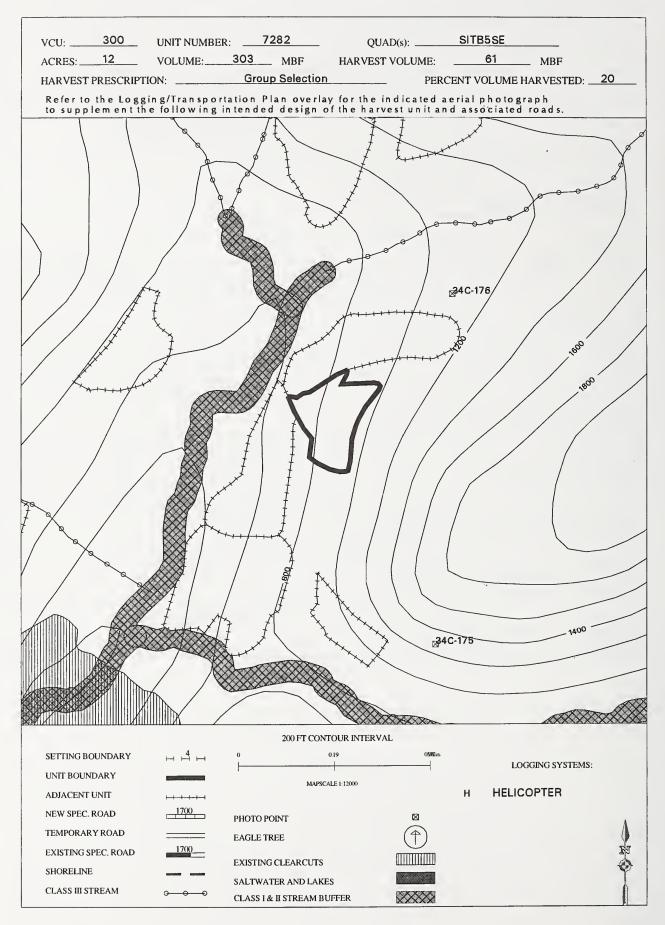
UNIT: 7272 VCU: 300
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: K.Barkhau SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is high canopy retention, Consider group selection, keep size of groups less than 2 acres.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No soils concerns.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: J.Winn (soils) or hydrologist REMARKS: Corrugated v-notches split the unit. Five notches should be marked with orange/white flagging, and protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
<pre>{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending</pre>
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



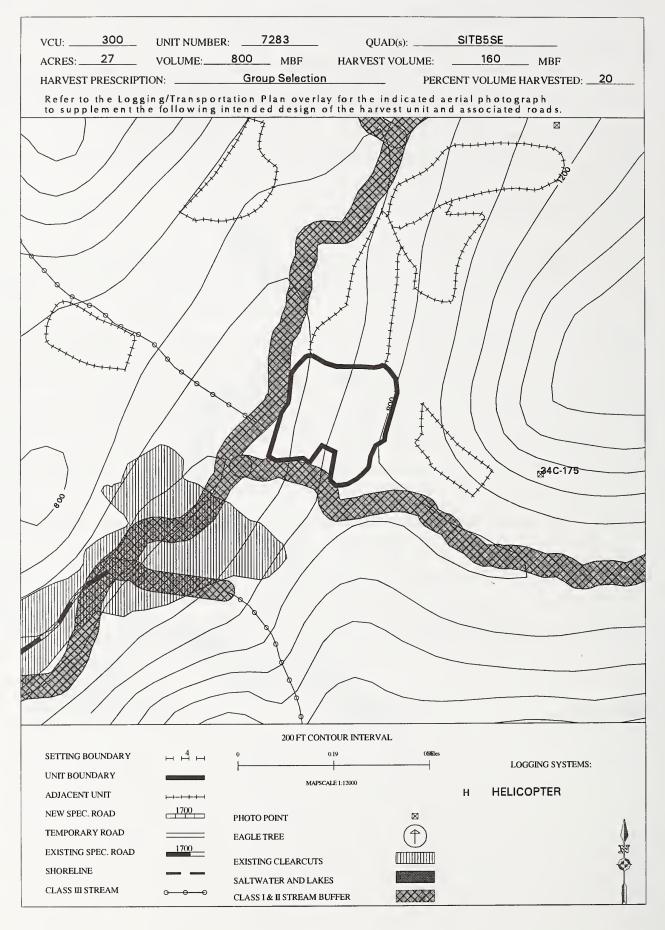
<b>UNIT:</b> 7273 <b>VCU:</b> 300
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: K.Barkhau SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is mountain hemlock-Sitka spruce/blueberry and western hemlock-Alaska cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is high canopy retention, Consider group selection, with groups less than 2 acres in size.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Recommend that group selections are located so as to minimize impact to the notches in the unit; full suspension will be provided by helicopter logging.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Mark v-notch in center of unit with orange/white flagging, and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B". Place west boundary at or above the slope break of the v-notch on the west boundary.</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



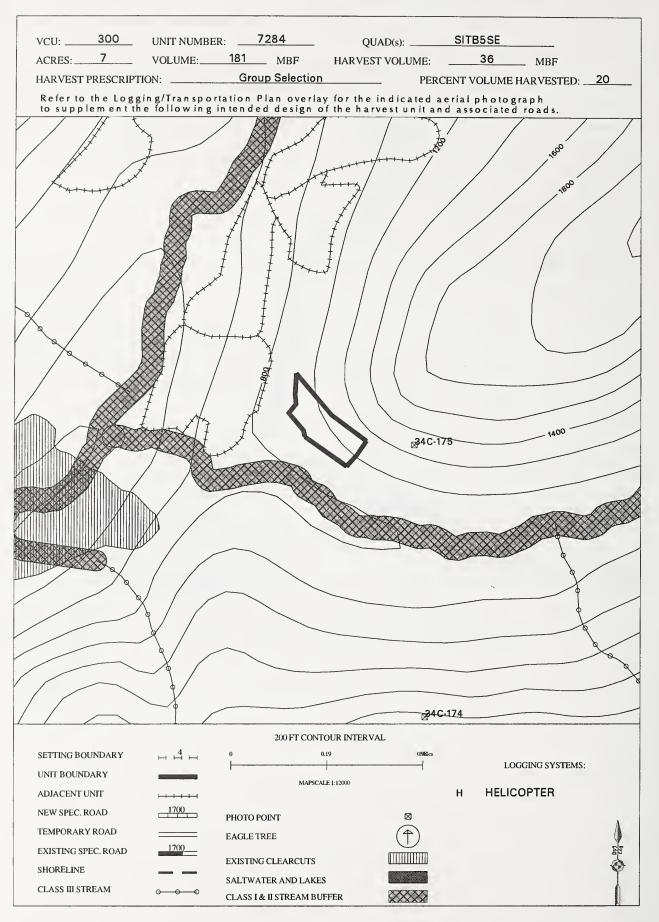
UNIT: 7281 VCU: 300
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: K.Barkhau SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is high canopy retention, Consider group selection with groups less than 2 acres in size.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns, Helicopter Yarding Required
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Soils REMARKS: Unit is dissected and contains old slumps and wet areas; request that a soil scientist be present during layout to help determine location of group selections; full suspension will be provided by helicopter logging.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Five v-notches split the unit. protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B". west of unit as per BMP 12.6a and 12.6.</pre> REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



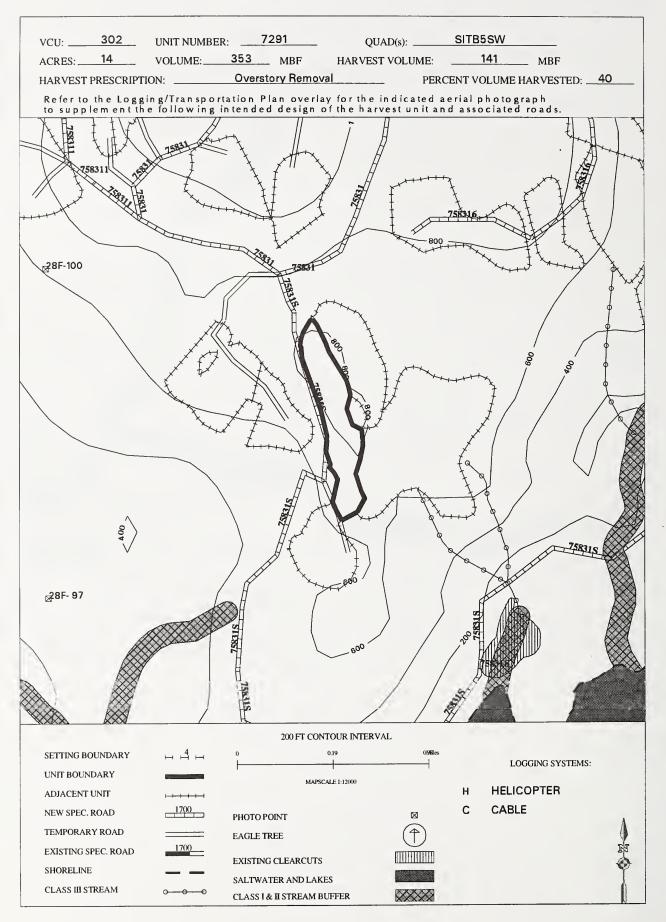
UNIT: 7282 VCU: 300
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: K.Barkhau SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is high canopy retention, Consider group selection with group size less than 2 acres.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Soils REMARKS: Unit contains oversteepened slopes, some existing slumps and slides, and is dissected; request soil scientist presence during layout to help determine where group selections will be made.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Two v-notches split the unit. Mark with orange/white flagging and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



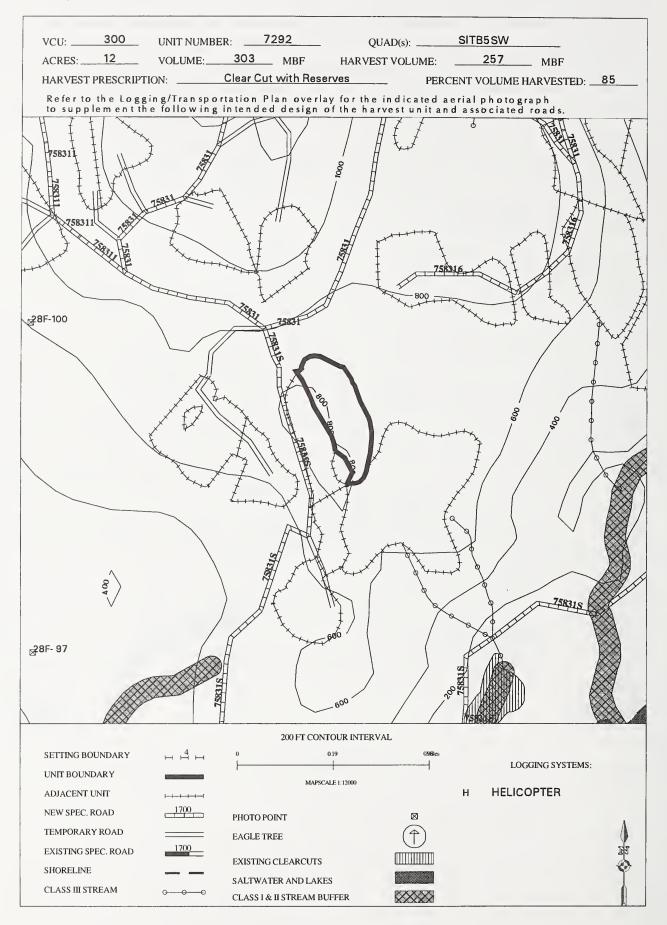
UNIT: 7283 VCU: 300
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: K.Barkhau SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is high canopy retention, Consider group selection with size of groups less than 2 acres.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Bad areas have been deleted; remaining unit looks OK.
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: A v-notch splits the unit. Mark with orange/white flagging and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B". Protect mapped class II, MC2 channel west of unit as per BMP 12.6a and 12.6. Protect class III (incorrectly mapped as class II in GIS), HC3 channel south of unit with buffer as per BMP 13.16.</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



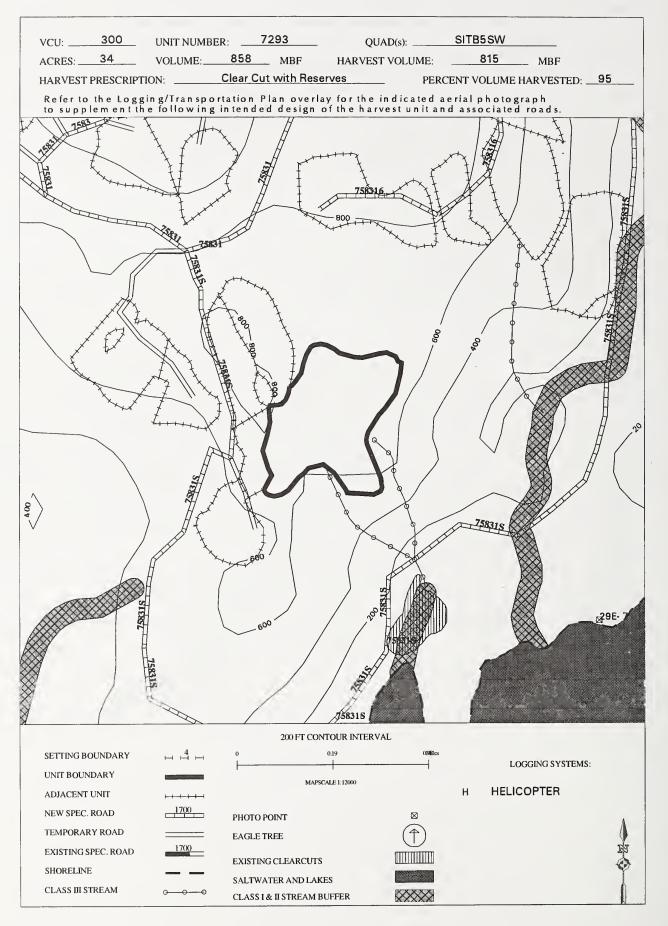
UNIT: 7284 VCU: 300
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: K.Barkhau SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is high canopy retention, Consider group selection with size of groups 2 acres or less.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Soils REMARKS: Many of the bad areas have been deleted; some oversteep slopes, existing slides or slumps, and v-notches remain; request soils scientist presence during layout to help determine location of group selections.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Mark v-notch in center of unit with orange/white flagging, and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B". Protect class III HC3 channel to south of unit with buffer as per BMP 13.16.</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



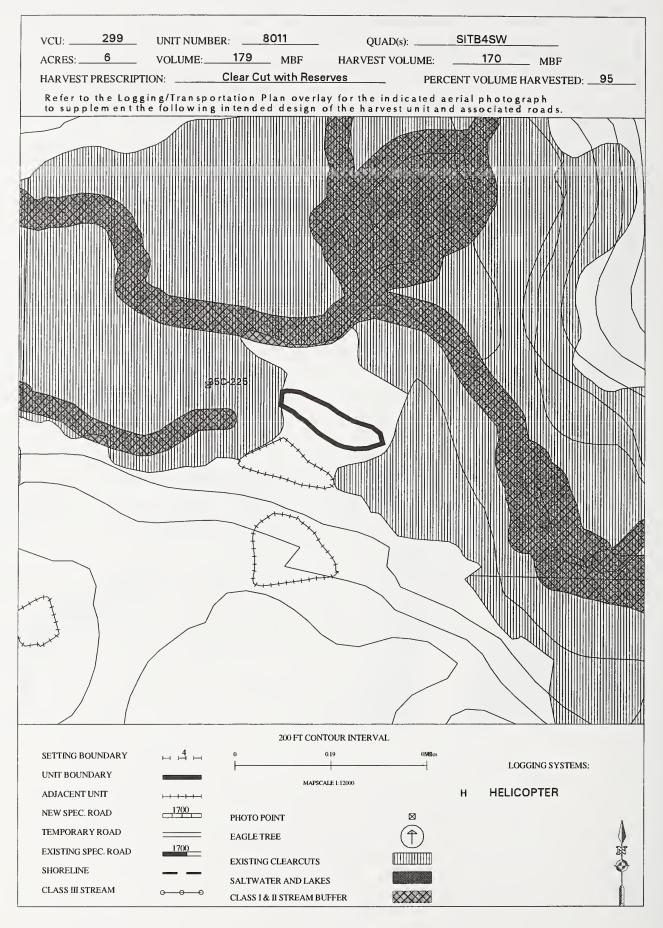
UNIT: 7291 VCU: 300/302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Soils REMARKS: Plant association is Sitka spruce/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Protect soils where possible. Consider overstory removal to protect soils and retain portion of overstory.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: 5 acres cable loggable, remove up to 1/3 of volume to retain root strength, rest of unit helicopter and full suspension
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Most of the bad areas have been deleted but some oversteepened and unstable areas remain; helicopter logging will provide full suspension to minimize disturbance to these areas.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



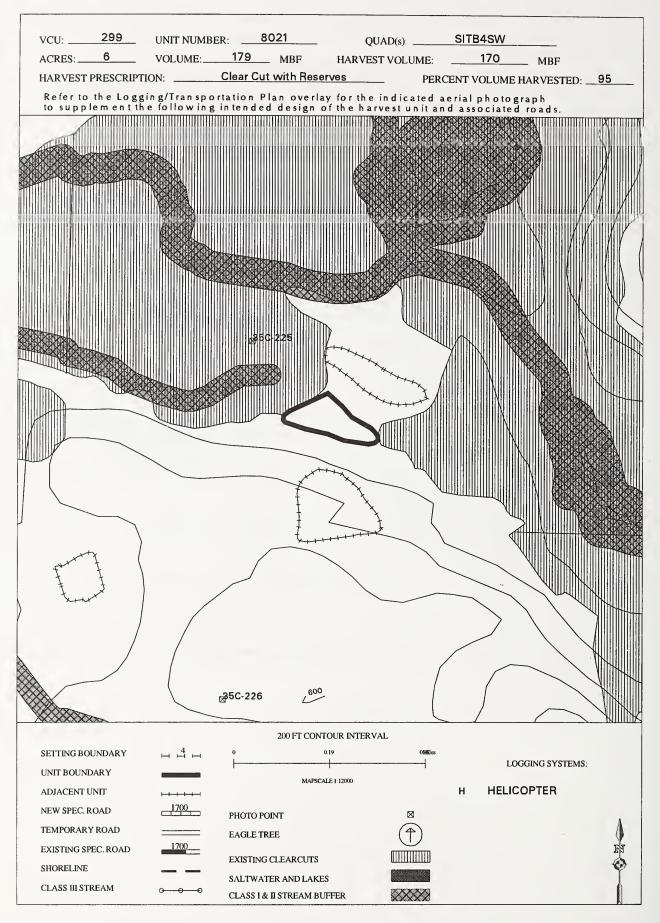
UNIT: 7292 VCU: 300/302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Protect soils where possible, Clearcat with reserves. Consider planting cedar.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: F.Glenn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Most of the bad areas have been deleted but some wet and oversteepened areas remain; disturbance to soils will be minimized by full suspension provided by helicopter logging.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: No Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



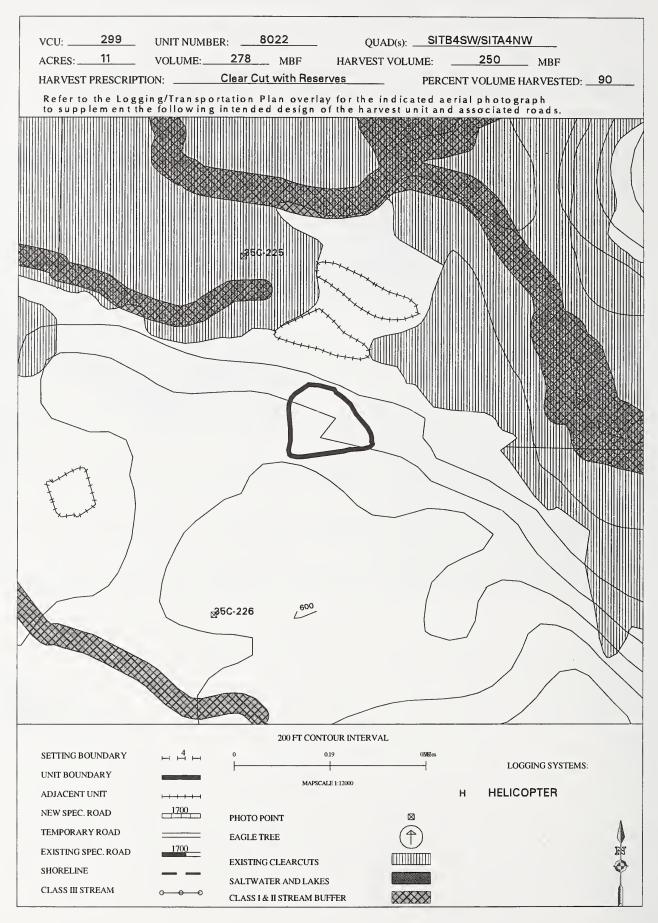
UNIT: 7293 VCU: 300/302
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: S.Beall SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Cliffs in vicinity of northwest corner of unit - ensure boundary avoids this area; helicopter logging will provide full suspension over unit which will minimize soil disturbance.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



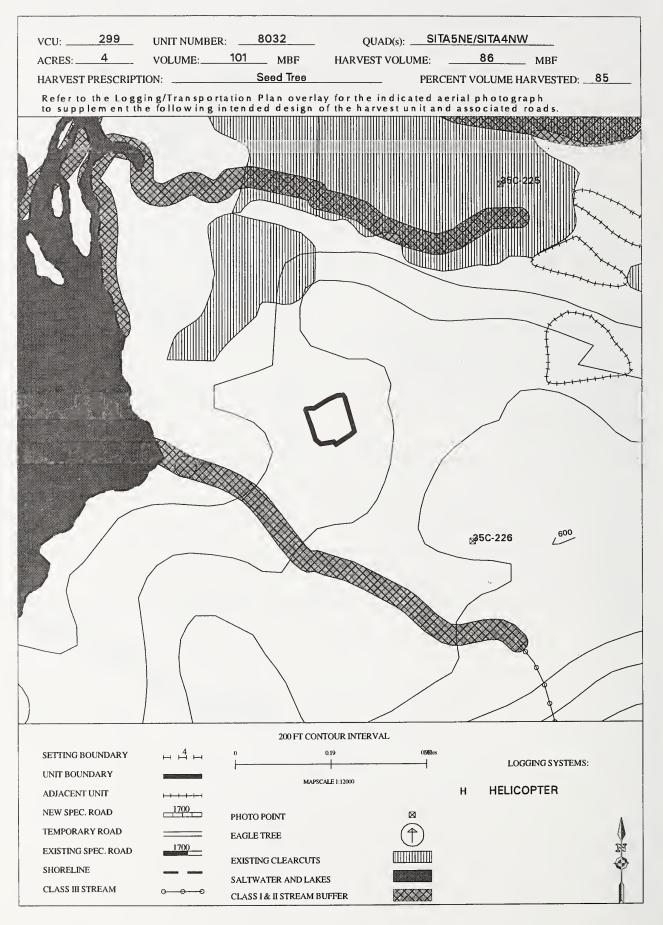
UNIT: 8011 VCU: 299
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No soils concerns.
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns.</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Archeological survey completed for unit 8011. No sites identified.</pre>



[					
UNIT: 8021 VCU:	299				
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None REMARKS: Plant associat: diagnosis for treatment	Needed on is Weste	ern hem	lock/blueb	berry	y, Silvicultural
{ TIMBER } FIELD SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None REMARKS: Helicopter Yard	Needed		REVIEWED	BY:	G.Peterson
{ LANDS } FIELD SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None REMARKS: No Concerns		No	REVIEWED	BY:	J.Morrell
{ SOILS } FIELD SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None REMARKS: No soils concer	Needed	Yes	REVIEWED	BY:	G.Peterson
{ FISHERIES } FIELD SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None REMARKS: No concerns.		No	REVIEWED	BY:	B.Lorenz
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None REMARKS: See Fisheries B	Needed	Yes	REVIEWED	BY:	See Fisheries
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None REMARKS: Pending		No	REVIEWED	BY:	C.Hartmann
{ VISUALS } FIELD SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None REMARKS: Within visual o	Needed		REVIEWED	BY:	E.Ouderkirk
{ RECREATION } FIELD SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None REMARKS: No specific cor	Needed	No	REVIEWED	BY:	B.Flynn
{ HERITAGE } FIELD SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None REMARKS: Low probability	Needed	No	REVIEWED	BY:	R.Myron



UNIT: 8022 VCU: 299
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: K.Barkhau SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Northern boundary is oversteep in areas.
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Some blowdown present; full suspension will be provided by helicopter logging.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns.
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



UNIT: 8032 VCU: 299
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: LANDS REMARKS: UNIT ADJACENT TO NATIVE ALLOTMENT APPLICATION J-10940 . APPLICATION APPROVED 1/28/93, ALLOTMENT BOUNDRIES NEED TO BE IDENTIFIED PRIOR TO UNIT LAYOUT , TO AVOID ENCROACHMENT.
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No soils concerns.
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Mark v-notch in center of unit with orange/white flagging, and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>

VCU:	299	UNIT NUMBE	R: 8061	OU	JAD(s):	SITA5NE	· ·	
ACRES:	11		328MBF		T VOLUME:		MBF	
HARVEST	PRESCRIPTI	ON:	Clear Cut with	Reserves	_ PERC	ENT VOLUME H	ARVESTED: 90	1
Refer to	the Loggi	ng/Transpor	tation Plan ov intended desi	verlay for the	indicated a	erial photogr	aph	
	ieni en t th	eionowing		gi or the har			roads.	
					¢ )			T
						X		the state of the s
						And a second		
			0		×			
			200 F1	CONTOUR INTERV				
SETTING BO			0 	0.19	08987es	LOG	GING SYSTEMS:	
UNIT BOUNI				MAPSCALE 1:12000		н HELICO	PTER	
ADJACENT U NEW SPEC. F		1700			5			
TEMPORAR			PHOTO POINT					Λ
EXISTING SF		1700	EAGLE TREE					EI
SHORELINE			EXISTING CLEARC					
CLASS Ⅲ ST	REAM	0-0-0	SALTWATER AND CLASS I & II STRE					

UNIT: 8061 VCU: 299
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Consider planting cedar.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Some wet soils are present; full suspension will be provided by helicopter logging.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Light to verify extent of fish habitat. REMARKS: Two v-notches that split the unit, should be marked in orange/white flagging, and protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B". Place east unit boundary at or above the slope break of the class III, HC6 channels. Mark class I and II fish habitat in blue/white flagging, and protect as per BMP 12.6a and 12.6.</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>

	278 MBF HARVEST	AD(s): SITA51	
Refer to the Logging/Transport to supplement the following in			
to supplement the following in	ntended design of the hart	vest unit and assoc	iated roads.
		1000 NOO	
	≥34C-168		
SETTING BOUNDARY H H H	200 FT CONTOUR INTERV.	OMRIes	
	MAPSCALE 1:12000	н	
ADJACENT UNIT	PHOTO POINT EAGLE TREE EXISTING CLEARCUTS SALTWATER AND LAKES CLASS I & II STREAM BUFFER		ELOOF TELL

UNIT: 8062 VCU: 299
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Oversteepened areas have been deleted; rest of unit looks OK.
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Two v-notches that split the unit, should be marked in orange/white flagging, and protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B". Place east unit boundary at or above the slope break of the class III, HC6 channels.</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>

VCU:299UNIT NUMBEI ACRES:14VOLUME:		QUAD(s):	SITA5NE 290	MDE
HARVEST PRESCRIPTION:			CENT VOLUME HA	MBF RVESTED: <u>80</u>
Refer to the Logging/Transpor to supplement the following i	tation Plan overlay f			
			).	. 1
		/	/	
	/	/ /		
a water to be a second	/	1 /	F	
			X	
			/ Ir	
		Kunner 1		
	XX		£ /	
		a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a		
		$\rightarrow$		
				~/ _
			111	
	1 Avenut	1400	/     r	
		1800		2400
		/ / /	/ / /	
	/			P.
	\$		$ \setminus $	2800
			//	222 9
			$\langle \rangle$	2200
	/			-
	/ 200 FT CONTOUI	R INTERVAL		
SETTING BOUNDARY $\mu$ $\mu^4$ $\mu$	0 0.19	Oblites	LOGG	NG SYSTEMS:
UNIT BOUNDARY	MAPSCALE 1:1	12000	H HELICOF	
NEW SPEC. ROAD	PHOTO POINT	$\boxtimes$		
TEMPORARY ROAD	EAGLE TREE	$(\uparrow)$		
EXISTING SPEC. ROAD	EXISTING CLEARCUTS			EI
SHORELINE	SALTWATER AND LAKES			T
	CLASS I & II STREAM BUFFE	R XXX		

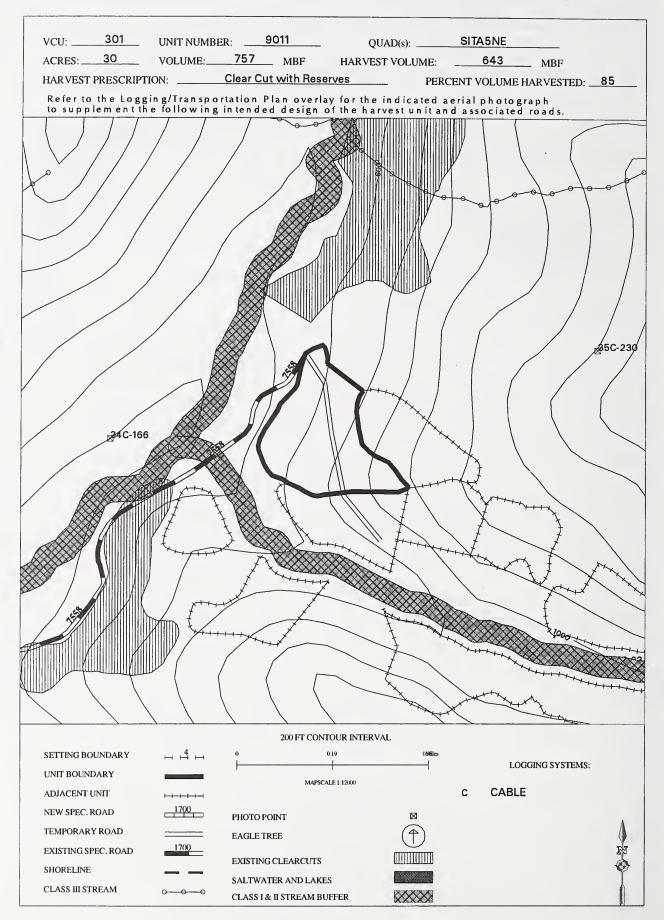
UNIT: 8063 VCU: 299
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Protect soils where possible, Clearcut with reserves.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Directionally fall trees away from notches; helicopter logging will provide full suspension over remaining steep areas.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Protect two v-notches that split the unit as per BMP 13.3, category "B". Place NE and SW unit boundary at or above the slope break of the class III, HC6 channels.</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area

VCU: UNIT NUMBER ACRES: 16 VOLUME:		s):
HARVEST PRESCRIPTION:		PERCENT VOLUME HARVESTED: 85
Refer to the Logging/Transpor to supplement the following i	tation Plan overlay for the ind ntended design of the harvest	icated aerial photograph tunitand associated roads.
to supplement the following i	tended design of the harvest	tunit and associated roads.
	A destand of the second	
2	Noo (	
SETTING BOUNDARY H	200 FT CONTOUR INTERVAL 0 0.19	00Bites
UNIT BOUNDARY	<u>}</u>	LOGGING SYSTEMS:
ADJACENT UNIT	MAPSCALE 1:12000	H HELICOPTER
NEW SPEC. ROAD	PHOTO POINT	
TEMPORARY ROAD	EAGLE TREE	$(\uparrow)$
EXISTING SPEC. ROAD	EXISTING CLEARCUTS	
SHORELINE	SALTWATER AND LAKES	
CLASS III STREAM	CLASS I & II STREAM BUFFER	××××

UNIT: 8064 VCU: 299
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Protect soils where possible, Consider seed tree cut for cedar regen.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Directionally fall trees away from notches; helicopter logging will provide full suspension over steep soils.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Light to verify extent of Class I and II fish habitat. REMARKS: V-notches split the center of the unit. Protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B". Fish biologist field review of west end of the proposed unit. Mark class I and II fish habitat in blue/white flagging, and protect as per BMP 12.6a and 12.6.</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
<pre>{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit as planned does not meet VQO, Adjust boundary to reduce apparent size, screen harvested ground and replicate natural openings.</pre>
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>

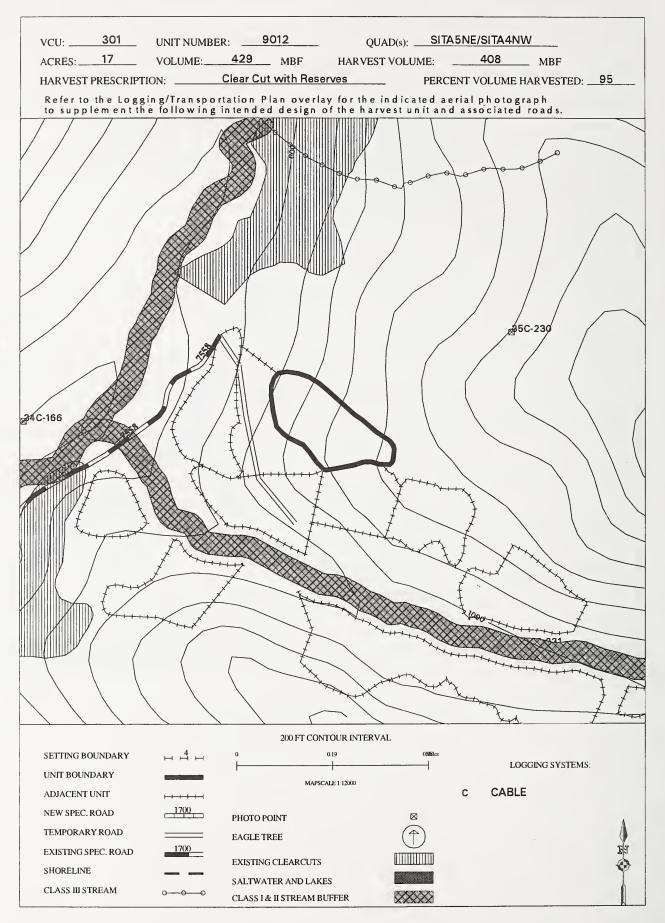
VCU:299UNIT NUMBE	R:8065 QUAD(s):	SITA5NE/SITA4NW
ACRES: <u>12</u> VOLUME:	303 MBF HARVEST VOLUM	ИЕ: <b>273</b> MBF
HARVEST PRESCRIPTION:		PERCENT VOLUME HARVESTED:90
Refer to the Logging/Transport to supplement the following	rtation Plan overlay for the indicat intended design of the harvest un	ed aerial photograph it and associated roads
		7
		\$5C-226 ( <sup>600</sup>
		8 <sup>35</sup> 5C-227
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	4 / / / /	
A start and a start and a start a star		
E E The A		
The state of the s		
the second second		
	200 FT CONTOUR INTERVAL	
SETTING BOUNDARY $\mapsto \stackrel{4}{\mapsto} \mapsto$	0 0.19	
UNIT BOUNDARY	MAPSCALE 1:12000	LOGGING SYSTEMS:
ADJACENT UNIT		H HELICOPTER
NEW SPEC. ROAD	PHOTO POINT	A
TEMPORARY ROAD	EAGLE TREE	
	EXISTING CLEARCUTS	
CLASS III STREAM	SALTWATER AND LAKES	
	CLASS I & II STREAM BUFFER	

UNIT: 8065 VCU: 299
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Protect soils where possible, Clearcut with reserves.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: LANDS REMARKS: UNIT IS ADJACENT TO NATIVE ALLOTMENT J-10940 APPROVED 1/28/93. ALLOTMENT BOUNDRY NEED TO BE IDENTIFIED PRIOR TO LAYOUT TO AVOID ENCROACHMENT.
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Steep, unstable areas have been deleted; remainder of unit looks OK.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: J.Winn (soils) REMARKS: Place east boundary at above slope break of large v-notch. Protect v-notch on west boundary as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area

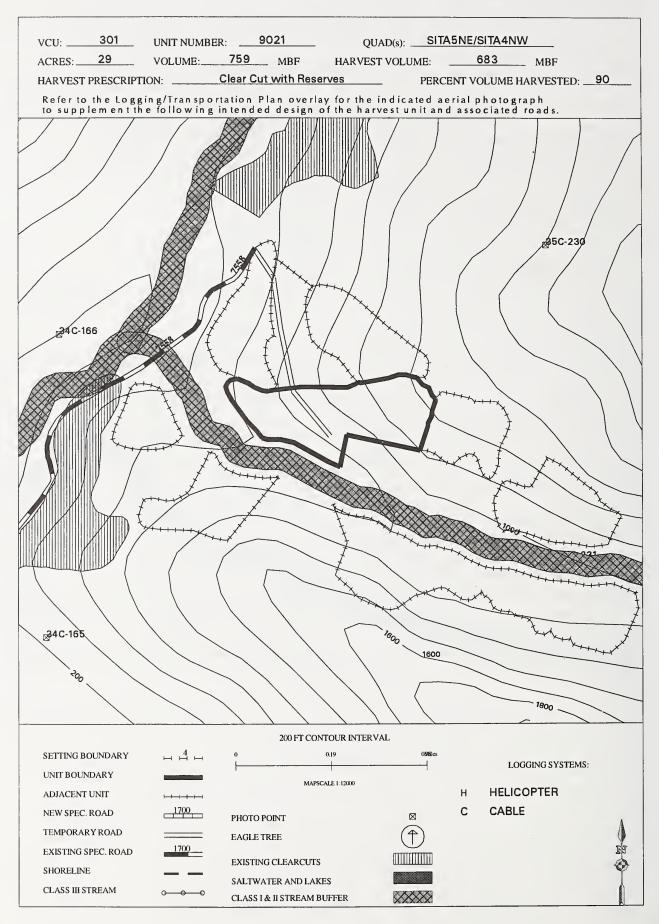


-

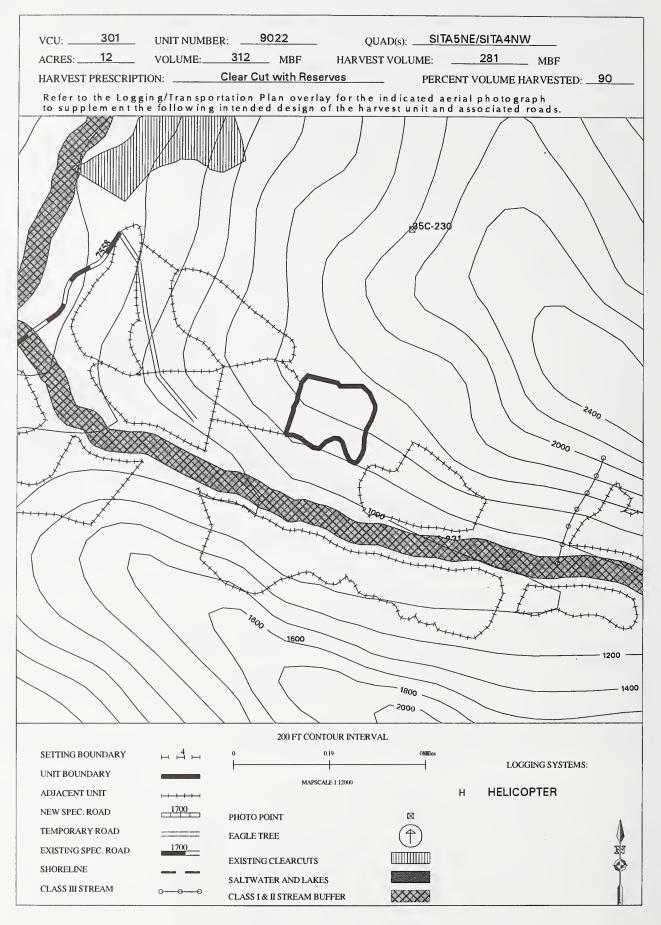
UNIT: 9011 VCU: 301
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Consider planting cedar.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G, Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Partial suspension required for soils protection, Profiles run from Landing, 1, Partial Suspension attained, Tail Trees needed, 40 feet. Minimum 200' horizontal buffer on Lisa Cr.
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: no concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit contains some wet areas; recommend partial suspension to minimize surface disturbance.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: J.Winn (soils) REMARKS: Two v-notches that split the unit should be protected as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



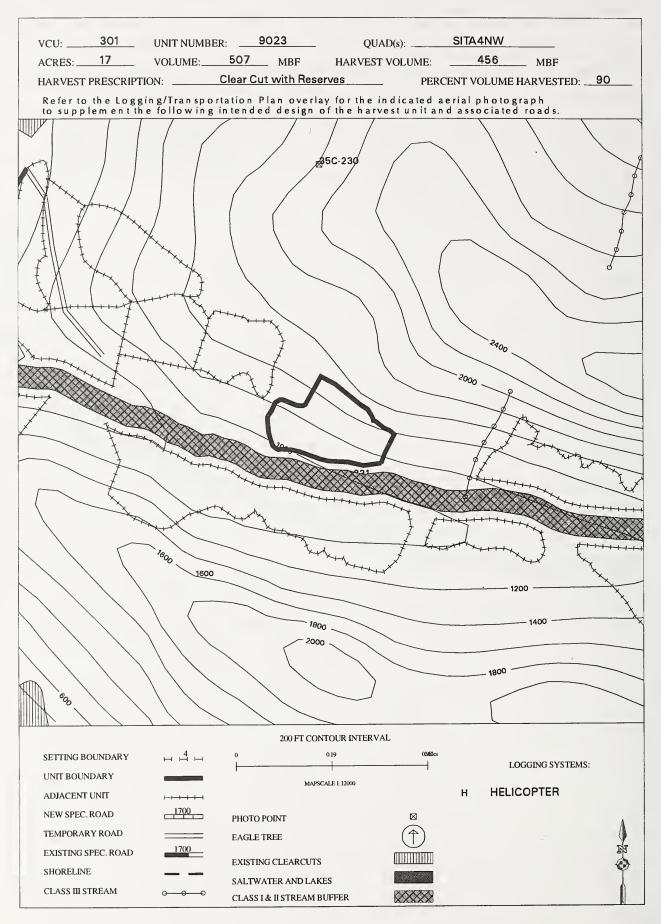
UNIT: 9012 VCU: 301
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Consider planting cedar.
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Profiles run from Landing , 1, Partial Suspension attained, Tail Trees needed, 40 feet</pre>
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Recommend directional falling away from notches and full suspension if necessary to yard over notches; recommend partial suspension elsewhere to minimize surface disturbance.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: J.Winn (soils) REMARKS: Mark four large v-notches with orange/white flagging, and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



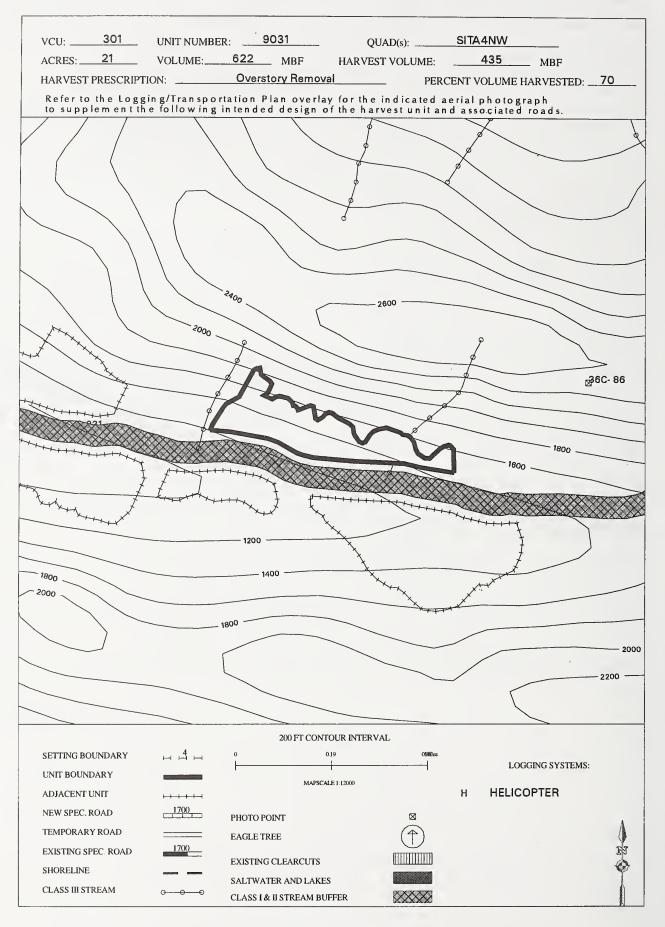
UNIT: 9021 VCU: 301			
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: K.Barkhau SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Consider planting cedar. Protect wet soils.</pre>			
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Soils/Hydro REMARKS: Soils/Hydro concerns, full suspension required. Yarding subdivision - cable yarding feasible on 17 acres, helicopter yarding required for 12 acres on E end. Minimum 200' horizontal buffer on Lisa Cr.</pre>			
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS:			
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Area adjacent to stream has been deleted; remainder of unit contains v-notches, old slumps, and blowdown; recommend directional falling away from notches and full suspension over any notches if necessary to yard across them; also recommend full suspension across old slumps and at least partial suspension over the rest of the unit; helicopter logging will provide full suspension over part of unit.</pre>			
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: J.Winn (soils) REMARKS: Mark v-notch that splits the center of the unit with orange/white flagging, and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B". Maintain south and SW boundary well above extreme soil mass movement hazard area adjacent to the class II, HC3 channel.</pre>			
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks			
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending			
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective			
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns			
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area			



UNIT: 9022 VCU: 301
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Upper slopes have wet soils.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit contains some dissection; recommend directional falling away from notches; full suspension will be provided by helicopter logging.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Mark two v-notches in center of unit with orange/white flagging, and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



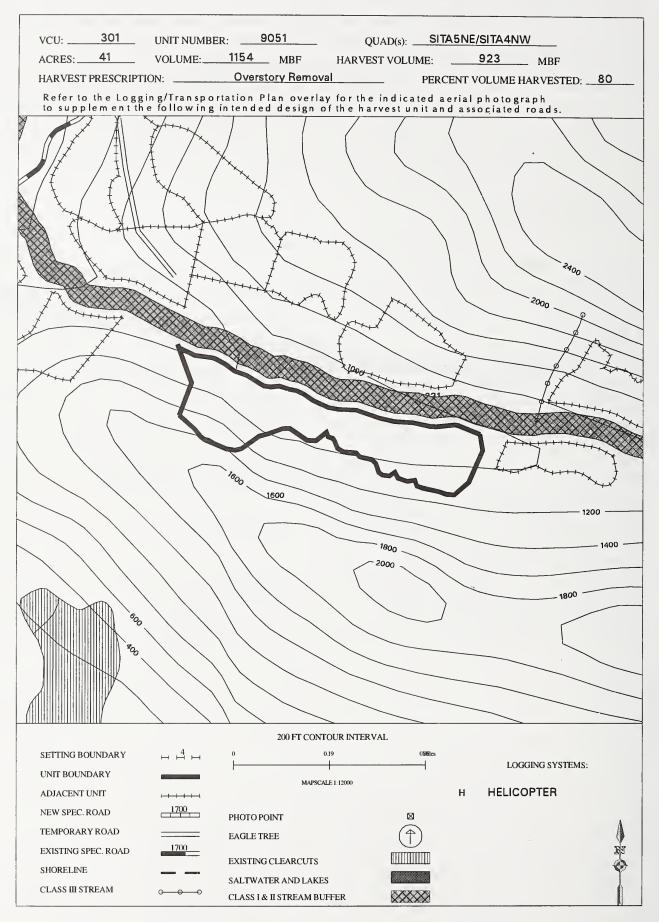
UNIT: 9023 VCU: 301
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Upper unit steep with shallow soils.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required. Minimum 200' horizontal buffer on Lisa Cr.</pre>
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Area adjacent to stream has been deleted; small slumps have been identified in remainder of unit; helicopter logging will provide full suspension over unit.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Mark two channels on the east end, and two channels on the west end with orange/white flagging, and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B". Protect class II, HC3 channel along south boundary as per BMP 12.6a and 12.6.</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



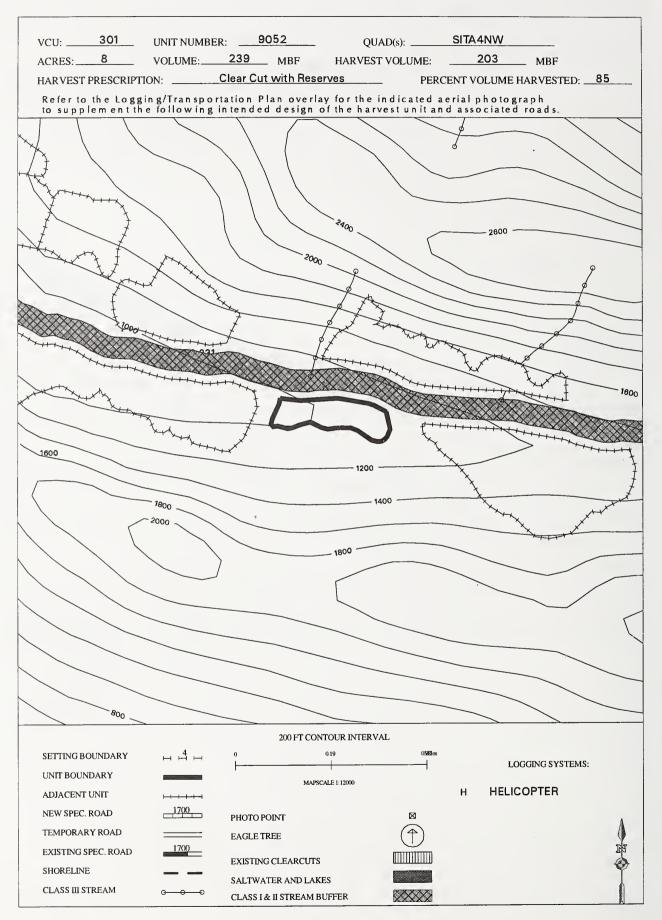
UNIT: 9031 VCU: 301
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Consider overstory removal to protect soils, retain portion of overstory, and release patchy understory.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, Soils Concerns, maintain minimum 200' horizontal buffer on Lisa creek.
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Peterson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Area adjacent to stream has been deleted; some small wet areas and old slumps have been identified in remainder of unit; helicopter logging will provide full suspension over soils.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: B.Lorenz or D.Kelliher (hydrologist) REMARKS: Protect class II, HC3 channel along south boundary as per BMP 12.6a and 12.6. An extended buffer may be necessary due to the steepness of the slope and lack of a filter area adjacent to the stream. Mark the mapped and unmapped HC2 channels on the east end of the unit, and two unmapped channels on the west end of the unit, with orange/white flagging, and protect as per BMP 13.3, category "B".</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre> REVIEWED BY: R.Myron

201	00/1			
VCU: <u>301</u> UNIT NUME ACRES: <u>35</u> VOLUME:				
	984MBF		836	
HARVEST PRESCRIPTION: <u>Clear Cut with Reserves</u> PERCENT VOLUME HARVESTED: <u>85</u> Refer to the Logging/Transportation Plan overlay for the indicated aerial photograph to supplement the following intended design of the harvest unit and associated roads.				
to supplement the follow in	g intended design	of the harvest unit a	nd associated i	oads.
2400	2600 -			
2000				
2		2		
7			<b>⊠</b> 36C-1	36
the first	Why the			
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	The second second			
	*****	typ_	1800	
+ production of		1600		and the
the transmit			XXXXXXX	
the second secon				
1200			)	)
		J		
1400				
1800				
				- 2000
			220	02200
		7		
				$\langle \rangle$
			2000	
	200 FT CON	TOUR INTERVAL		
SETTING BOUNDARY $H \stackrel{4}{\mapsto} H$	0	0.19 OMBles	1000	IDIC SVSTEMS:
UNIT BOUNDARY	MAPSC	ALE 1:12000	LUGC	SING SYSTEMS:
ADJACENT UNIT			H HELICO	PTER
NEW SPEC. ROAD	PHOTO POINT			A
TEMPORARY ROAD	EAGLE TREE	$(\uparrow)$		
EXISTING SPEC. ROAD	EXISTING CLEARCUTS			H
SHORELINE	SALTWATER AND LAKI	ES		F
CLASS III STREAM	CLASS I & II STREAM B	UFFER	_	

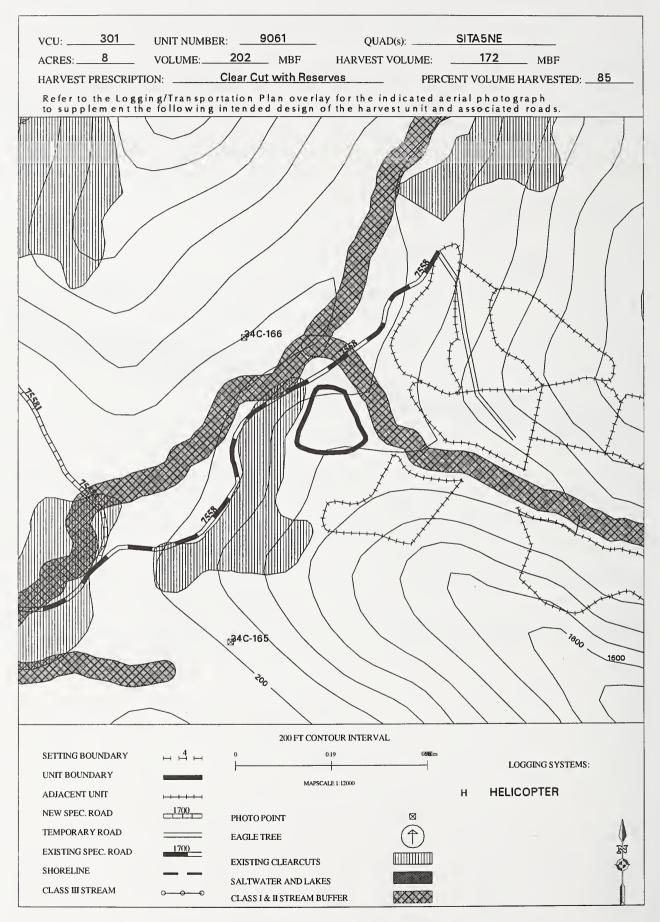
UNIT: 9041 VCU: 301
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Consider planting cedar.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required. Maintain minimum 200' horizontal buffer on Lisa Cr, Soils Concerns</pre>
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter logging will provide full suspension over steep slopes and unstable areas; recommend directional falling trees away from notches.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



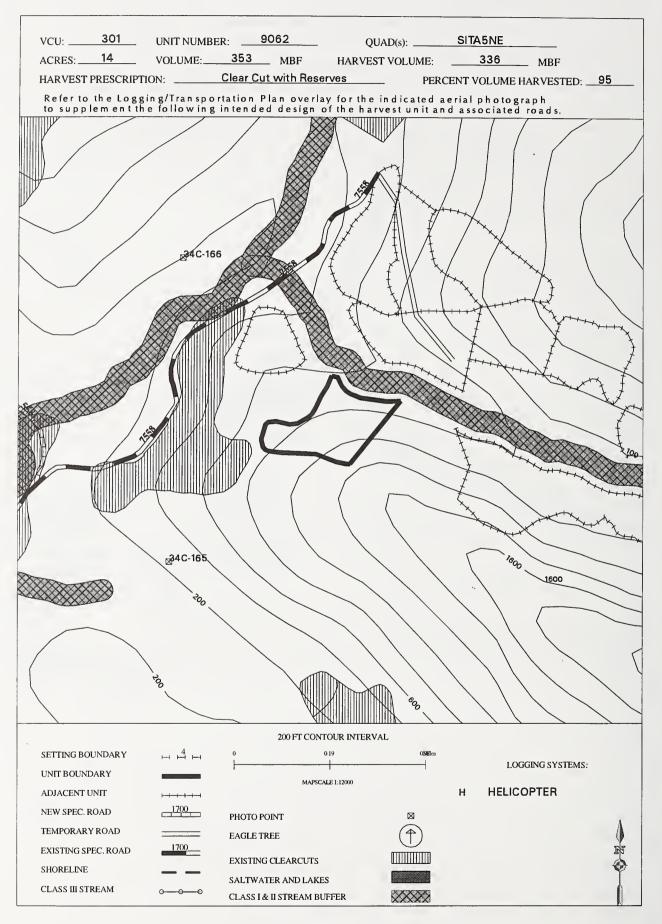
UNIT: 9051 VCU: 301
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is medium canopy retention, Consider overstory removal to protect soils and retain portion of overstory.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required. Minimum 200' horizontal buffer on Lisa Cr.
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Cliffy and most oversteepened areas have been deleted; directionally fall trees away from notches; helicopter logging will provide full suspension over remaining steep slopes, shallow soils, and v-notches.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



UNIT: 9052 VCU: 301
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Soils wet, ground hummocky.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, Soils Concerns, Minimum 200' horizontal buffer on Lisa Cr.</pre>
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Directionally fall trees away from notches; helicopter logging will provide full suspension over steep slopes, shallow soils, and notches.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Protect v-notches within unit as per BMP 13.3, category "B". Protect HC3 channel along north boundary as per BMP 12.6a and 12.6.</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



UNIT: 9061 VCU: 301
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Consider planting cedar.</pre>
<pre>{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, Soils Concerns, Minimum 200' horizontal buffer on Lisa Cr.</pre>
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit is dissected, contains old slumps, and has rocky soils; recommend directional falling away from notches; helicopter logging will provide full suspension over unit.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Put east boundary well back from extreme hazard soils along the HC3 channel.</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ Heritage } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



UNIT: 9062 VCU: 301
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Dougan SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Plant association is Western hemlock-yellow cedar/blueberry, Silvicultural diagnosis for treatment is low canopy retention, Clearcut with reserves. Consider planting cedar.</pre>
{ TIMBER } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Helicopter Yarding Required, Soils Concerns, Minimum 200' horizontal buffer on Lisa Cr.
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: M.Dalton SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Unit is dissected, contains old slumps; recommend directional falling away from notches; helicopter logging will provide full suspension over unit.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Put east boundary well back from extreme hazard soils along the HC3 channel.</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: See Fisheries SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Fisheries For Remarks
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ Heritage } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>

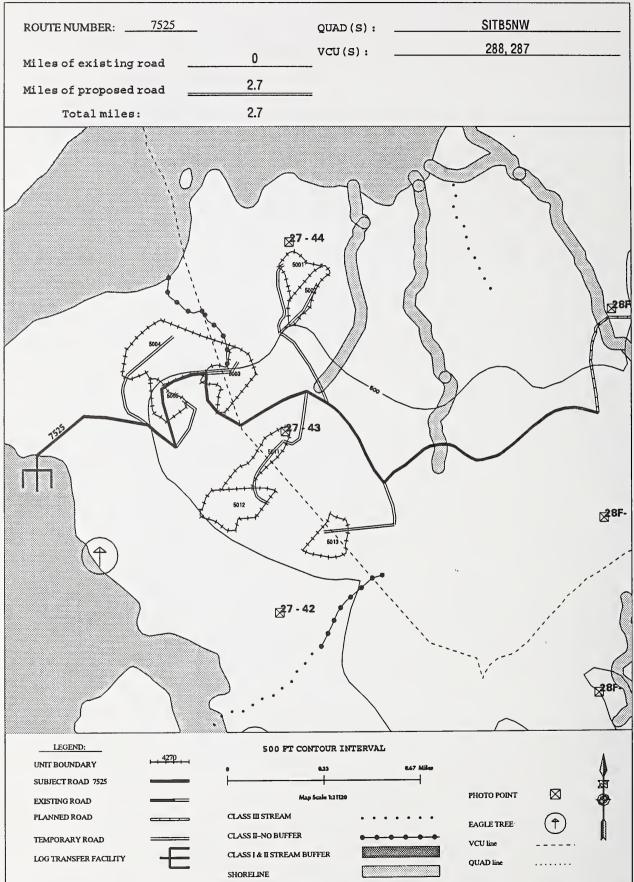
. ,

# Appendix H Road Cards



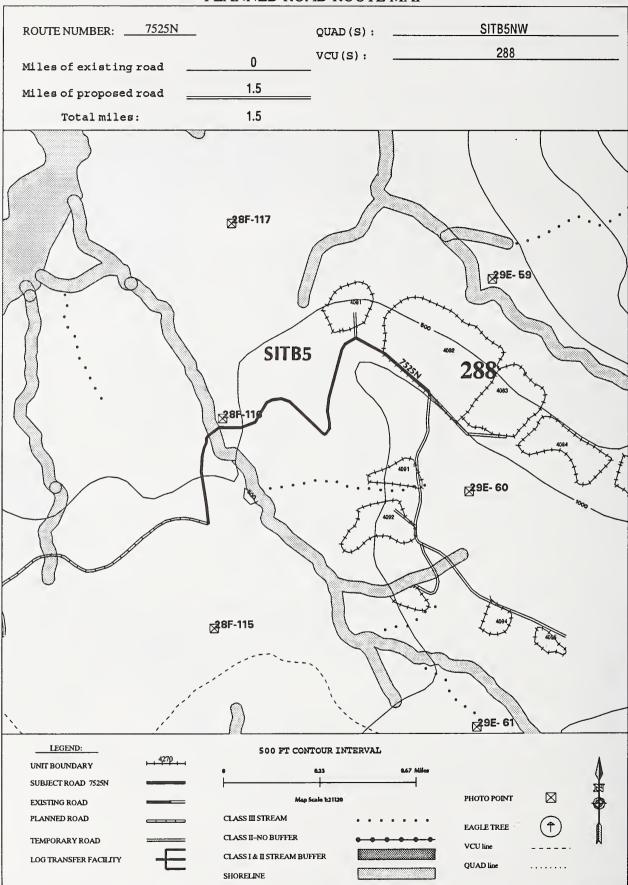






NORTHWEST BARANOF HARVEST ROAD CARD

VCU: 287/288 ROAD NUMBER: 7525
<pre>{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided</pre>
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ ROADS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: G.Kitching SPECIALISTS NEEDED: none REMARKS: Boulders and oversteepened slope encountered on a short segement of this route. Parts of this route may have some visual concerns; efforts shoul be taken during layout to avoid visual impacts.</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: GRIT SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Segments 495.20 and 496.01 cross oversteepened slopes and wet soils; some full bench and endhaul construction will be required to protect these areas; part of segment 495.19 is mapped as having high mass movement hazard. The rest of this route mapped as having a low to moderate hazard.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Hydrology For Remarks</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: D.Kelliher SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
<pre>{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Locate road to minimize visual impacts from key viewpoints, Locate and design rockpits to minimize visual impacts. Fully rehabilitate rock pit area. Retain screen trees, Apply grass seed and fertilizer to all cut and fill banks.</pre>
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: In LTF design and construction allow for easy postharvest loading an unloading of ATVs from a skiff. Allow for good skiff anchorage, At closest practical point to lake allow turnout width for postharvest ATV parking. Provide easy foot access off road prism at lake while preventing, ATVs from leaving road surface.</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: P.Bower SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Archeological survey completed for all portions of road 7525 under 100 feet in elevation and for the proposed LTF site at the terminus of road 7525. No sites identified. Further Section 106 review required for on-shore developments at distances greater than 100m from identified LTF and HILT locations; this includes any facilities, shore ties, or camps.</pre>

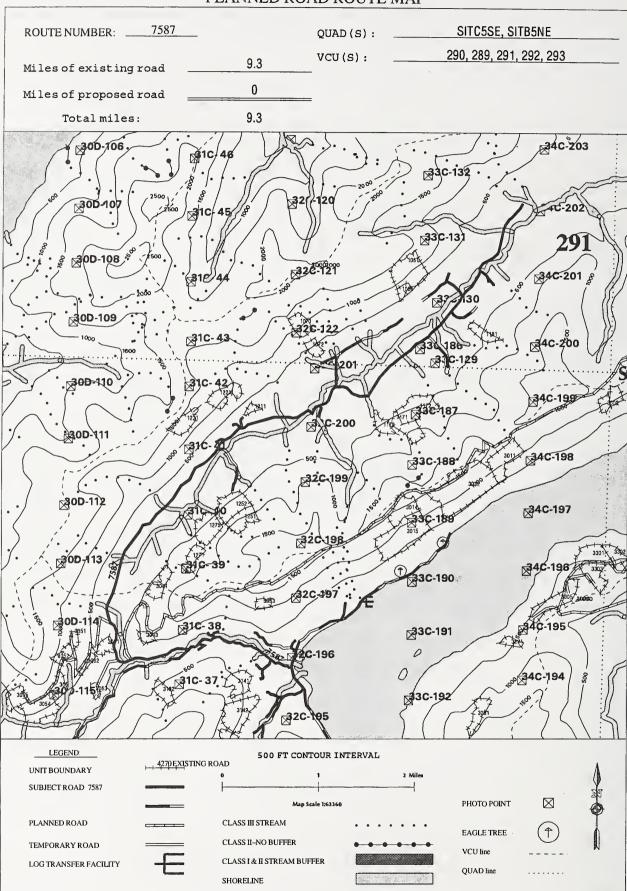


# NORTHWEST BARANOF PROJECT ROAD CARD PLANNED ROAD ROUTE MAP

PAGE 1 OF 2 NWB 06/13/95

## NORTHWEST BARANOF HARVEST ROAD CARD

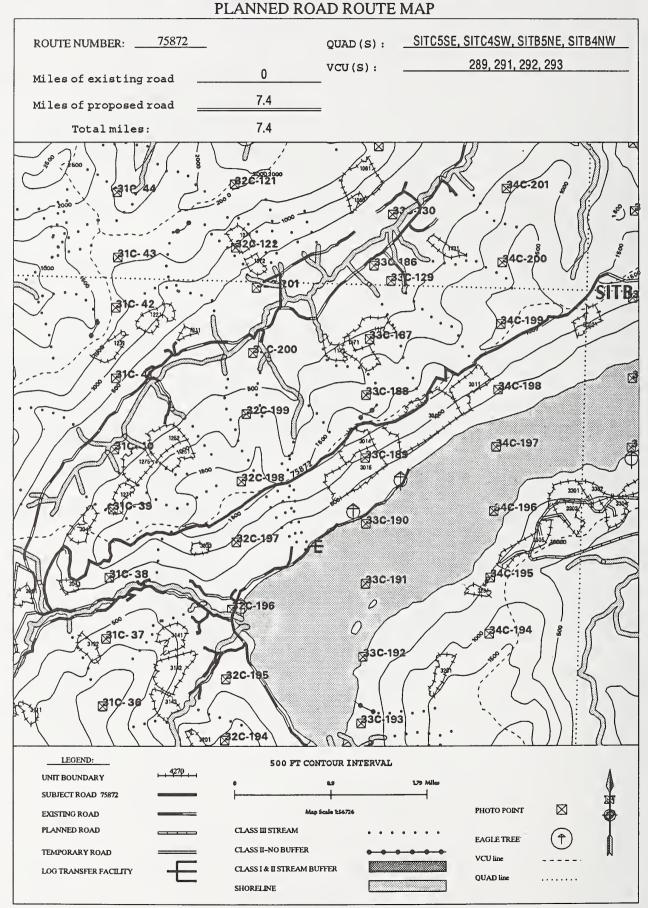
VCU: 2880 ROAD NUMBER: 7525N
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
<pre>{ ROADS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: G.Kitching SPECIALISTS NEEDED: hydrologist and geotech engineer REMARKS: 60 foot bridge with a thru cut leaving the north bank of the stream. Full bench and end haul required on a segement of this route. Helicopter landings will be constructed along this route.</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: GRIT SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Soils REMARKS: Seg# 486.22 contains v-notches; some endhaul will be required to protect soils</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Hydrology For Remarks
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: D.Kelliher SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



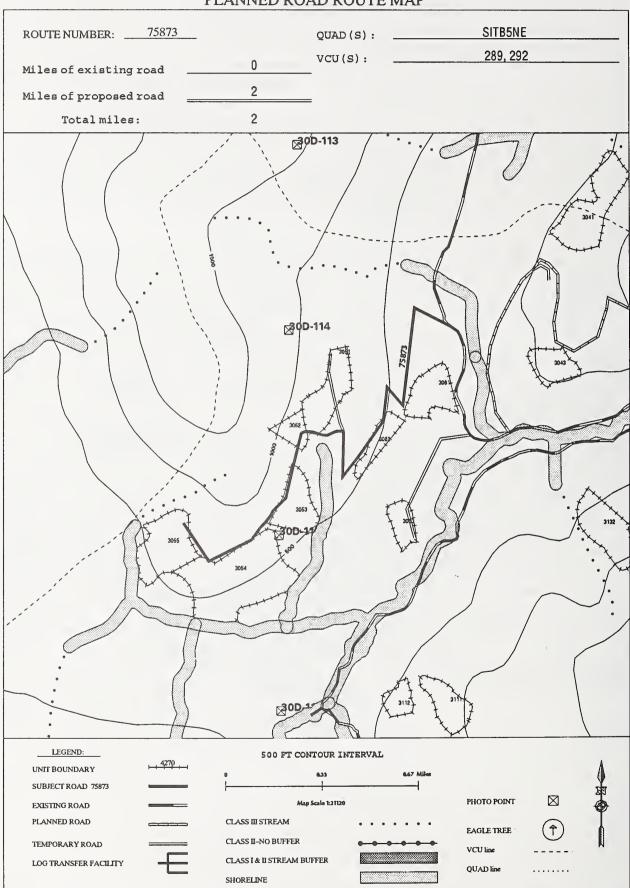
# NORTHWEST BARANOF PROJECT ROAD CARD PLANNED ROAD ROUTE MAP

VCU: 291 /292 ROAD NUMBER: 7587
(SILVICULTURE)       FIELD REVIEWED: NO       REVIEWED BY: No Reviewer         SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed       REMARKS: None Provided
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ ROADS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Jacobson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: FISHERIES AND HYDROLOGIST REMARKS: Reconstruction of an existing road. Road crosses over class I streams requiring fish pass culverts or bridges.</pre>
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: GRIT SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None REMARKS: No Concerns
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Hydrology For Remarks
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: D.Kelliher SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Hydrologist/Fishery Biologist REMARKS: Numerous alluvial fan and flood plain channel crossings, BMP 12.4, 12.6, 14.17 apply; Three class I streams crossings.</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Roads and Wildlife REMARKS: Eagle nest tree #12325091 is within 330 feet of the road and a variance from the USFWS will be required prior to this road being reconstructed.
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: P.Bower SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Archeological survey completed for all portions of road 7587 under 100 feet in elevation. No sites identified.</pre>

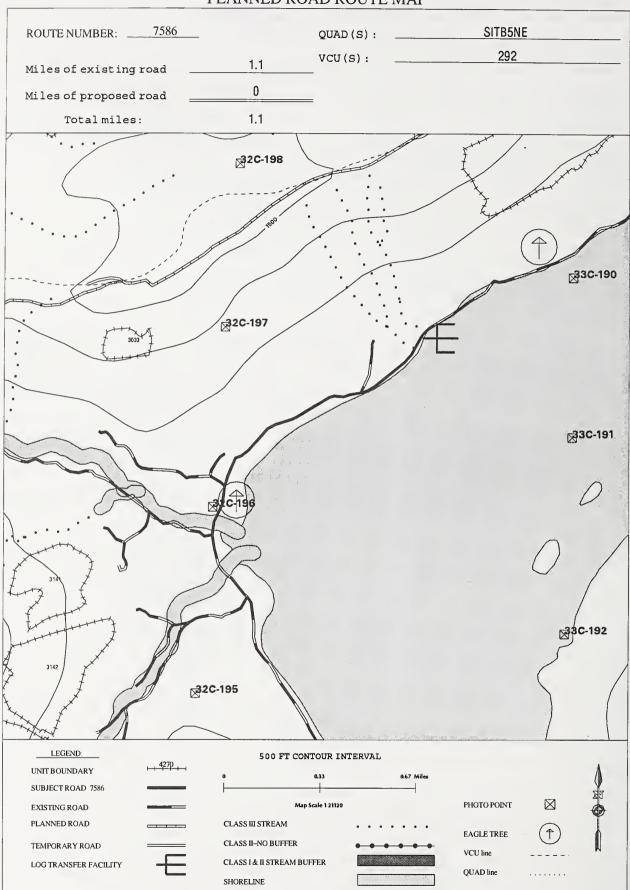
# NORTHWEST BARANOF PROJECT ROAD CARD



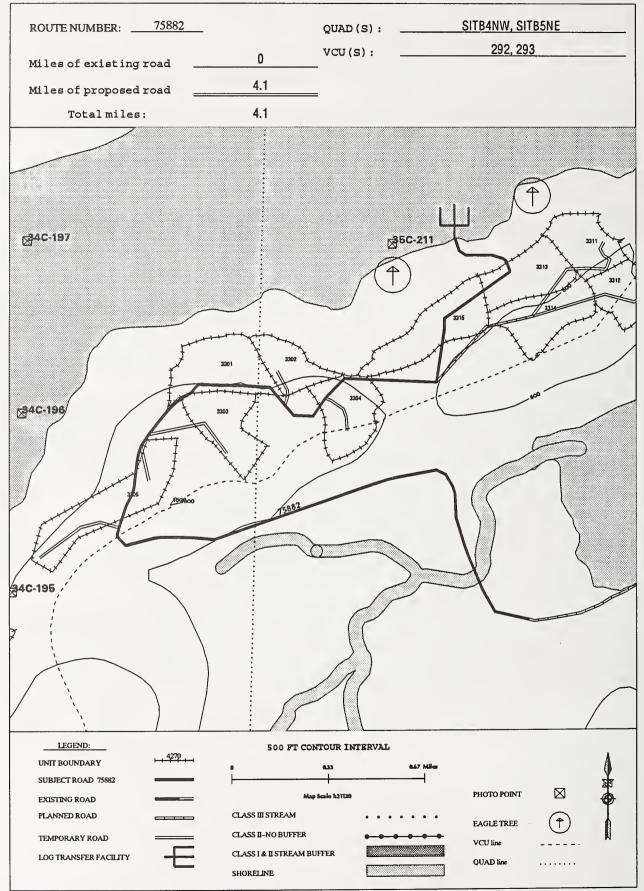
WOUL 201/2020 DOND NUNDER, 75072
VCU: 291/2920 ROAD NUMBER: 75872 { SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: No Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed
REMARKS: None Provided         { LANDS }       FIELD REVIEWED: NO       REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell         SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed       REMARKS: No Concerns
<pre>{ ROADS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Jacobson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: soils none REMARKS: the route climbs up to the ridge. This route contains areas of full bench and end haul construction. Climbing to the ridge requires numerous, switchbacks. Maximum grade occurs in short pitches along this route.</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: GRIT SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Soils REMARKS: Segments 337.20 and 339.51 contain high soil hazards; recommend full bench and endhaul construction for hazardous areas. Segment 345.30 has a hig mass wasting hazard and contains v-notches; recommend further review. Segments 339.52 and 348.10 were also identified as having soils problems. Recommend further review by soils or geotechnical engineer.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Hydrology For Remarks</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: D.Kelliher SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
<pre>{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Locate road to minimize visual impacts from key viewpoints, Locate and design rockpits to minimize visual impacts. Fully rehabilitate rock pit area. Retain screen trees, Apply grass seed and fertilizer to all cut and fill banks.</pre>
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



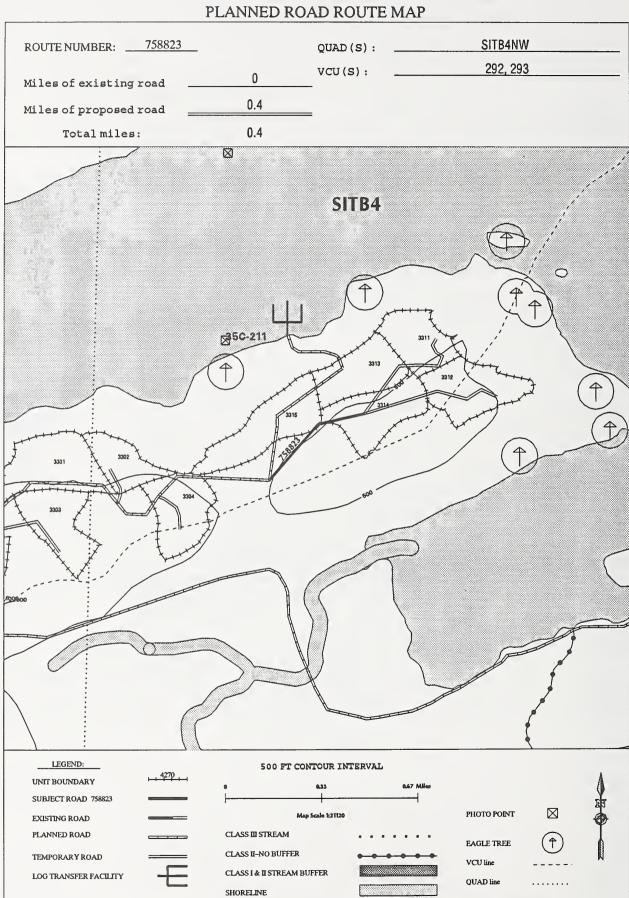
VCU: 2920 ROAD NUMBER: 75873
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: No Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns</pre>
<pre>{ ROADS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Full benc, end haul, oversteepened slope, V-notches</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: Grit SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Soils or Geotechnical Engineer REMARKS: Crosses oversteepened, cliffy slopes, and V-notches.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Hydrology For Remarks</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: D.Kelliher SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



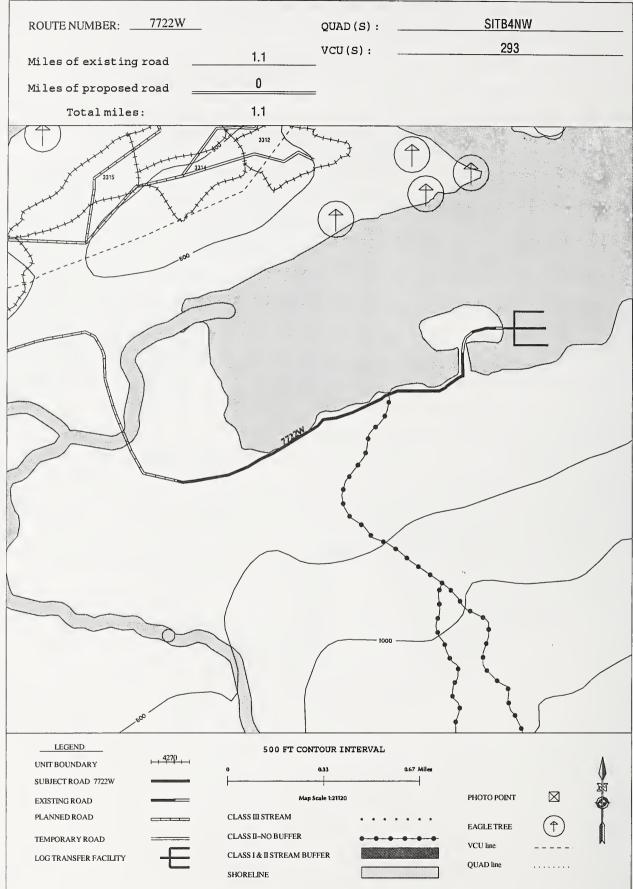
VCU: 2920 ROAD NUMBER: 7586
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns</pre>
<pre>{ ROADS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Jacobson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: fisheries and hydrologist REMARKS: This route is to be reconstructed from the LFT to rd 7587. This route will require riprap on the water side. 80 foot bridge required to cross class I, stream.</pre>
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: GRIT SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None REMARKS: No concerns
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Hydrology For Remarks</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: D.Kelliher SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concrems,one Class I crossing, BMP 14.17, 12.6, 12.4 apply.</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: Grit SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Roads and Wildlife REMARKS: Contains 2 eagle nests, numbers 12325013 and 12325091, within the required 330 foot eagle nest tree buffer. Road reconstruction will need variances from the USFWS.
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: In LTF design and construction allow for easy postharvest loading and unloading of ATVs from a skiff. Allow for good skiff anchorage.</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: P.Bower SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Archeological survey completed for all portions of road 7586 under 100 feet in elevation and for the proposed LTF site at the terminus of road 7586. No sites identified. Further Section 106 review required for on-shore developments at distances greater than 100m from identified LTF and HILT locations; this includes any facilities, shore ties, or camps.</pre>



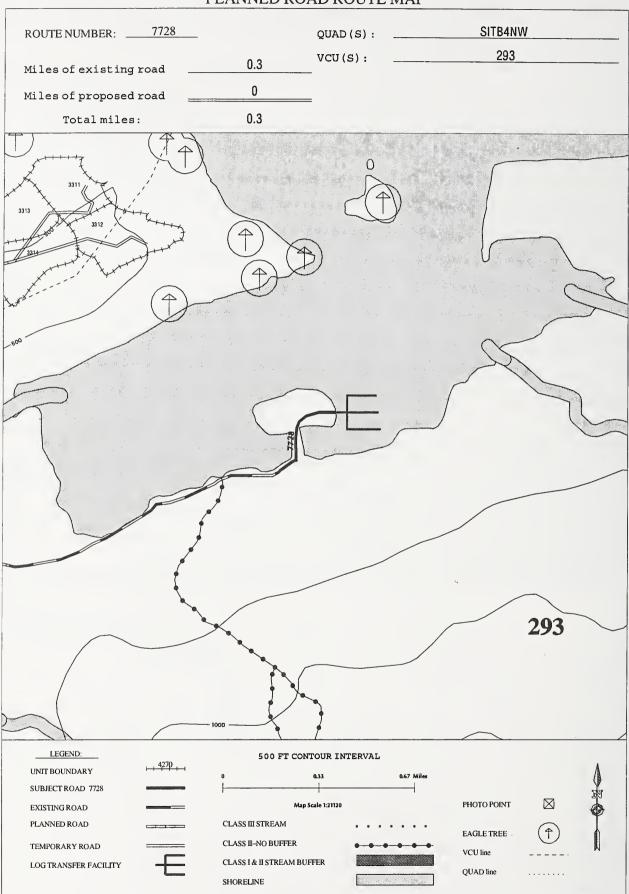
VCU: 2920 ROAD NUMBER: 75882
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
{ ROADS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Class I stream crossing/reconstruction/LTF
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: Grit SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: High hazard soils mapped in segements 186.20 and 186.21; notify a siols scientist if problems are encountered during layout. Ensure Class I stream is protected during construction</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Hydrology For Remarks
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: D.Kelliher SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
<pre>{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Locate road to minimize visual impacts from key viewpoints, Locate and design rockpits to minimize visual impacts. Fully rehabilitate rock pit area. ketain screen trees, Apply grass seed and fertilizer to all cut and fill banks.</pre>
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: In LTF design and construction allow for easy postharvest loading and unloading of ATVs from a skiff. Allow for good skiff anchorage.</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: P.Bower SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Archeological survey completed for all portions of road 75882 under 100 feet in elevation and for the proposed LTF site at the terminus of road 75882. No sites identified. Further Section 106 review required for on-shore developments at distances greater than 100m from identified LTF and HILT locations; this includes any facilities, shore ties, or camps.</pre>



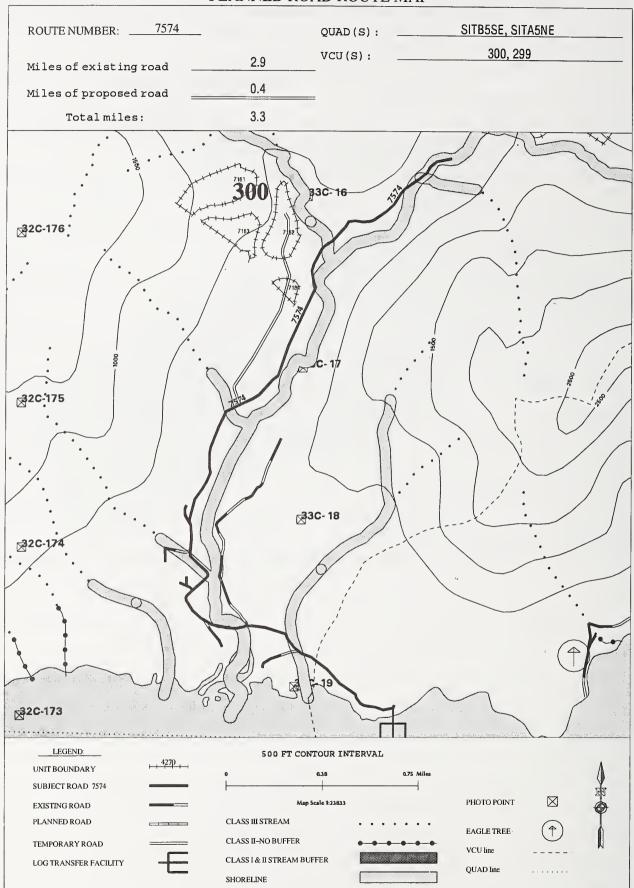
VCU: 2920 ROAD NUMBER: 758823
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns</pre>
<pre>{ ROADS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: J.Stelick SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns</pre>
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: Grit SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Full bench construction recommended for part of seg. 186.30
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Hydrology For Remarks</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: D.Kelliher SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>



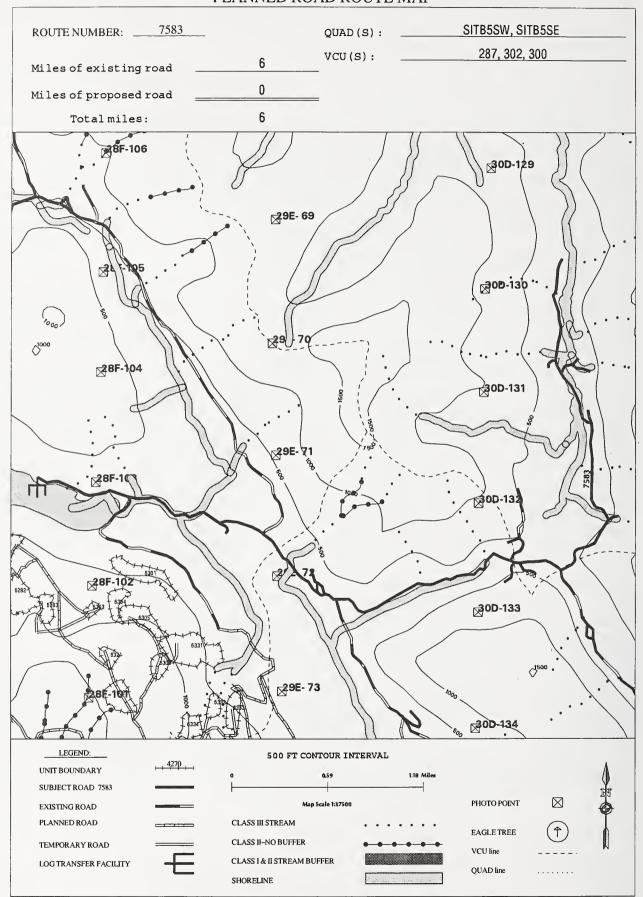
VCU: 2930 ROAD NUMBER: 7722W	
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided	
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns</pre>	
<pre>{ ROADS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: Grit SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided</pre>	
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: GRIT SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Not problems were identified; notify a soil scientist if potential soils problems are identified during layout.</pre>	
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Hydrology For Remarks	
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: D.Kelliher SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided	
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending	
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective	
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns	
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area</pre>	



VCU: 2930 ROAD NUMBER: 7728	
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided	REVIEWED BY: No Reviewer
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns	REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell
{ ROADS } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided	REVIEWED BY: Grit
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided	REVIEWED BY: No Reviewer
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Hydrology For Remarks	REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided	REVIEWED BY: D.Kelliher
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending	REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objectiv	
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns	REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area	REVIEWED BY: R.Myron

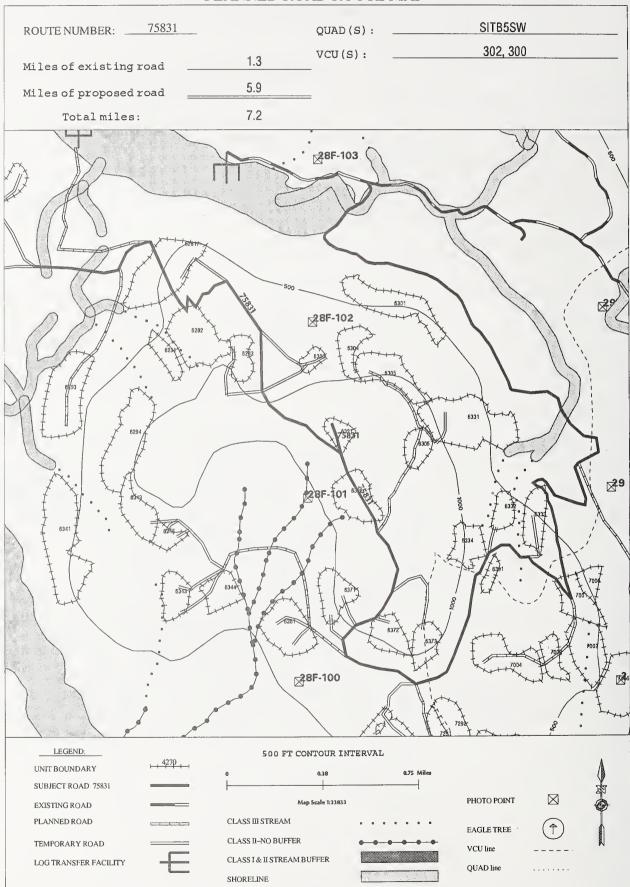


VCU: 299/3000 ROAD NUMBER: 7574	-
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided	
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns</pre>	
<pre>{ ROADS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Jacobson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: cultural, hydrologist, fisheries REMARKS: reconstruction of route will require the crossing of class I stream with bridges or culverts that will allow fish to pass. bridges will be removed, after harvest, approximately 2000 feet of new construction will reduce the number of class I stream crossings by two and move the road away from the stream giving, a larger buffer on the stream.</pre>	S
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: GRIT SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Hydrologist or Fisheries Biologist REMARKS: Segment 821.10 has fish/hydro/riparian concerns; recommend that a hydrologist or fisheries biologist be notified to ensure this area has received adequate protection; this route is mapped as having a low to modera mass movement hazard.</pre>	te
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Hydrology For Remarks</pre>	
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: D.Kelliher SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Hydrologist/Fish Biologist REMARKS: Two Alluvial fan crossings, parallels Class I FP4, BMPs 12.4, 12.6 14.17.</pre>	
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: GRIT SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Roads, Wildlife and Timber Sale Administration REMARKS: Contains a eagle nest, number 12325072 within the required 330 foot eagle nest tree buffer. Road reconstruction will need a variance from the USFWS. Recommend road closure to reduce easy access for hunters to mountain goat habitat. Recommend monitoring harvest of mountain goats during the time the road is open.	1
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective	
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns</pre>	
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: P.Bower SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Archeological survey completed for all portions of road 7574 under 100 feet in elevation and for the proposed LTF site at the road terminus. No sites identified. Futher section 106 review required for on-shore developmen at the distances greater than 100m from identified LTF and HILT locations; this includes any facilities, shore ties, or camps.</pre>	

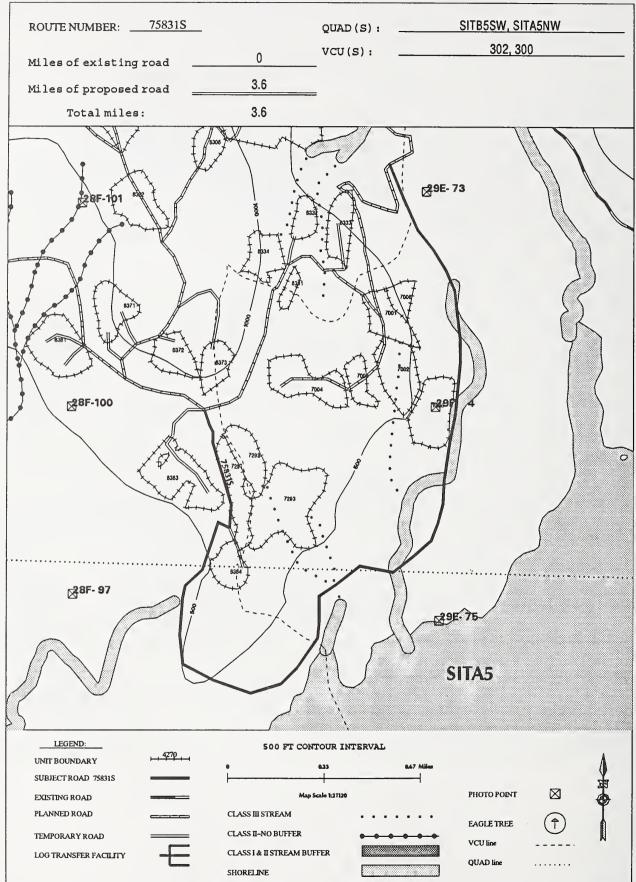


VCU: 300/302 ROAD NUMBER: 7583
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ ROADS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: T.Allio SPECIALISTS NEEDED: fisheries, hydrologist REMARKS: road reconstruction required. fish passage required on class I and II streams, end</pre>
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: 7583 SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None REMARKS: No soils concerns
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Hydrology For Remarks
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: D.Kelliher SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Hydrologisy/Fish Biologist REMARKS: One alluvial fan crossing, several Class I stream crossings, BMPs 12.4, 12.6, 14.17 apply.</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: In LTF design and construction allow for easy postharvest loading and unloading of ATVs from a skiff. Allow for good skiff anchorage.</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: P.Bower SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Archeologist REMARKS: Archeological survey completed for all portions of road 7583 under 100 feet in elevation and for the proposed LTF reconstruction site at the terminus of road 7583. No sites identified. An archeologist should be notified at the final design stage for road 7583 and for the LTF at the terminus of the road. Working with other specialists, the archeologist needs to confirm that nearby historic properties will not be damaged indirectly by project activity. Further Section 106 review required for on-shore developments at distances greater than 100m from identified LTF and HILT locations; this includes any facilities, shore ties or camps.</pre>

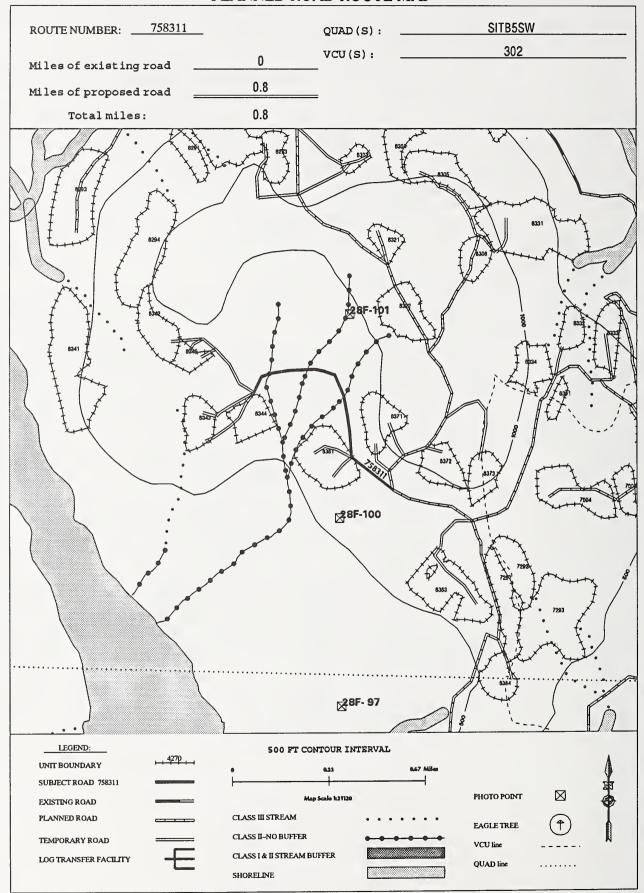




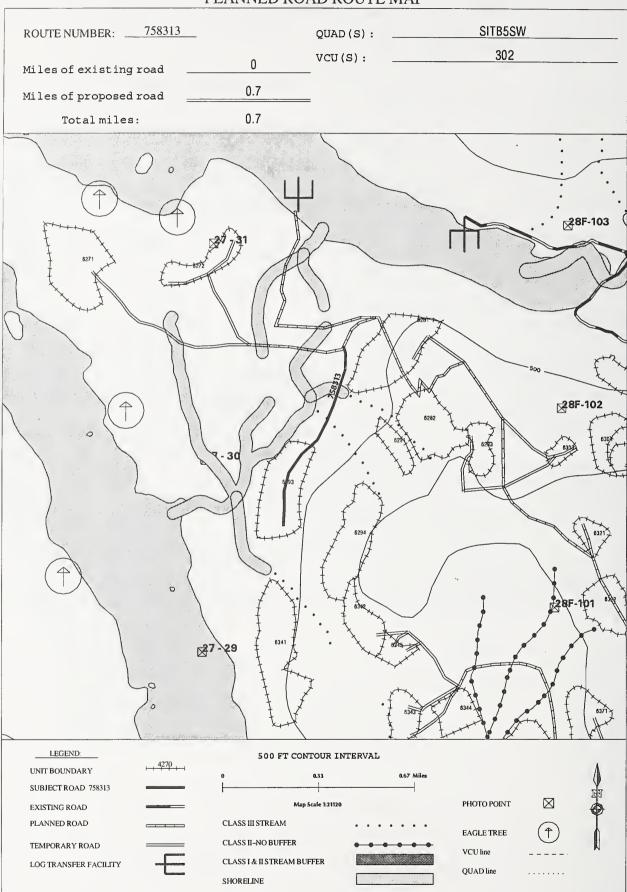
VCU: 300/302 ROAD NUMBER: 75831
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ ROADS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Jacobson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: geo tech, soils, hydrologist, fisheries REMARKS: reconstruction portion will require a bridge over the main stream entering St Johns Baptist bay. Switch back required to climb to the top of th ridge, the segement to the top of the ridge crosses over an area of unstable soil that will need geo tech in put for design. two segements of this route approach maximum grade. This is the main route accessing the units on this ridge. Areas of full bench excavation and end haul may be required.</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: GRIT SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Soils REMARKS: Unstable soils and oversteepened slopes have been identified in segments 1023.11, 1042.42, and 1042.44. These areas will require full bench and endhaul construction to miinimize impacts. Potential problems related to v-notches were identified in segment 909.13. Recommend that a soil scientist or geotechnical engineer be present when these segments are layed out.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Hydrology For Remarks</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: D.Kelliher SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
<pre>{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: Grit SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Roads and Wildlife REMARKS: Contains a eagle nest, number 12325077 within the required 330 foot eagle nest tree buffer. Road reconstruction will need a variance from the USFWS.</pre>
<pre>{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Locate road to minimize visual impacts from key viewpoints, Locate and design rockpits to minimize visual impacts. Fully rehabilitate rock pit area. Retain screen trees, Apply grass seed and fertilizer to all cut and fill banks.</pre>
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low Probability area</pre>



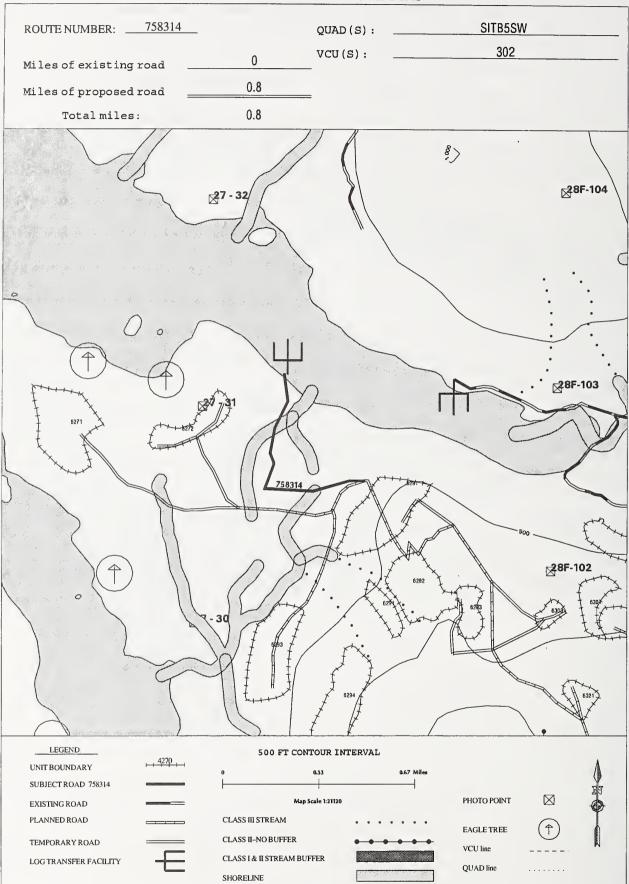
VCU: 300/302 ROAD NUMBER: 75831S
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
{ ROADS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Soils, Hydro, GeoTech REMARKS: Oversteepened slopes, full bench, Class I stream
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Huecker SPECIALISTS NEEDED: See Roads REMARKS: Request soils review for unstable slopes if this route is to be constructed.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Hydrology For Remarks
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: D.Kelliher SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Deyerberg SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Where this road gets very close to Nakwasina passage near the road's southernmost point, locate and construct road to prevent unregulated access by ATVs from this shore while allowing relatively easy foot access.</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: P.Bower SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Archeologist REMARKS: Archeological survey completed for all portions of road 75831S under 100 feet in elevation. No sites identified. An archeologist should be notified at the final design stage for road 75831S. Working with other specialists, the archeologist needs to confirm that nearby historic properties will not be damaged indirectly by project activity.</pre>



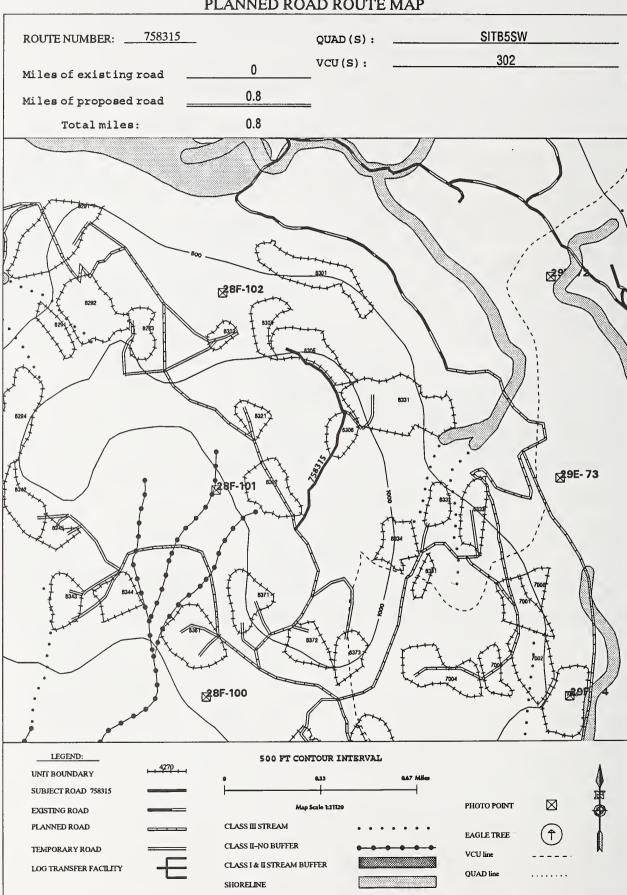
VCU: 3020 ROAD NUMBER: 758311
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ ROADS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: g.virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: hydrologist, REMARKS: route crosses a ClassII stream that could be crossed by a log stringer bridge. the bridge will be remove at the completion of the project.</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: GRIT SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns were identified; part of route is mapped as having a high mass movement hazard; request soil scientist presence if questionable areas are encoutered during layout.</pre>
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Hydrology For Remarks
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: D.Kelliher SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Hydrologist REMARKS: Several, v-notch crossings, BMP 14.17</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area



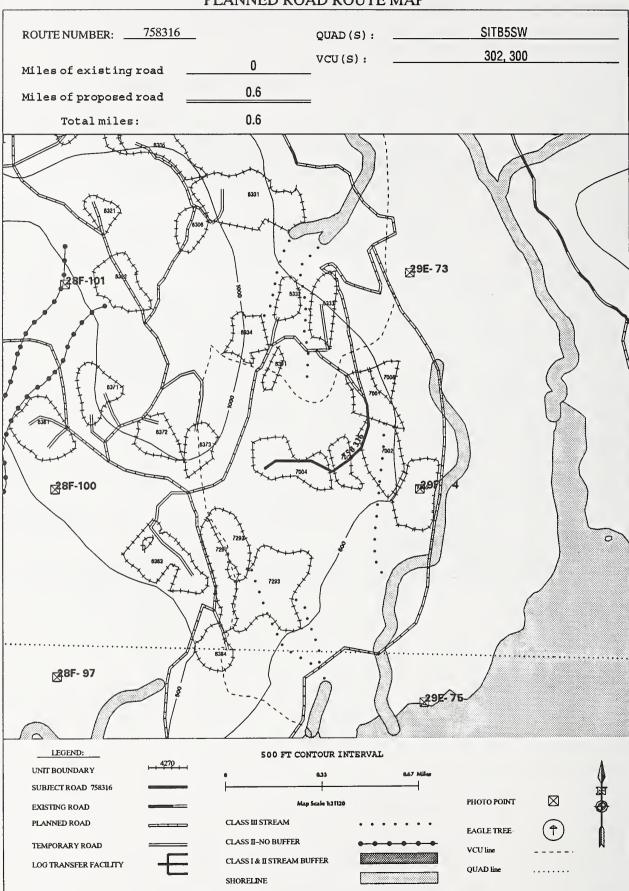
VCU: 3020 ROAD NUMBER: 758313
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
{ ROADS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Class II Stream, Helicopter landing
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: Grit SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Ensure Class II stream is protected during construction.
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Hydrology For Remarks
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: D.Kelliher SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Archeologist REMARKS: An archeologist should be notified at the final design stage for road 758313. Working with other specialists, the archeologist needs to confirm that nearby historic properties will not be damaged indirectly by harvest.</pre>



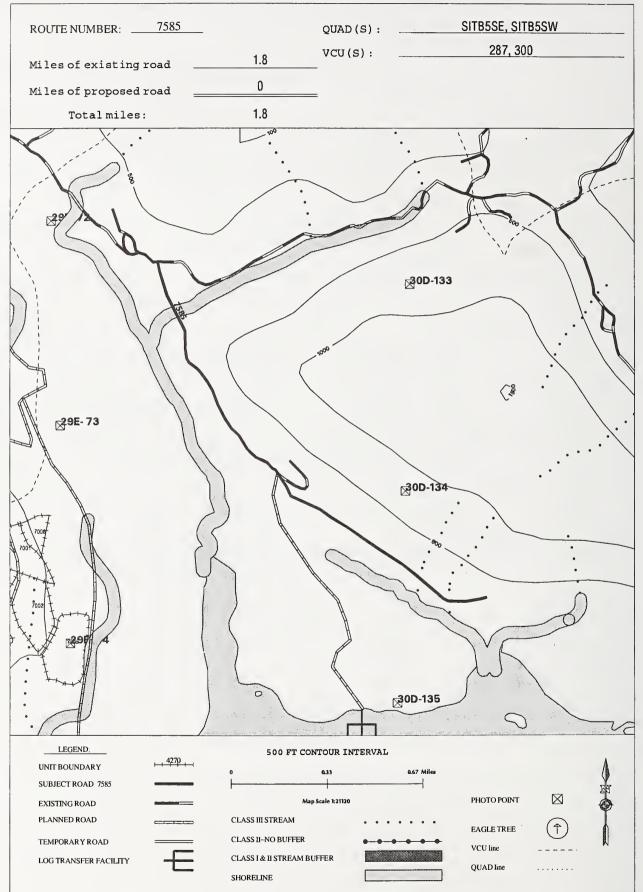
VCII · 3020	ROAD NUMBER: 758314	
{ SILVICULTURE	<pre>} FIELD REVIEWED: No CDED: None Needed</pre>	REVIEWED BY: No Reviewer
	FIELD REVIEWED: No DED: None Needed cerns	REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell
	FIELD REVIEWED: Yes DED: None Needed ass I Stream, Bridge, Roo	REVIEWED BY: T.Allio
SPECIALISTS NEE	FIELD REVIEWED: Yes DED: None Needed Class I Stream is protect	
SPECIALISTS NEE	FIELD REVIEWED: Yes DED: None Needed drology For Remarks	REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz
	FIELD REVIEWED: Yes DED: None Needed Provided	REVIEWED BY: D.Kelliher
	DED: None Needed	REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann
SPECIALISTS NEE	FIELD REVIEWED: Yes DED: None Needed visual quality objective	REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk
	FIELD REVIEWED: No DED: None Needed cific concerns	REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn
SPECIALISTS NEE REMARKS: Archeo 100 feet in ele 758314. No site developments at	vation and for the proposes identified. Further Se	for all portions of road 758314 under sed LTF site at the terminus of road ection 106 review required for on-shore 100m from identified LTF and HILT



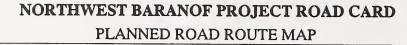
VCU: 3020 ROAD NUMBER: 758315
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: No Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns
<pre>{ ROADS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Future reconnaissance to be completed in summer of '95'.</pre>
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: No Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: This route is mapped as having soils problems in seg. 923.01. Notify soil specialists if problems are identified during reconnaissance.</pre>
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Hydrology For Remarks</pre>
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: D.Kelliher SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided</pre>
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: R.Myron SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area

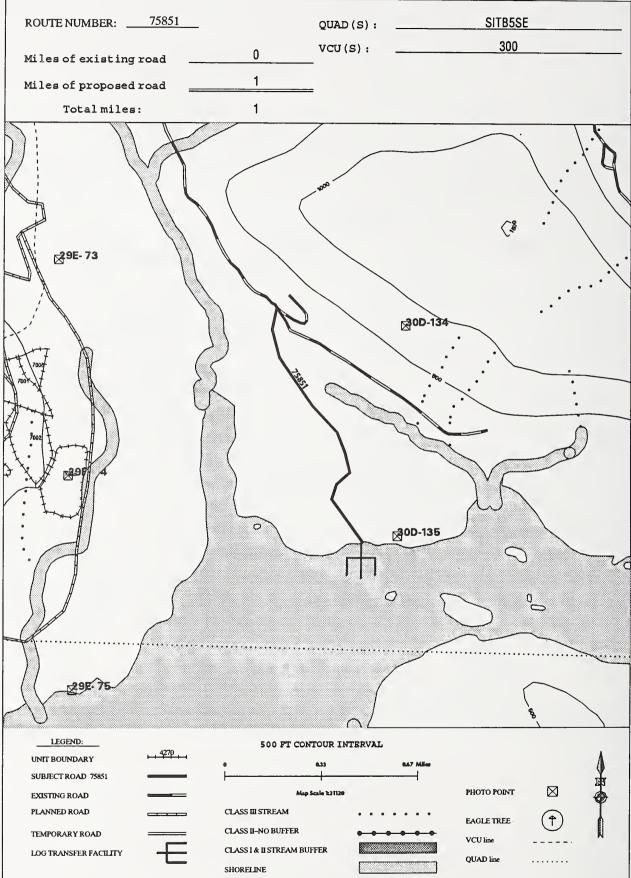


VCU: 3000 ROAD NUMBER: 758316	
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided	REVIEWED BY: No Reviewer
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns	REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell
{ ROADS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns	REVIEWED BY: G.Virtue
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns	REVIEWED BY: Grit
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Hydrology For Remarks	REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided	REVIEWED BY: D.Kelliher
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending	REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective	
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns	REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn
{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: No SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Low probability area	REVIEWED BY: R.Myron



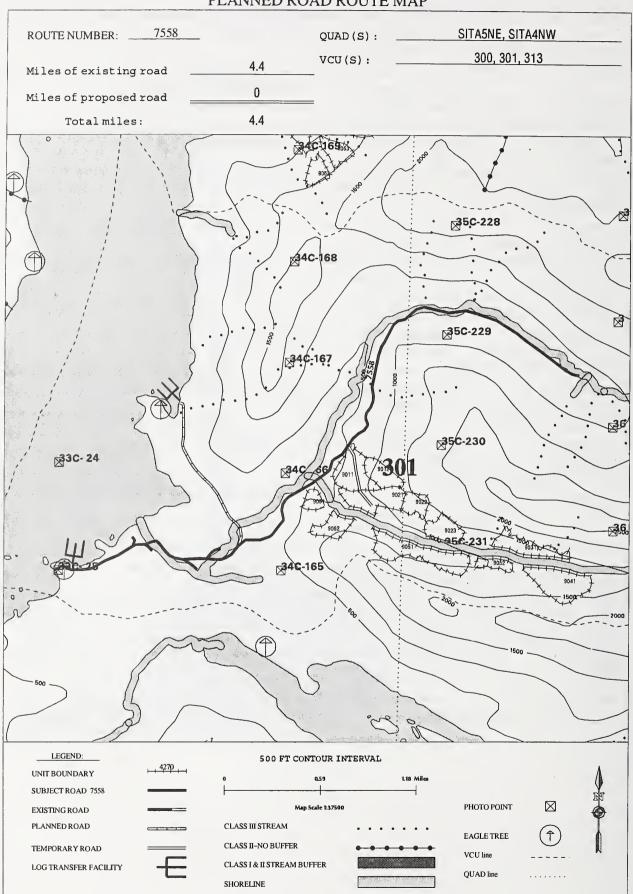
VCU: 3000 ROAD NUMBER: 7585		
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided		
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No Concerns</pre>		
<pre>{ ROADS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Jacobson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: hydrologist and fisheries REMARKS: reconstruction of route will require the crossing of class I and II streams that require fish passage. Bridges or culverts that allow for fish, paasage will be required.</pre>		
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: GRIT SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None REMARKS: Segments 742.00 and 857.00 cross soils mapped as high hazard - notify soil scientist for field review if existing road shows signs of failure</pre>		
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Hydrology For Remarks		
<pre>{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: D.Kelliher SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided</pre>		
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending		
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective		
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns		
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: P.Bower SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Archeological survey completed for all portions of road 7585 under 100 feet in elevation. No sites identified.</pre>		





NORTHWEST BARANOF HARVEST ROAD CARD

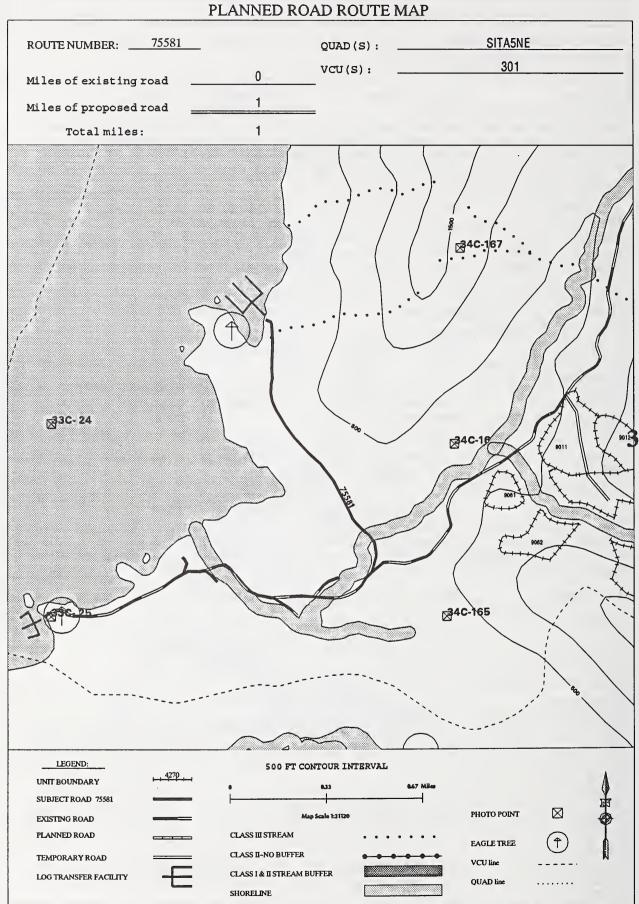
VCU: 3000 ROAD NUMBER: 75851
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: J.Morrell SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: NO Concerns
<pre>{ ROADS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: T.Allio SPECIALISTS NEEDED: none REMARKS: route begins at the proposed LTF site at nakwasina sound to rd 7585. rock source available in small rise inland of the LTF site. Standard overlay, construction.</pre>
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns identified from photo or GIS review
<pre>{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Hydrology For Remarks</pre>
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: D.Kelliher SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: In LTF design and construction allow for easy postharvest loading and unloading of ATVs from a skiff. Allow for good skiff anchorage.</pre>
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: P.Bower SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Archeologist REMARKS: Archeological survey completed for all portions of road 75851 under 100 feet in elevationand for the proposed LTF location at the terminus of the road . No sites identified. An archeologist should be notified at the final design stage for road 75851 and for the LTF at the terminus of the road (Nakwasina). Working with other specialists, the archeologist needs to confirm that nearby historic properties will not be damaged indirectly by project activity. Further Section 106 review required for on shore developments at distances greater than 100m from identified LTF and HILT locations; this includes any facilities, shore ties, or camps.</pre>



### NORTHWEST BARANOF PROJECT ROAD CARD PLANNED ROAD ROUTE MAP

NORTHWEST BARANOF HARVEST ROAD CARD

VCU: 3010 ROAD NUMBER: 7558
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: T.Allio SPECIALISTS NEEDED: LANDS REMARKS: Existing road and existing LTF site is are in state land selection AA-71691 and native allotment applications J-011250 and A-060985. Deed of further assurance has been requested from Tlingit Haida Central Council. Federal right-of-way resevation and concurance with AK.DNR is required to build road over state land selection.</pre>
<pre>{ ROADS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Jacobson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: fisheries, hydrology and heritage REMARKS: reconstruction of this route required from the existing LTF site, Easement needed for the LTF site and road through native claim and state land, Road crosses class I stream need to install two 100 foot bridges and a 80 foot bridge. Cultural needs to be involved to assure that no cultural site, our encountered while reconstructing the road, army corp permit and epa permits may be required as we will have to encroach on the beach to avoid the curtural sites.</pre>
{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: GRIT SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None REMARKS: No concerns
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Hydrology For Remarks
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: D.Kelliher SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: GRIT SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Roads and Wildlife REMARKS: Contains a eagle nest, number 12315007, within the required 330 foot eagle nest tree buffer. Road reconstruction will need a variance from the USFWS.
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Within visual quality objective
{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No specific concerns
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: P.Bower SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Archeologist REMARKS: Archeological survey completed for all portions of road 7558 under 100 feet in elevation and for the proposed LTF site. Two sites identified. The following stipulations are required to prevent effects to the two sites. 1. Reconstruction along road 7558 between Lisa Creek and the proposed LTF site must be limited to the existing road surface or the downslope, water-side of the existing road bed. 2. No ditchline excavation shall be planned upslope of the existing road between Lisa Creek and the proposed LTF site. 3. An archeologist shall work with the road designer in designing the road segment between Lisa Creek and the proposed LTF site. The road design will be subject to approval by the Forest Archeologist. 4. Any excavation in and around the proposed LTF site requires archeological review. 5. An archeologist will monitor road and LTF construction at the time of</pre>
<ul> <li>implementation. If there is any threat to the archeological sites or if additional archeological resources are encountered, project activity will stop.</li> <li>Any changes in the road and LTF location will be subject to review under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, as amended.</li> </ul>



# NORTHWEST BARANOF PROJECT ROAD CARD

#### NORTHWEST BARANOF HARVEST ROAD CARD

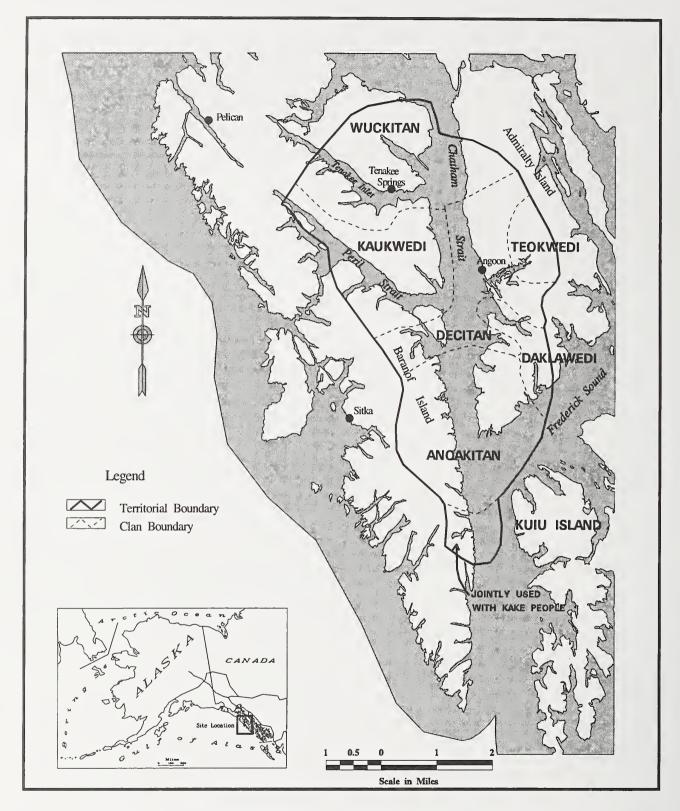
VCU: 3010 ROAD NUMBER: 75581	
{ SILVICULTURE } FIELD REVIEWED: NO REVIEWED BY: NO Reviewer SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided	
<pre>{ LANDS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: T.Allio SPECIALISTS NEEDED: LANDS REMARKS: Approximately 0.5 Miles of new road through state selection AA- 71691. Concurance with AK DNR and fedral right-of-way reservation required t construct this road.</pre>	0
<pre>{ ROADS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: R.Jacobson SPECIALISTS NEEDED: fisheries and hydrologist REMARKS: route claims out of the Ltf site through a rock nose that can be us as a rock source for the road. Route will require a easement through state land, 100 foot bridge required to cross a class I stream.</pre>	ed
<pre>{ SOILS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: GRIT SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: No concerns were identified; part of route is mapped as having a hi mass movement hazard; request that a soil scientist be notified if questionable areas are encountered during layout.</pre>	gh
{ FISHERIES } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Lorenz SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: See Hydrology For Remarks	
{ HYDROLOGY } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: D.Kelliher SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: None Provided	
{ WILDLIFE } FIELD REVIEWED: No REVIEWED BY: C.Hartmann SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Pending	
{ VISUALS } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: E.Ouderkirk SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Locate road to minimize visual impacts from key viewpoints, Locate and design rockpits to minimize visual impacts. Fully rehabilitate rock pit area. Retain screen trees, Apply grass seed and fertilizer to all cut and fill banks.	
<pre>{ RECREATION } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: B.Flynn SPECIALISTS NEEDED: None Needed REMARKS: Keep road location from LTF to Lisa Creek as far away from beach fringe as possible to reduce impact on nearby camp site.</pre>	
<pre>{ HERITAGE } FIELD REVIEWED: Yes REVIEWED BY: P.Bower SPECIALISTS NEEDED: Archeologist REMARKS: Archeological survey completed for all portions of road 75581 under 100 feet in elevation and for the proposed LTF location at the terminus of road 75581. No sites identified. An archeologist should be notified at the final design stage for road 75581. Working with other specialists, the archeologist needs to confirm that nearby historic properties will not be damaged indirectly by harvest. Further Section 106 review required for on- shore developments at distances greater than 100m from identified LTF and HI locations; this includes any facilities, shore ties, or camps.</pre>	



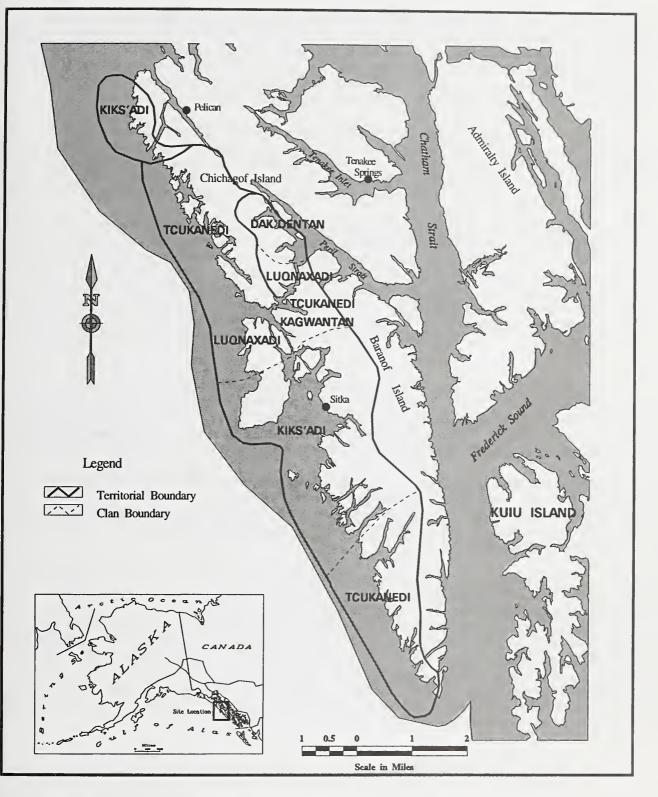
# Appendix I Subsistence







HISTORICAL CLAN HUNTING BOUNDARIES OF ANGOON TLINGITS



HISTORICAL CLAN HUNTING BOUNDARIES OF SITKA TLINGITS

Angoon, the only community on Admiralty Island, is located at the mouth of Kootznahoo Inlet. Angoon is approximately 31 nautical miles east of the Project Area across Chatham Strait. The 1990 population was reported as 638. Eighty-two percent of the population is Native. Per capita income for residents of Angoon in 1987 was reported as \$5,364. The 1990 median household income was \$32,083 (ADF&G, 1992). Angoon began as a winter village for the Tlingit Indians and remains a traditional Tlingit Indian village. George and Bosworth, 1988, describe Angoon as one of the most traditional Tlingit Indian villages in Southeast Alaska.

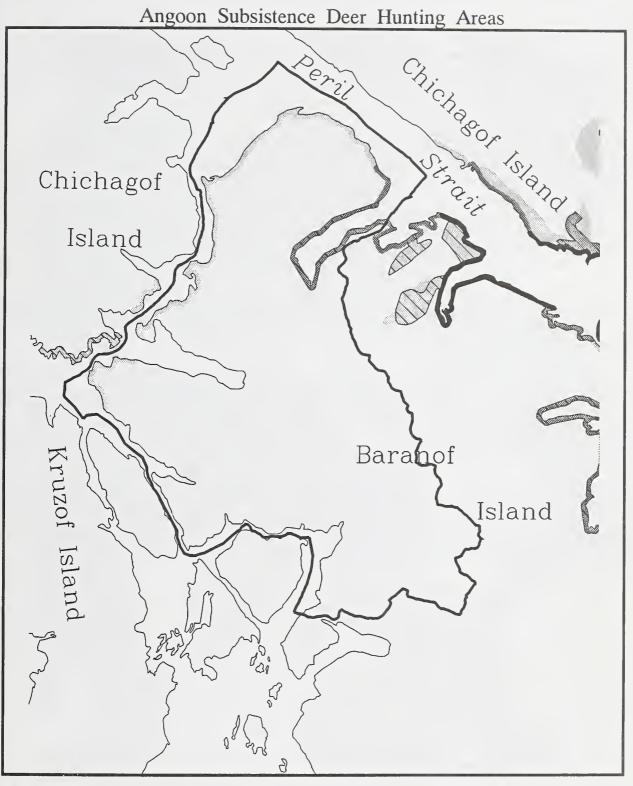
A study of deer hunting by the community of Angoon (George and Kookesh, 1983) indicates that Admiralty Island was the preferred place to hunt because of deer abundance, less competition from other hunters, proximity, knowledge of the area, and beaches suitable for boat landing. Peril Strait was reportedly not hunted by some hunters because of the presence of nonlocal hunters, logging activities, and lack of deer. Angoon hunters also heavily rely on Hood and Chaik Bays, Whitewater Bay and Wilson Cove, Kook Lake, Lake Eva, and Hanus Bay.

Goldschmidt and Haas (1946) reported that the Angoon Tlingit traveled farther in pursuit of deer than any other resource. Hunting undertaken in areas more distant was often done in conjunction with commercial fishing activities in the past. Some of these are now considered too remote or too costly to access for deer hunting only. George and Bosworth (1988:84) found that 81 percent of Angoon deer hunters accessed their hunting areas by open skiff, while 16 percent used larger vessels. Most deer are taken later in the hunting season after cold weather and snow at high elevations forces deer down to lowland locations. Logging road construction on southeast Chichagof Island generally has not led to the use of the roads for hunting by Angoon residents. Angoon residents generally have not used road systems for deer hunting and often avoid roaded areas because of competition.

The Angoon Subsistence Deer Hunting Areas map displays TRUCS data showing percentage of Angoon households reporting ever hunting deer in the Project Area during the time they lived in the community. In addition, areas that are the most reliable and most often used for deer hunting are identified. The shoreline of Rodman Bay was used by 6 to 15 percent of Angoon's households and depicted as a most reliable most often used area. The shoreline from Rodman Bay through Peril Strait is used by 1-5 percent of households for deer hunting.

Alaska Department of Fish & Game (ADF&G) hunter survey data indicates that Angoon residents harvested a mean of 3 percent of their total deer harvest from the Project Area during the period 1987 - 1992. Harvest occurred in three of those six years. Annual harvest ranged from 0 to 4 percent during that period of time. On average, Angoon's harvest accounts for less than one percent of the harvest from Project Area WAAs. Angoons harvest took place in WAAs 3001 and 3315.

Note that the harvest reported to ADF&G on the deer hunter surveys for Angoon is known to be significantly less than the actual harvest. Face-to-face interviews conducted in Angoon in the spring of 1993 reported a deer harvest of 506 deer from the 69 people interviewed (Schroeder 1994). ADF&G's 1992 Deer Hunter Survey Summary Statistics report 251 deer harvested in Angoon in 1992. The face to face interviews report a deer harvest of nearly 50 percent higher, or twice what was reported in the Wildlife Conservation Division's Hunter Survey Summary Statistics. Hunters reported harvesting a mean 5.7 deer (2.7 bucks and 2.6 does). They also reported giving away a mean 2.2 deer, receiving a mean .5 deer, and hunting on average 9.9 days. The month of December had the highest frequency of harvest activity followed by November, October, August, September, and least frequent was harvest in January. Other findings from the face-to-face interviews include only one deer reported harvested from a Project Area WAA, WAA 3313.





1 to 5 Percent of households
6 to 15 Percent of households
16 to 25 Percent of households
Greater than 25 percent of households
Most reliable, most often used areas
Project Boundary

Plotting Data October 86, 1994



Sitka

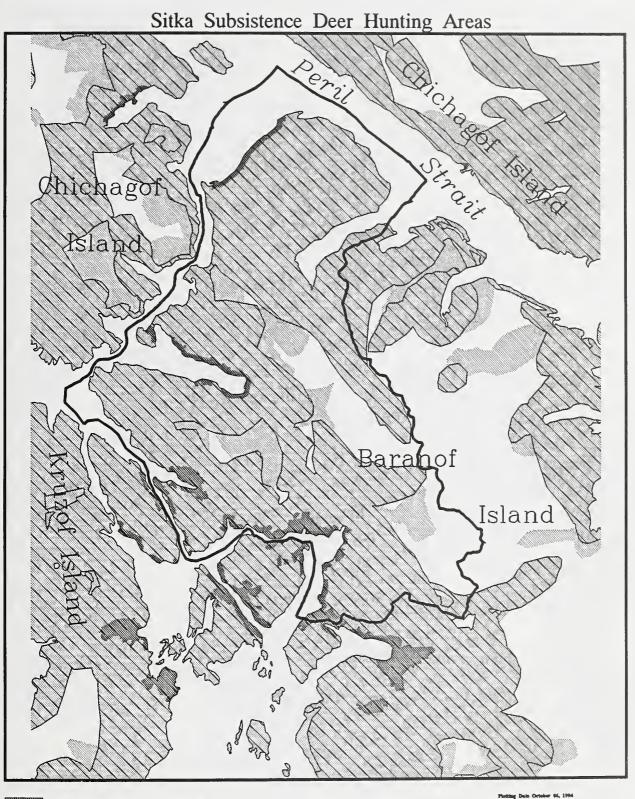
Sitka is located in northern southeast Alaska on the west side of Baranof Island just a few miles from the Project Area. The 1990 Sitka borough population was reported as 8,588. Twenty-one percent of the population is Native. Per capita income of Sitka residents in 1987 was reported as \$14,572. The 1990 median household income was \$43,337 (ADF&G 1992). Sitka is the third largest community in southeastern Alaska.

The TRUCS collected data in 1988 for the year 1987. In Sitka the survey sample of 296 stratified random households was selected from the population of 2,871 identified households in 1988. Data were expanded in order to estimate community harvest levels and participation. The percentage of Sitka households reporting harvesting wild resources was 88.5. Mean houeshold harvest was approximately 411 pounds. Chinook, coho, and sockeye salmon, halibut, rockfish, trout and char, deer, Dungeness and king crab, clams and cockles, and berries were the primary resources harvested within each major category, in terms of quantity of harvest. Harvested resources also included other salmon species, cod, flounder, eulachon, herring, herring roe, moose, black bear, goat, seal, furbearers, upland birds, waterfowl, abalone, tanner crab, clams and cockles, scallops, chitons, octopus, sea cucumber, sea urchin, various plants, wood, and seaweed (Betts et. al. 1993).

In 1987, the annual harvest of subsistence resources was 139 lbs. per capita. This amounted to 38 lbs. of deer; 2 lbs. of other mammals; 38 lbs. of salmon; 56 lbs. of finfish and shellfish; and 5 lbs. of other resources. The average Sitka household derived 15 percent of its meat and fish from subsistence activities in 1987. Deer comprised 27 percent of the subsistence harvest in 1987.

The Sitka Subsistence Deer Hunting Areas map displays TRUCS data showing percentage of Sitka households reporting ever hunting deer in the Project Area during the time they lived in the community. In addition, areas that are the most reliable and most often used for deer hunting are identified. Nearly all of Project Area was identified as areas used for hunting by Sitka residents and areas most reliable or areas used most often for hunting deer. Some areas are more heavily used than other areas, these include: Katlian drainage, Nakwasina Passage, St. John Baptist Bay, Fish Bay shoreline, and Deadman Reach shoreline.

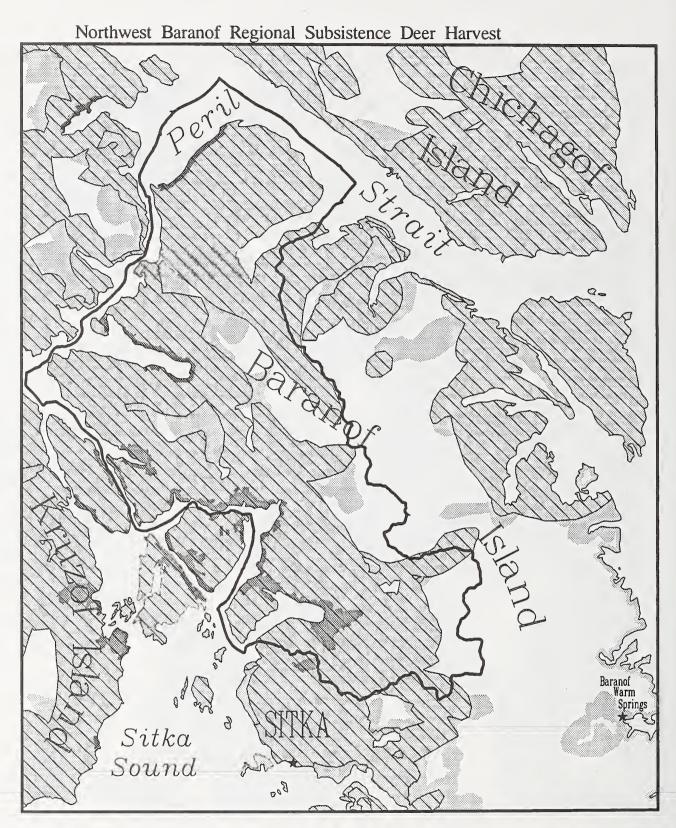
Alaska Department of Fish & Game (ADF&G) hunter survey data indicates that Sitka residents harvested a mean of 38 percent of their total deer harvest from the Project Area during the period 1987 - 1992. Harvest occurred in all of those six years. Annual harvest ranged from 34 to 43 percent of Sitka's harvest during that period of time. On average, Sitka's harvest accounts for 90 percent of the harvest from Project Area WAAs. WAAs 3001 and 3002 which are closest to Sitka get the most harvest. WAAs 3312, 3313, and 3314 get about one third of the harvest of 3001 and 3002.





1 to 5 Percent of households 6 to 15 Percent of households 16 to 25 Percent of households Greater than 25 percent of households Most reliable, most often used areas Project Boundary

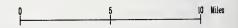


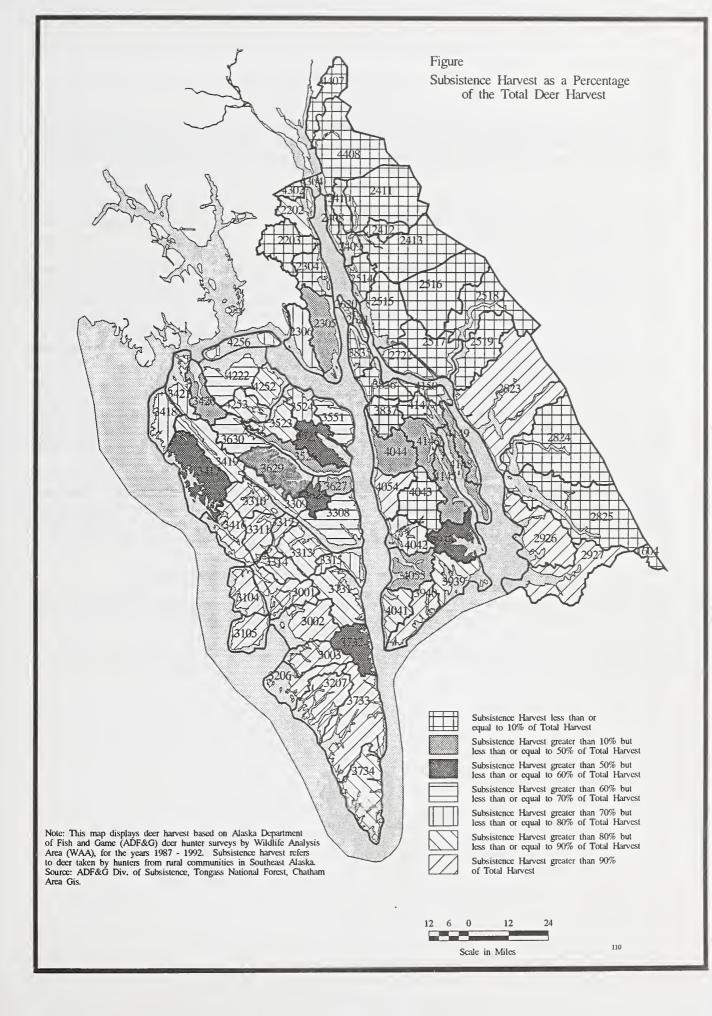




1 to 5 Percent of households 6 to 15 Percent of households 16 to 25 Percent of households Greater than 25 percent of households Most reliable, most often used areas

Project Boundary





#### Summary

The communities of Angoon, Haines, Hidden Falls, Hoonah, Juneau, Kake, Ketchikan, Pelican, Petersburg, Port Alexander, Port Protection, Sitka, Skagway, Tenakee Springs, Thoms Place, Thorne Bay, and Wrangell were determined to be communities which are most likely to harvest resources from the Project Area. All of these communities are designated rural except Juneau and Ketchikan.

Sitka is the most dependent on the Project Area for its deer harvest, deriving 38 percent of its total harvest from the Project Area for the years 1987 through 1992. Sitka is geographically the closest community to the Project Area and is the third largest community in Southeast Alaska.

No other community comes close to matching the use and deer harvest reported by Sitka residents. On average, Sitka harvests 90 percent of the deer that are taken from the Project Area. Sixteen other communities harvest the other ten percent of the deer harvest. Of this ten percent Juneau residents harvest two percent and residents of Haines, Petersburg, Wrangell, and Ketchikan each harvest one percent. Of these 5 communities Wrangell's harvest comprises six percent of it's community's harvest, which is the highest percentage of a community's harvest of the five communities (Juneau, less than 1%; Ketchikan, 1%; Haines, 4%; Petersburg, 3%). In addition, on the TRUCS survey, Wrangell residents identified Project Area WAAs as most reliable and most often used areas for deer hunting.

Six communities identified Project Area WAAs as most reliable and most often used for deer hunting. In order of rank from the area identified as most reliable and most often used to the least they are: Sitka, Wrangell, Port Alexander, Port Protection, Tenakee Springs, and Angoon. However, neither Port Protection nor Tenakee Springs have reported harvesting deer from Project Area WAAs on the ADF&G hunter survey from 1987-1992.

Another test of an area's importance for deer hunting to a community is the consistency with which residents hunt there. Only the communities of Juneau and Sitka reported harvest in all the years from 1987 to 1992. Three communities, Angoon, Petersburg, and Ketchikan reported harvest in four of the six years. Wrangell reported harvest in three of the six years. All other communities harvested deer in none, one, or two of the six years.

Only three percent of the deer harvest from Project Area WAAs is taken by nonrural residents.

Rural communities comprising a significant proportion of the average harvest from Project Area WAAs include Sitka (90 percent), Haines (1 percent), Petersburg (1 percent), and Wrangell (1 percent).

Sitka's harvest of 90 percent of the deer taken from Project Area WAAs overshadows harvest from all other communities.

#### Angoon

Angoon residents primarily hunt the shoreline and beach fringe in Rodman Bay (6 to 15 percent of households) and along Peril Strait and Kakul Narrows from Point Elizabeth to Point Kakul (1 to 5 percent of households). There is little overlap of proposed units in the area where Angoon residents hunt. Proposed harvest units in VCU 288, 289 and 291 which are nearest to satlwater are adjacent to areas where 1 to 15 percent of Angoon households reported hunting.

Angoon's principal use of the Project Area for deer hunting takes place in WAA 3313. Angoon harvests an average of 2 percent of its deer from this WAA. Projected habitat capability is sufficient for both subsistence and nonsubsistence harvest through the year 2008. Angoon has also reported harvesting an average of 1 percent of its deer from WAA 3001. Estimated habitat capability is not sufficient to meet current subsistence demand in this WAA. Proposed project actions would further reduce the ability for this WAA to meet subsistence demand.

The chart shows the estimated demand for deer by Angoon residents and other subsistence and non-subsistence users for the area corresponding to the smallest number of Wildlife Analysis Units that cumulatively supply 90 percent of Angoon's current annual deer harvest. Also shown is the projected number of deer available for harvest assuming the greatest projected habitat reduction under the proposed alternatives. The proposed actions will not significantly affect Angoon's ability to meet its deer harvest requirements. Implementation of the preferred alternative of TLMP coupled with projected increases in demand may mean that there are an insufficient number of deer available for harvest in Angoon's primary use areas to meet both subsistence and non-subsistence demands by 2040.

Based limited use of the Project Area by Angoon residents and lack of projected direct effects on Angoon deer harvesting in the Project Area, there is no significant possibility of a significant restriction of subsistence use of deer by Angoon residents associated with the proposed actions.

Sitka

Use of the Project Area by residents of Sitka is so extensive that all of the alternatives, except the no action alternative, include cutting units located in areas used by Sitka residents for deer hunting. Alternative 4 involves the greatest aggregate overlap between cutting units and roads, and Sitka deer harvest areas.

Overlap of proposed harvest units and roads with areas used by the greatest percentage of Sitka households occurs in VCU 302 on St. John Penninsula and in VCU 299 along Nakwasina Passage. These harvest units are not proposed in Alternative three and there is no harvest proposed in VCU 299 in Alternative 2. Alternatives 4 and 1 both propose harvest in the areas used by a greater percentage of Sitka households.

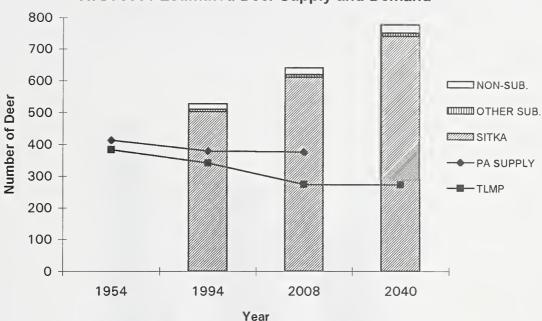
Within the Project Area, WAA 3001 currently provides the largest number of deer for Sitka residents. The chart shows that the projected number of deer available for harvest under the project alternative associated with the greatest reduction in deer habitat in WAA 3001 is insufficient to meet the current subsistence demand for deer now and was prior to recorded timber harvest, indicating that restrictions on non-subsistence and possibly subsistence demands may become necessary even without the proposed project.

The chart also shows the estimated deer available for harvest if the preferred alternative of the Tongass Land Management Plan is implemented. According to these projections, demand continues to increase and habitat capability remains insufficient to meet projected demand for subsistence uses in the year 2040 assuming subsistence users do not shift their hunting elsewhere.

Sitka takes the majority of the deer harvested from WAAs 3001, 3312, 3313, and 3314. In every WAA except WAA 3313 current subsistence demand exceeds 10 percent of the habitat capability now and exceeded 10 percent of the habitat capability prior to extensive timber harvest. In WAA 3313 ten percent of the habitat capability is sufficient to meet subsistence and nonsubsistence demand now and through the year 2008 for the project but not through 2040 under TLMP.

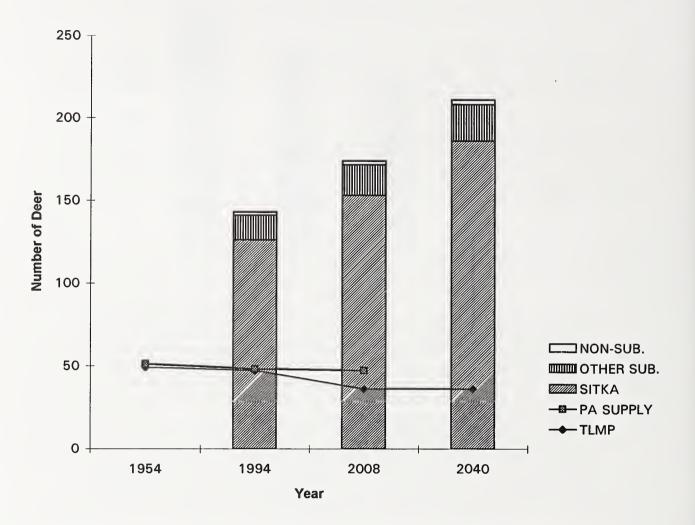
The chart shows the estimated demand for deer by Sitka residents and other subsistence and non-subsistence users for the area corresponding to the smallest number of Wildlife Analysis Units that cumulatively supply 90 percent of Sitka's average annual deer harvest. Also shown is the projected number of deer available for harvest assuming the greatest projected habitat reduction under the proposed alternatives. This comparison of deer supply and demand indicates that there are currently and will be insufficient deer available for subsistence use in Sitka's primary hunting area. The proposed actions would further reduce Sitka's ability to meet its deer harvest requirements.

Currently Sitka's demand for deer exceeds the estimated supply in all but one of the Project Area WAAs. All of the Project Area WAAs are included in the WAAs which account for 90 percent of Sitka's total deer harvest. Implementation of any action alternative would reduce the potential number of deer available for harvest. Based on the effect of one or more of the project alternatives on the estimated number of deer available for harvest by Sitka residents, there is a significant possibility of a significant restriction of subsistence use of deer for Sitka residents. It may be possible to minimize this restriction by regulating nonsubsistence uses of areas most heavily used by Sitka residents for deer hunting.



SOURCE: Hartmann 1995. Information derived from ADF&G Deer Hunter Surveys 1987 to 1992; TLMP Supplement to DEIS Appendix L; and Chatham Area GIS. NOTE: Bars represent estimated and projected deer harvest demands. Harvest demand for 1994 is based on average annual harvest between 1987 and 1992. Projected harvest demand assumes that residents continue to use the areas from which they presently harvest 90 percent of their deer and demand for deer increases with projected community population growth at 14% per decade. "PA Supply" line displays 10 percent of the estimated habitat capability for deer in (1) 1954 before any timber harvest; (2) in 1994; and (3) in 2008 for the "worst-case " alternative. "TLMP" line displays 10 percent of the estimated habitat capability if the preferred alternative is implemented, as reported in Table L-3, Appendix L, Tongass Land Management Plan Revision, Supplement to the DEIS, August 1991.

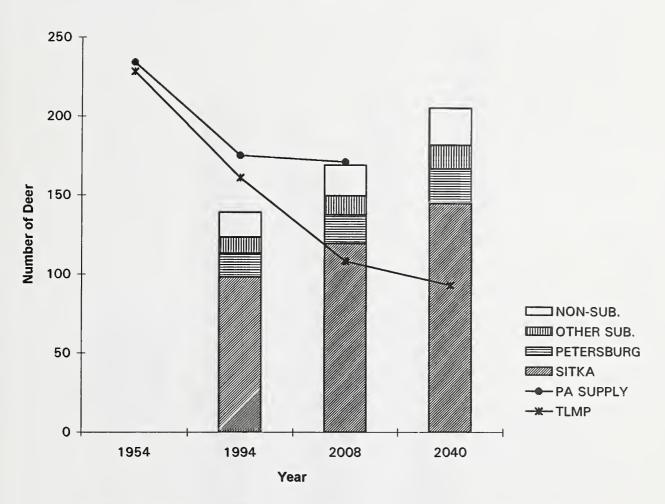
WAA 3001 Estimated Deer Supply and Demand



#### WAA 3312 Estimated Deer Supply and Demand

SOURCE: Hartmann 1995. Information derived from ADF&G Deer Hunter Surveys 1987 to 1992; TLMP Supplement to the DEIS Appendix L; and Chatham Area GIS.

NOTE: Bars represent estimated and projected deer harvest demands. Harvest demand for 1994 is based on average annual harvest between 1987 and 1992. Projected harvest demand assumes that residents continue to use the areas from which they presently harvest 90 percent of their deer and demand for deer increases with projected community population growth at 14% per decade. "PA Supply" line displays 10 percent of the estimated habitat capability for deer in (1) 1954 before any timber harvest; (2) in 1994: and (3) in 2008 for the "worst-case" alternative. "TLMP" line displays 10 percent of the estimated habitat capability if the preferred alternative is implemented, as reported in Table L-3, Appendix L, Tongass Land Management Plan Revision, Supplement



#### WAA 3313 Deer Supply and Demand

SOURCE: Hartmann 1995. Information derived from ADF&G Deer Hunter Surveys 1987 to 1992; TLMP Supplement to the DEIS Appendix L; and Chatham Area GIS. NOTE: Bars represent estimated and projected deer harvest demands. Harvest demand for 1994 is based on average annual harvest between 1987 and 1992. Projected harvest demand assumes that residents continue to use the areas from which they presently harvest 90 percent of their deer and demand for deer increases with projected community population growth at 14% per decade. "PA Supply" line displays 10 percent of the estimated habitat capability for deer in (1) 1954 before any timber harvest; (2) in 1994: and (3) in 2008 for the "worst-case" alternative. "TLMP" line displays 10 percent of the estimated habitat capability if the preferred alternative is implemented, as reported in Table L-3, Appendix L,

## 200 -180 INTELLE 160 140 120 Number of Deer 100 8 80 NON-SUB. OTHER SUB. SITKA 60 - PA SUPPLY - TLMP 40 20

#### WAA 3314 Deer Supply and Demand

Year

1994

0

1954

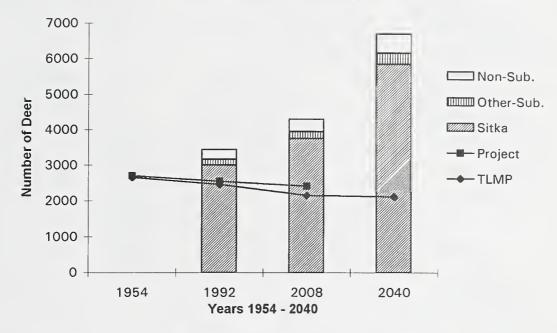
SOURCE: Hartmann 1995. Information derived from ADF&G Deer Hunter Surveys 1987 to 1992; TLMP Supplement to the DEIS Appendix L; and Chatham Area GIS.

2008

2040

NOTE: Bars represent estimated and projected deer harvest demands. Harvest demand for 1994 is based on average annual harvest between 1987 and 1992. Projected harvest demand assumes that residents continue to use the areas from which they presently harvest 90 percent of their deer and demand for deer increases with projected community population growth at 14% per decade. "PA Supply" line displays 10 percent of the estimated habitat capability for deer in (1) 1954 before any timber harvest; (2) in 1994: and (3) in 2008 for the "worst-case" alternative. "TLMP" line displays 10 percent of the estimated habitat capability if the preferred alternative is implemented, as reported in Table L-3, Appendix L, Tongass Land Management Plan Revision, Supplement to the DEIS, August 1991.

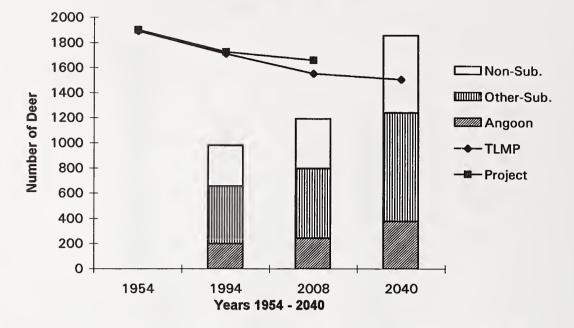




SOURCE: Hartmann 1995. Information derived from ADF&G Deer Hunter Surveys 1987 to 1992; TLMP Supplement to DEIS Appendix L; and Chatham Area GIS.

NOTE: Data is displayed only for those WAAs that accounted for 90 percent of the total deer harvest for this community (WAAs 3001, 3002, 3003, 3104, 3105, 3206, 3207, 3309, 3310, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3416 and 3417).

Bars represent estimated and projected deer harvest demands. Harvest demand for 1994 is based on average annual harvest between 1987 and 1992. Projected harvest demand assumes that residents continue to use the areas from which they presently harvest 90 percent of their deer and demand for deer increases with projected community population growth at 14% per decade. "Project" line displays 10 percent of the estimated habitat capability for deer in (1) 1954 before any timber harvest; (2) in 1994; and (3) in 2008 for the "worst-case" alternative. "TLMP" line displays 10 percent of the estimated habitat capability if the preferred alternative is implemented, as reported in Table L-3, Appendix L, Tongass Land Management Plan Revision, Supplement to the DEIS, August 1991.

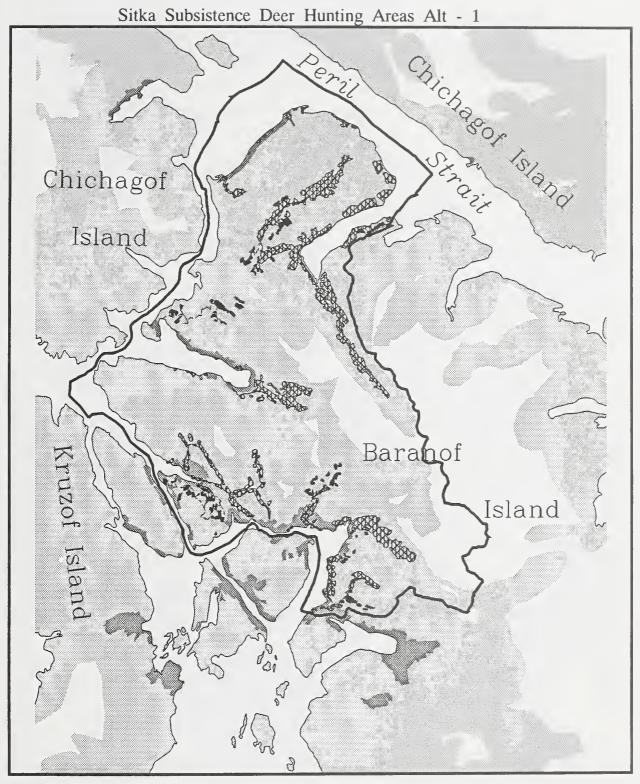


#### Angoon: Estimated Deer For Harvest Demand

SOURCE: Hartmann 1995. Information derived from ADF&G Deer Hunter Surveys 1987 to 1992; TLMP Supplement to DEIS Appendix L; and Chatham Area GIS.

NOTE: Data is displayed only for those WAAs that accounted for 90 percent of the total deer harvest for this community (WAAs 3308, 3313, 3315, 4041, 4042, 4044, 4054 and 4055).

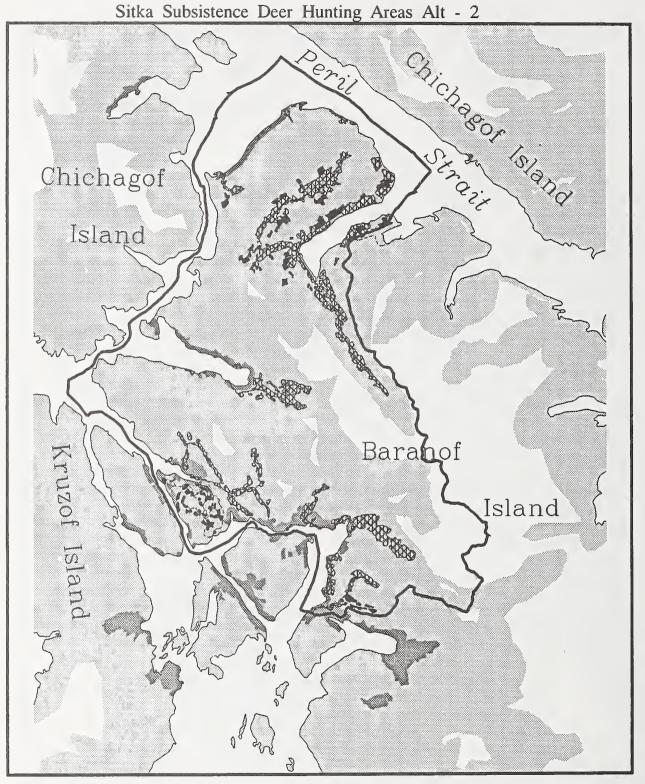
Bars represent estimated and projected deer harvest demands. Harvest demand for 1994 is based on average annual harvest between 1987 and 1992. Projected harvest demand assumes that residents continue to use the areas from which they presently harvest 90 percent of their deer and demand for deer increases with projected community population growth at 14% per decade. "Project" line displays 10 percent of the estimated habitat capability for deer in (1) 1954 before any timber harvest; (2) in 1994; and (3) in 2008 for the "worst-case" alternative. "TLMP" line displays 10 percent of the estimated habitat capability if the preferred alternative is implemented, as reported in Table L-3, Appendix L, Tongass Land Management Plan Revision, Supplement to the DEIS, August 1991.





Plotting Data April 20, 1996



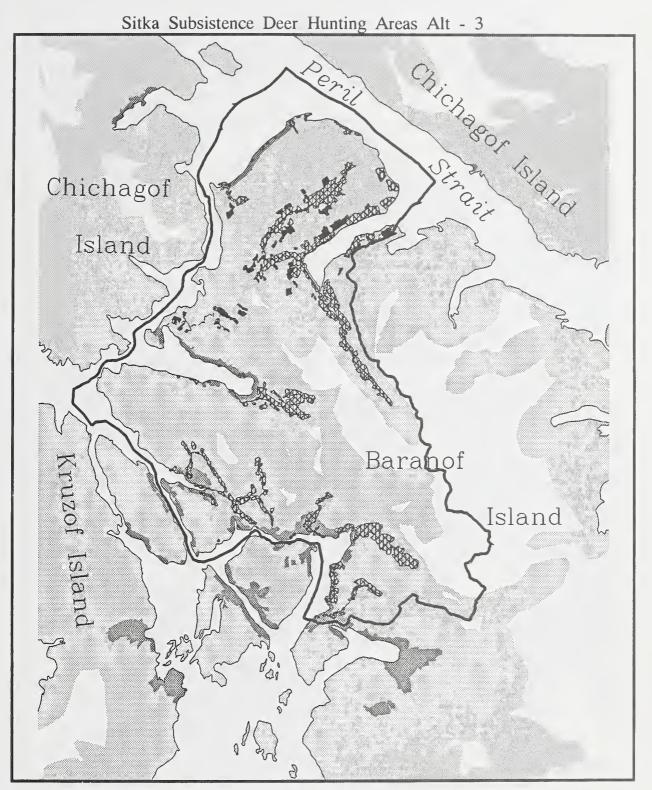




Plotting Data April 20, 1996



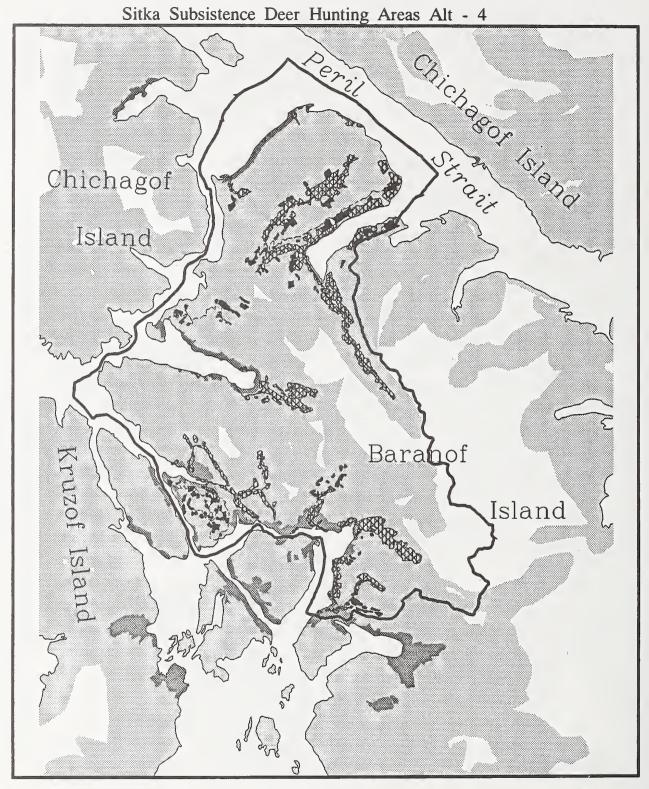
Scale in Miles





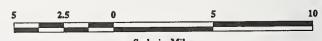
Plotting Data April 20, 1996

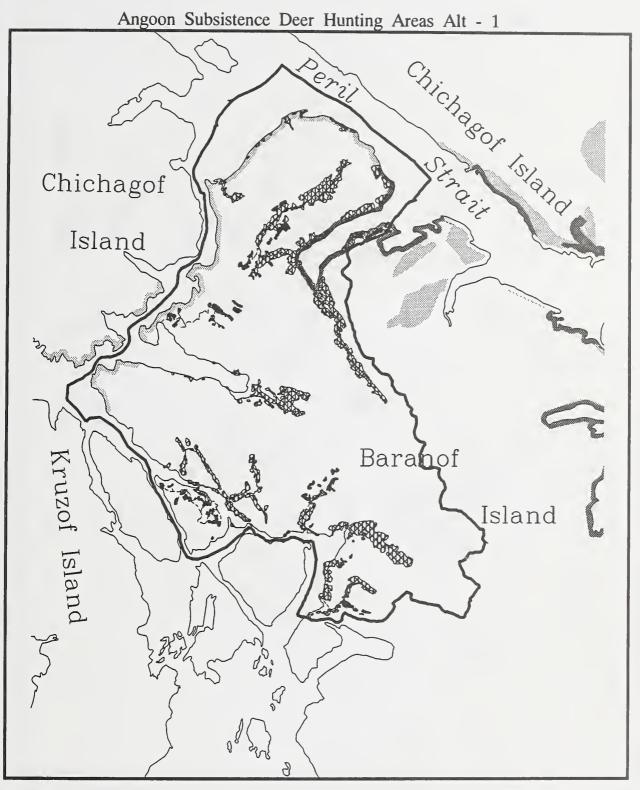






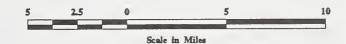
Plotting Date April 20, 1995

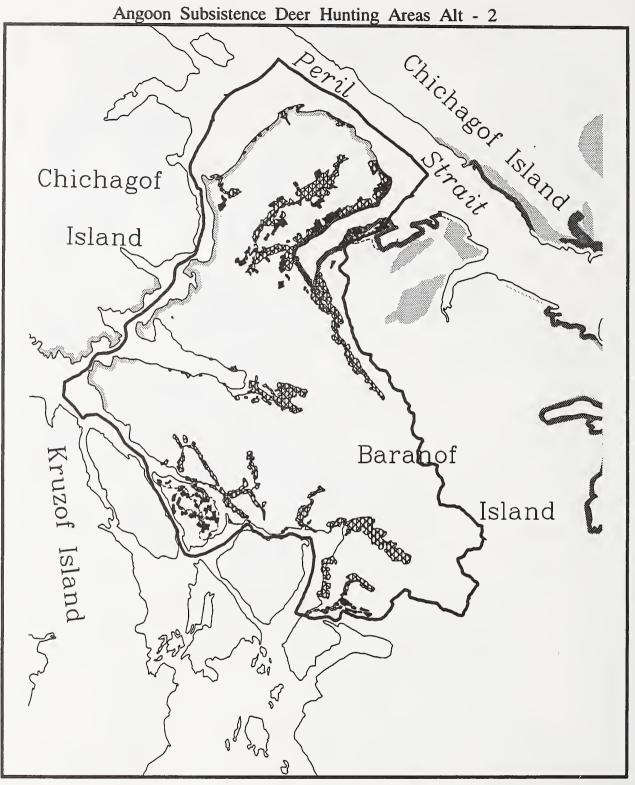




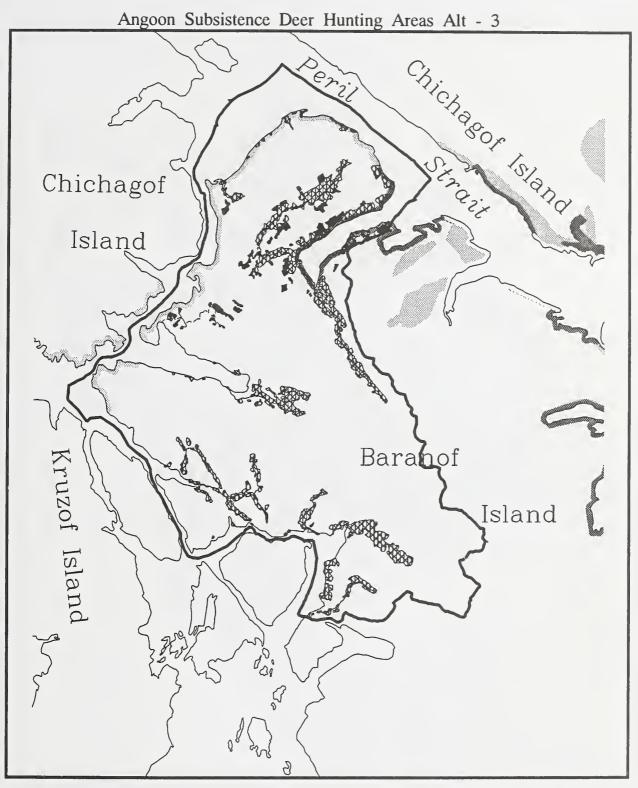


isting Data April 20, 1996





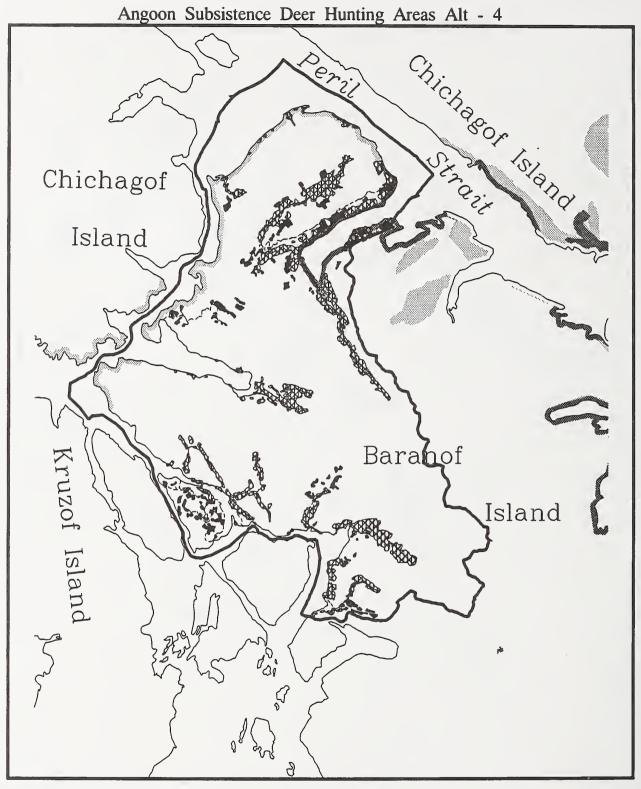






fielding Date April 20, 1996

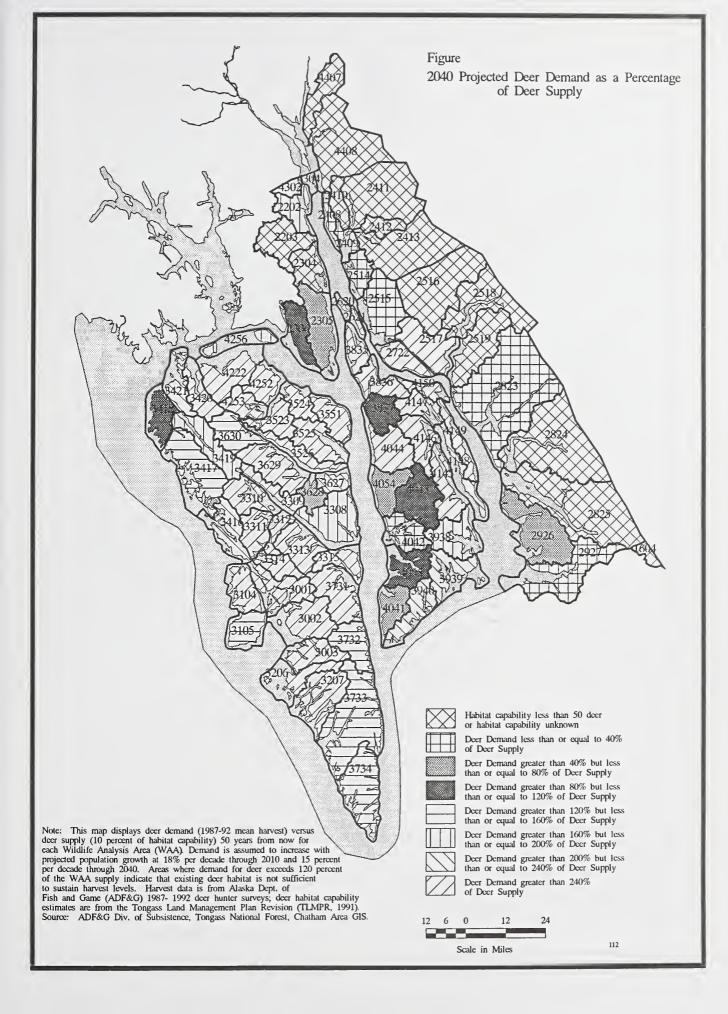


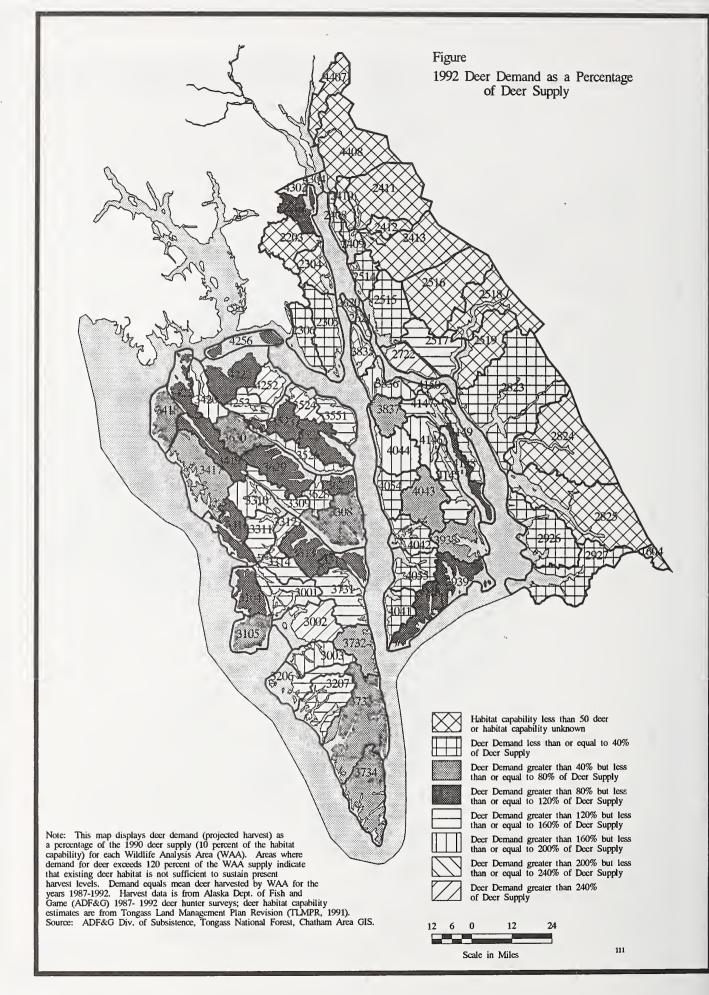




Pinting Date April 20, 1996







The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Forest Service is a diverse organization committed to equal opportunity in employment and program delivery. USDA prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, age, disability, political affiliation and familial status. Persons believing they have been discriminated against should contact the Secretary, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250, or call 202-720-7327 (voice), or 202-720-1127 (TTY).



Printed on Recycled Paper

